

How to Get—and Tell—a Good Body-Repair Job

POPULAR MECHANICS

DEC. 1968
50 CENTS

EXTRA!
From A \$5.95 Book
How to Save Money
When You Finance a Car

Following Lewis and Clark
In a Snowmobile Page 114

Sony's Tiny
New Color TV—
Will It Make
U.S. Sets Obsolete?

The Wonderful
World of
Watches



**U.S. Navy Tests
World's Biggest, Most Powerful Hydrofoil**

Build PM's Radio-Controlled, Gas-Powered 'Jaguar'
An Early American Music Wall for Your Home

HOW TO: Put the 'Sound of Music' in Your Christmas Decorations • Choose
the Right Snowblower • Weatherstrip Your House • Install a Head in Your Boat
• Plane Wood on a Unimat • File on a Lathe • Get More Moisture Out of Your
Humidifier • Keep Your Car Running in Cold Weather (Saturday Mechanic)

Dan Gurney Answers Your Questions on Driving and Racing • Auto Clinic

Miller makes it right!

...or a few
unexpected guests
... Miller makes it right!
Hearty.
Robust.
Deep-down good.
That's Miller High Life.

The Champagne of Bottle Beer





conversation piece.

Just look at the Pace Base! Forget for a second that it's the complete CB two way radio that needs no extras. What makes it more unusual is how it looks. So attractive, so decorative. With wood grained cabinet and elegant over-all appearance, even the lady of the house likes to have

it around. The Pace Base Station is neat—and complete. Included in one unit are standing wave ratio meter, power meter, S meter and variable output control mike. All for \$330.00.

See your electronic dealer or write us.

((P)) PACE COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
a NOVATECH company

24049 S. Frampton Ave., Harbor City, California 90710
ENGINEERED WITH THE ENGINEER IN MIND



Y08K-9SQ-Q30Z

Oneida...the boot that took Antarctic punishment in stride



Glacier-hopping on perilous Heard Island, this explorer wears Oneida for warmth, safety, comfort.

You probably won't ever sail a small vessel through sub-antarctic waters to a treacherous, weather-blasted island and climb to the summit of a storm-swept volcano.

But it's nice to know Red Ball Oneidas can take that kind of punishment!

That's why Oneida, the fully insulated boot that conquered cold, repelled water, resisted wear, required no maintenance and gave solid comfort to members of an Antarctic expedition—is the best boot for you.

Buy a pair and do your own exploring!



Red Ball Oneida

Look for the Red Ball by Ball-Band, Mishawaka, Indiana.

For dealer in your area call 800-243-1890 at no cost. In Connecticut, call collect, 853-3600.



The perfect gifts. You can't get any closer.

The Norelco Beauty Sachet 25LS.
A shaver plus ten beauty attachments.

The Norelco Cordless 20B.
30 days of close shaves on 4 inexpensive penlight batteries.

The Norelco 'Flip-Top' 20.
A new shaver for new shavers. With 'floating' Microgroove heads.

The Lady Norelco 15L.
With one shaving side for legs. One side for underarms.

Rechargeable Tripleheader 45CT.
Nearly twice the shaves per charge as any other shaver. New 'floating' Microgroove heads.

New Tripleheader 35T.
With new 'floating' Microgroove™ heads that shave as close or closer than a blade. Pop-up trimmer too.

Norelco

you can't get any closer.

© 1968 North American Philips Company, Inc., 100 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y. 10017. Other Products: Rembrandt Square Lotions, Hearing Aids, Radios, Audio-Video Tape Recorders, Dictating Machines, Electronic Educational Kits, Medical-Dental X-Ray, Electronic Tubes, Commercial Sound, Closed Circuit TV, TV Studio, Motion Picture, Cryogenic and Telephone Equipment.

POPULAR MECHANICS®

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS: AUSTRALIA, BRAZIL, CARIBBEAN, DENMARK, FRANCE, MEXICO, SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, SWEDEN

AUTOMOBILES AND DRIVING

- [20 Detroit Listening Post](#)
- [56 Drivin' With Dan](#)
- [72 Automobile Clinic](#)
- [79 How to Get a Good Body Job](#)
- [94 How to Save Money When You Finance a Car.](#)
- [124 Caramba! A Mexican Borgward?](#)
- [136 Saturday Mechanic: Prepare Your Car to Beat the Cold](#)

HOME AND YARD

- [66 Homeowners' Clinic](#)
- [83 Amazing New Mowbot: It really Mows Your Lawn—by Itself!](#)
- [146 How Much to Throw Snow?](#)
- [150 We Put It All on Our Living Room Wall](#)
- [154 Build These Musical Centerpieces](#)
- [164 Complete Guide to Weatherstripping](#)
- [172 Solving Home Problems](#)

AEROSPACE, AVIATION, MILITARY

- [84 RAP: Old Naval Shell With New Kick](#)
- [88 Biggest, Fastest "Flying" Boat Yet!](#)
- [130 Faster Than a Speeding Bullet!](#)
- [227 Aviation Jetstream](#)

PHOTOGRAPHY

- [145 Photo Hints](#)
- [184 New in Photography](#)
- [187 Portable Backdrop for Tabletop Photos](#)

ELECTRONICS, RADIO AND TV

- [118 World's Smallest Color TV](#)
- [162 'Full House' R/C Kit](#)
- [188 New in Electronics](#)

SHOP AND CRAFTS

- [150 We Put It All on Our Living Room Wall](#)
- [154 Build These Musical Centerpieces](#)
- [158 Build This R/C Gasser](#)
- [164 Complete Guide to Weatherstripping](#)
- [169 Hints From Readers](#)
- [170 Hints From Readers](#)
- [171 Pump for Humidifier](#)
- [174 Filing on a Lathe](#)
- [178 Hints From Readers](#)
- [179 New Wood Planer Attachment for Your Unimat Lathe](#)
- [182 New Tools You Should Know About](#)
- [183 Hints From Readers](#)
- [186 Hints From Readers](#)
- [190 Hints From Readers](#)

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

- [10 Science Worldwide](#)
- [92 Just Patented: *PM* Picks the New Inventions](#)
- [99 High-Pressure Medicine](#)
- [108 The Time of Your Life](#)
- [130 Faster Than a Speeding Bullet!](#)

BOATING, OUTDOOR RECREATION

- [114 Across the Bitterroots With Lewis and Clark—by Snowmobile](#)
- [132 *PM* Boat Test: Chrysler's "Sport Fury" Takes to the Water](#)
- [140 Plan a Head](#)

JOBS AND CAREERS

- [104 The Traffic Cop of the Sky](#)

REGULAR FEATURES

- [6 Letters](#)

Cover Illustration by Ed Valigursky:
Navy's New 300-Ton USS Plainview, Largest Hydrofoil Ship

NEXT MONTH IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Special Midwinter Car Issue: 36 pages of U.S. and foreign cars. The Wood Brothers, Greatest Team in Auto Racing . . . Comparing Those Sporty Small Sedans: Datsun, BMW, Cortina, Saab, Fiat 124 . . . Has the Gasoline Engine Had It? . . . Luxurious New Pickups . . . Why U.S. Cars Look Alike . . . Classic Radiator Ornaments. **Starlight Scope.** The story behind our new see-in-the-dark gunsight.

ROBERT P. CROSSLEY

Editor

JAMES M. LISTON

Executive Editor

JOHN A. LINKLETTER

Managing Editor

WAYNE C. LECKEY

Home and Shop
Editor

SHELDON M. GALLAGER

Assistant Executive
Editor

THOMAS G. DAUER

Art Director

Published by The Hearst Corporation

RICHARD E. BERLIN, PRESIDENT

RICHARD E. DEEMS

President, Magazines Division

JOSEPH F. KERN

Publisher

CLIFFORD B. HICKS _____ Midwest Editor

WILLIAM KILPATRICK _____ Automotive

KEVIN V. BROWN _____ Aviation

DANIEL C. FALES _____ Boating and Outdoors

BILL HARTFORD _____ Electronics and Associate Automotive

LEONARD E. SABAL _____ Home Workshop

ARTHUR MIKESELL _____ Associate Home and Shop

GARRY WINTER _____ Copy and Production

RICHARD H. FUNK _____ Associate Copy and Production

KATHY GARAVUSO _____ Assistant Copy and Production

ALVIN KIETZ _____ Assistant Art Director

NILS NELSON _____ Assistant Art Director

DON EVANS _____ Assistant Art Director

GEORGE W. BLOW _____ Technical Art Director

SOPHIE GRONOWICZ _____ Director, Bureau of Information

EVERETT JOHNSON _____ Cabinetmaker

ADDRESS ALL EDITORIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO: 575 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. For additional sources of information on the articles and products in this issue, write to Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, for free "Where-to-Find-It" list.

DANIEL J. COLEMAN

Director of Advertising

ADVERTISING OFFICES: New York: 575 Lexington Ave., Murray Hill 8-8500; Chicago: 520 N. Michigan Ave., 527-2400; Detroit: General Motors Bldg., Trintity 5-8711; Cleveland: Hanna Bldg., 1422 Euclid Ave., Prospect 1-0456; Los Angeles: 601 North Vermont Ave., 666-6263; San Francisco: 1101 Hearst Bldg., YUkon 2-0823.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Mail all subscription orders, changes of address, correspondence concerning subscriptions, and Postmaster notices of undeliverable copies to Popular Mechanics, Box 646, New York, N.Y. 10019. Please enclose your latest address label for quickest service when writing about your subscription.

POPULAR MECHANICS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY by The Hearst Corporation, 57th St. at 8th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019, U.S.A. Richard E. Berlin, President; George Hearst, V-Pres.; Richard E. Deems, President of Magazines; John R. Miller, Executive V-Pres. of Magazines; Raymond J. Petersen, Senior V-Pres. of Magazines; William S. Campbell, V-Pres. of Magazines; Albert A. Rachoi, V-Pres. and Director of Circulation; Joseph F. Kern, V-Pres. for Popular Mechanics; Frank Massi, Treasurer; Harvey L. Lipton, Secy. Single copy in the United States and Canada, 50 cents. Subscription prices: United States and Possessions, \$4.00 for one year; \$7.00 for two years; \$10.00 for three years. Canada, add \$0.50 for each year. Pan American Postal Union countries, add \$1.00 for each year. All other countries, add \$2.00 for each year. When changing address, give old address as well as the new, with postal-zone number, if any, and allow six weeks for change to become effective. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Registered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Mexico D.F., Mexico, June 20, 1950. © 1968 by The Hearst Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.



She'll never guess
you want a new
Teflon-S* handsaw
by Nicholson.

So tell her.

She couldn't possibly know you've been struggling with a rusty, sticking handsaw that leaves your arm paralyzed after a woodcutting job.

Tell her that a new Nicholson model with Du Pont's no-stick, no-rust Teflon-S on the blade will cut so fast and easy you'll have more time for her.

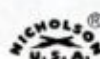
Then offer to drive her to the nearest hardware dealer.

*Du Pont Trademark.

There's never a dull moment with

Nicholson

Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.



The Lazy Pipe Tobacco



Bond Street is for the man who gets a lot out of pipe smoking. He likes to stretch out the pleasure with a pipeful that lasts him awhile. Bond Street does, because it's a combination of plugs and flakes, for smooth and steady burning.

Just to give you an idea: you can watch about half of an old Charlie Chan movie on one filling of Bond Street. You'll be quite happy with the good Bond Street flavor (and unless you're alone, someone will surely say something nice about the aroma).



Lights easy—
takes its own
good time about burning.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Wanted: 3-handed troopers

I do not feel that being a "former race-car driver" qualifies a man (law enforcement officer or not) to drive a car "steering with his left hand while with his right he operated the camera's small pistol grip control, swiveling the camera back and forth on its tripod mounting." (*Watch It! You're on Trooper TV*, page 85, Oct. PM.) A police officer driving in expressway traffic at expressway speeds or chasing a reckless, drunk or speeding driver at 94 mph has no business trying to drive a car with one hand while aiming a camera with the other.

KNOXVILLE, TENN. S. F. TROUTMAN JR.

Your article especially interested me since my husband drives close to 100 miles every day to and from his job with the State Highway Dept. He comes across just the kind of dangerous drivers you described in your article. Could the TV be used to make work less hazardous for all such people who must be on busy highways during heavy traffic hours?

RED WING, MINN. MRS. DAVID W. HILL

I wish I had been able to write that article. I, too, am tired of being bullied by a huge truck—or Volkswagen—from behind while going so fast that I fear the police radar over the next hill. I, too, am tired of the lane-switcher who cuts in sharply ahead of me.

I am also tired of trying to repair the smashed faces and jaws of these drivers when they are admitted to the hospital.

DANVILLE, PA. JAMES B. SMITH, DDS, MS

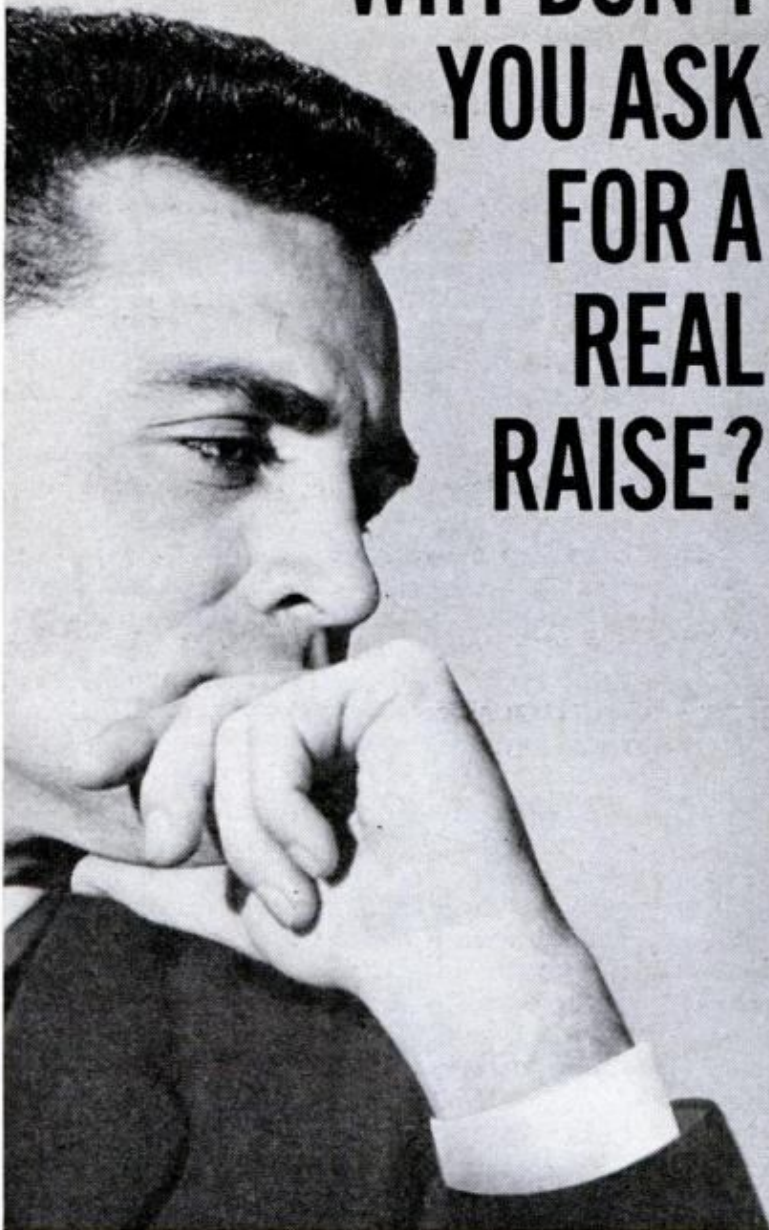
We are stopping them

Since I am serving a voluntary tour in Vietnam with the artillery, I was flabbergasted when I read *How Can We Stop Those VC Rockets?* (page 70, Aug. PM).

There are more defenses for 122-mm rockets than I care to discuss. When I was in Pleiku during the first quarter of '68, I could see the rockets coming in. An officer made rocket locations during that attack with his radar. Aircraft can easily detect rockets, and gun ships can stop them.

The point that prompted this letter was the statement that Charlie could set up his 122, fire, move, set up again and fire before 105 howitzers can shoot. This is

(Please turn to page 8)



WHY DON'T YOU ASK FOR A REAL RAISE?

Think you may be turned down? Here's how ambitious men get important promotions without even having to ask.

If it's been a long time since you've celebrated a raise in salary, ask yourself why. Are you really worth more money? If you're not sure, look again at men who have moved ahead...men so clearly marked for promotion that when it came it was just what everyone expected.

How did they do it? The most usual answer: *through special training*. Special training is the direct way to increase your personal value, your income, your rate of advancement. Soon other employers are likely to seek you out—because *many important positions today are going begging for lack of qualified people to fill them*.

For more than half a century, LaSalle has trained men and women for higher success in business. More than 100,000 students enroll each year in low-cost LaSalle courses. Why not start today to get out of the ranks of the untrained and prepare for leadership? Without interfering with your present work — using only your spare time — you can qualify for the career opportunity of your choice through home study.

Mail coupon for free booklet describing the training that interests you. LaSalle, 417 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution • 417 South Dearborn, Dept. 84-084, Chicago, Illinois 60605

Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE booklet and full information on the field I have checked below:

ACCOUNTING

- Complete Accounting
- Income Tax
- Accounting Fundamentals
- CPA Training
- Modern Bookkeeping

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

- Complete Business Management
- Credit and Collections
- Office Management
- Personnel Management
- Sales Management

REAL ESTATE

- Complete Real Estate
- Real Estate Brokerage
- Real Estate Management

Interested in a career not listed? Write here: _____

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

- Complete Training

LAW COURSES

- Bachelor of Laws Degree
- Business Law
- Insurance Law
- Claim Adjusting Law
- Law for Police Officers

STENOTYPE

- Machine Shorthand

TECHNICAL COURSES

- Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Heating
- Diesel

TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION

- Complete Traffic Mgt. Truck, Air, Rail, Sea

DRAFTING

- Complete Drafting

INTERIOR DECORATION

- Professional Training

ART TRAINING

- Commercial Art
- Oil, Water Color Painting
- Complete Training

HIGH SCHOOL

- High School Diploma

LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION

- French
- Spanish

MUSIC INSTRUCTION

- Piano
- Guitar
- Other: _____

CAREERS FOR WOMEN

- Accounting
- Bookkeeping
- Commercial Art
- Computer Programming
- Dental Assistant
- Interior Decorator
- Real Estate
- Secretarial
- Stenotype

Name Age Apt. No.
Please print carefully

Address County

City & State Zip No.

Occupation Working Hours A.M. P.M.

Read the heavens
as easy as a road map
with the

Skilcraft STAR FINDER



STAR FINDER, SKILCRAFT'S ARMILLARY SPHERE, tracks the stars — brings excitement, fun and knowledge to the whole family.

NOT JUST A TOY—SKILCRAFT'S STAR FINDER is a precision instrument. Adventurers young and old can now plot the rising and setting sun, stars, and planets; identify major and minor constellations, double stars, clusters and galaxies. Use the stars to tell time and direction.

STAR FINDER sets include star chart, manual of detailed, easy-to-follow instructions. Sells for under \$15.00. Slightly higher with tripod.

At hobby, toy and department stores everywhere.



Skilcraft makes a complete line of telescopes, chemistry, microscope, geology and biology labs...



SKIL-CRAFT PLAYTHINGS INC.
325 W. HURON • CHICAGO, ILL. 60610

LETTERS

(Continued from page 6)

pure poppycock. The last time Chuck hit Nha Trang this battery had its first round out in 30 seconds. We fired 193 rounds on 21 targets in 8 minutes. These were planned targets in locations that were good launch sites. After our initial firing, the Special Forces made several locations. It takes us no more than two minutes to compute data to a new target and fire. The range of a 122 rocket is 11 kilometers, not 10 miles. Since Chuck usually fires from maximum range, all you do when you see a rocket coming is take an azimuth and cover a couple of grid squares out at 10,500 meters. Since the 105 howitzer has a range of 11,000 meters, this is easy to do.

The weight of a 105 is 4980 pounds, not 3000, but it still can outshoot any Vietcong rocket. I will put any one of my six howitzers up against a rocket.

If Hanoi was as scared of the Air Force as Charlie is of the artillery, the war would be over.

A BATTERY LT. MICHAEL A. FITZ
7TH BATTALION, 13TH ARTILLERY
NHA TRANG, VIETNAM

Author Mort Schultz did not dream up the story. He talked with a number of returned Vietnam veterans, and reported on what they told him. Realizing that no Vietnam duty can be looked on as a picnic, we're glad to learn that things are better than we thought and that artillerymen are coping with rockets in an admirable fashion.

Lots of Christmas plans



I've built and enjoyed PM's Christmas displays from several years back. Do you have later ones?

FERNANDINA BEACH, FLA. J. A. BEARD

Lots of 'em. You can get a complete list in a free booklet from PM's Service Bureau, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.

★★★

Now—from Encyclopaedia Britannica—a new way to help men without a college education

Break the invisible chain that bars you from earning a 5-figure salary in business

Many capable high school graduates working "out on the floor" of a plant, or sent "out in the field" by the sales or service department, have a secret dream of getting a good management job with a private office, personal secretary, and high five-figure salary.

But so often, when there is a good opening as manager, supervisor, or department head, they are simply not considered. Instead the job goes to a college graduate who may not be as experienced but who has a more impressive background.

There seems to be almost an invisible chain barring inadequately educated men from getting a start in management. And for a good reason.

Most companies today want managers and supervisors who are capable of more than just handling their own jobs well. They want and need men who can be moved up, over the years, into positions of greater and greater responsibility. And most men who have merely a high school education simply don't have a broad enough business background for that kind of advancement.

How to Break In

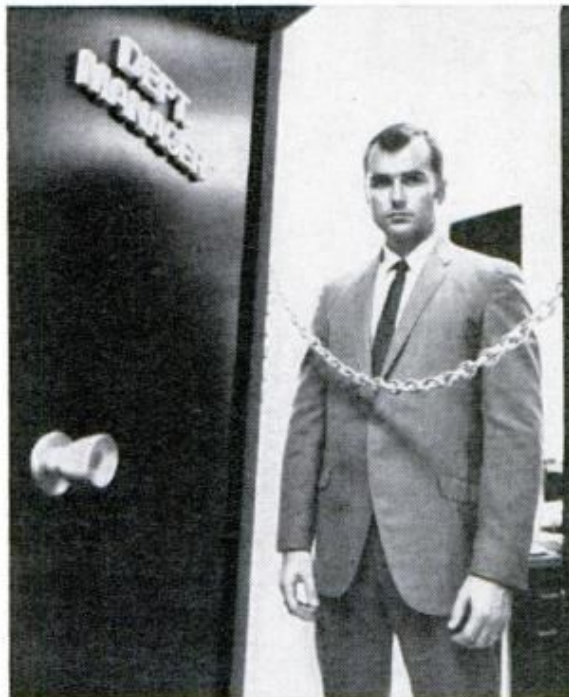
What's the answer, then? Does "an ordinary Joe" who is intelligent, good at his job, and skillful at handling people—but who has only a high school education—simply have no chance at all to break into management?

Not at all—as many self-made men have proven. The key is determination. Those who have the determination can acquire the necessary business background in their spare time. In fact, they can prepare themselves so well that they can actually leapfrog over the college grad in business who makes the mistake of taking success for granted.

This is especially true today, thanks to an important new method of home education in business developed by a new division of Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc.

How We Help You

The Britannica Institute for Executive Development has been established to help ambitious, capable men—regardless of who they are, where they live, or what



their educational background may be—get the business education they need to compete for top management jobs.

Working with business leaders and specialists in every field, we have created courses in every business subject needed by today's well-rounded executive — including Marketing, Accounting, Business Law, Corporate Finance, Automation, Computers, and Scientific Planning and Decision-Making via the revolutionary new Critical Path Method.

And we have used the latest educational discoveries to make it possible for you to master these subjects in your spare time with surprising ease and rapidity.

Free Executive Success Test

To locate promising men who can benefit most from this new breakthrough in spare-time business education, we have developed an interesting Executive Success Test. This Test, which is given free of charge, will tell you both how much natural executive ability you already have and where your "weak spots" in business know-how are. The coupon below will bring you a copy of the Test, together with free details of our unique training methods. There is no obligation, and no salesman will call.

Britannica Institute for Executive Development

Division of Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc.

P. O. Box 6739, Chicago, Illinois 60680

Please send me, free and without obligation, your Executive Success Test and a copy of your booklet, "Your Guide to Executive Success."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

0005-005

An out-of-this-world Christmas may be spent by three Apollo astronauts. NASA plans call for a late December flight to the moon and a full day in lunar orbit for astronauts Frank Borman, James A. Lovell Jr. and William A. Anders. Primary objective: to take photos of five possible landing sites. The vehicle, a command module, would circle the moon at an altitude of about 70 miles. Booster for the trip would be the Saturn 5, which has a thrust of 7.5 million pounds.

Fast freezing knocks out warts, reports Dr. Laurance M. Hursh, associate director of the health service at the University of Illinois' Urbana campus. Dr. Hursh uses a homemade "cryopen," a chrome-plated brass rod cooled to below minus 300°F. by liquid nitrogen. Three to six minutes' exposure usually is enough to kill wart-causing viruses. Dr. Hursh reports removing 745 warts on 250 patients. The procedure doesn't cause enough pain to require an anesthetic.

Earth's magnetic field can be seen with the naked eye by means of a technique used by West German scientists. A barium cloud is ejected from a rocket hundreds of miles above the earth. Ultraviolet light from the sun knocks off an electron from some of the barium atoms (ionization), causing them to have a positive electrical charge. They align themselves with the earth's magnetic field and can be seen because they have a pink color, while nonionized atoms appear blue or yellow.

An experimental space suit being built for the Air Force has a tough fiberglass torso section studded with 16 maneuvering jets. Each jet will produce 1.5 pounds of thrust. The 182-pound suit will have arms and legs of flexible nylon and will incorporate a life-support system permitting space walks of up to four hours.

Prescription for preventing blood clots: Eat onions. Something in the pungent vegetable increases the enzyme action needed to split up fibrin, the cause of clotting. So say researchers studying ulcer patients at the University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England. Though all patients received the same basic meals, one group topped off breakfast with fried or boiled onions. The anti-clotting enzyme activity in this group was consistently highest among all the patients. The experiment was prompted by information that French farmers feed garlic and onions to horses that develop blood clots in the legs.

You can be brainwashed into learning a language. That was recently demonstrated by a Canadian businessman who learned to speak Spanish in a 61-hour nonstop session during which he neither ate nor slept. The method is based on the theory that when the brain is in a state of fatigue it can be imprinted with a mass of new information through a technique of continuous bombardment. Though the subject spoke no Spanish before the crash course, he was able to converse with Spanish-speaking people after the brainwashing. The experimental technique was developed by the International Synectics Foundation, a new Canadian "think tank."

Nuplexes are in our future—perhaps only two or three decades away. If you've never heard of a nuplex, it's because it is a new word for a new concept. Dr. Glenn T. Seaborg, chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission, says nuplexes are "large nuclear-powered industrial complexes—highly automated, efficient and clean, the nuclei of a nation's major industrial areas, responsible for most of its products and power." Best of all, according to Dr. Seaborg, a nuplex would operate in a "quiet manner, with no forest of chimneys on its horizon to pour harmful pollutants into the atmosphere." ★ ★ ★



An untuned car is winter starting trouble.

**This winter, more cars won't start because
of worn spark plugs than old batteries.**

You can have a perfectly good battery and still be in for starting trouble this winter—if your spark plugs are worn. Here's why.

Cold damp weather reduces your battery's output. When you go to start, there's less voltage available. At the same time, worn spark plugs can require twice the voltage of new plugs. Result—a combination that can be too much for even a brand-new battery.

A seven-year study of 80,000 cars from all over the United States shows the odds are *three times greater* that you'll have starting

trouble if your spark plugs are worn.

To avoid winter starting trouble, get Champion Tune-Up: a new set of Champion spark plugs plus any other basic tune-up items your car may need. Champion spark plugs meet or exceed warranty requirements of all vehicle and engine manufacturers.



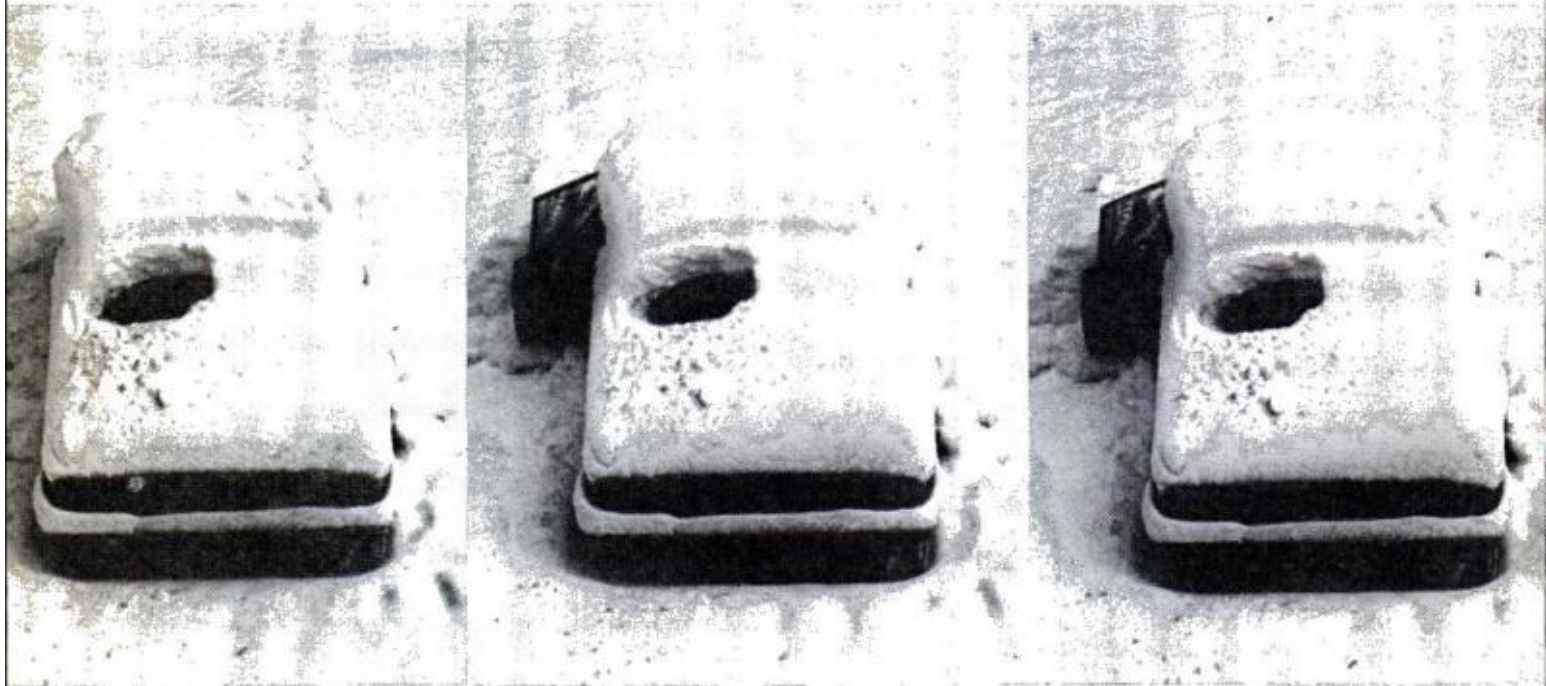
The heart of a tune-up





RRR

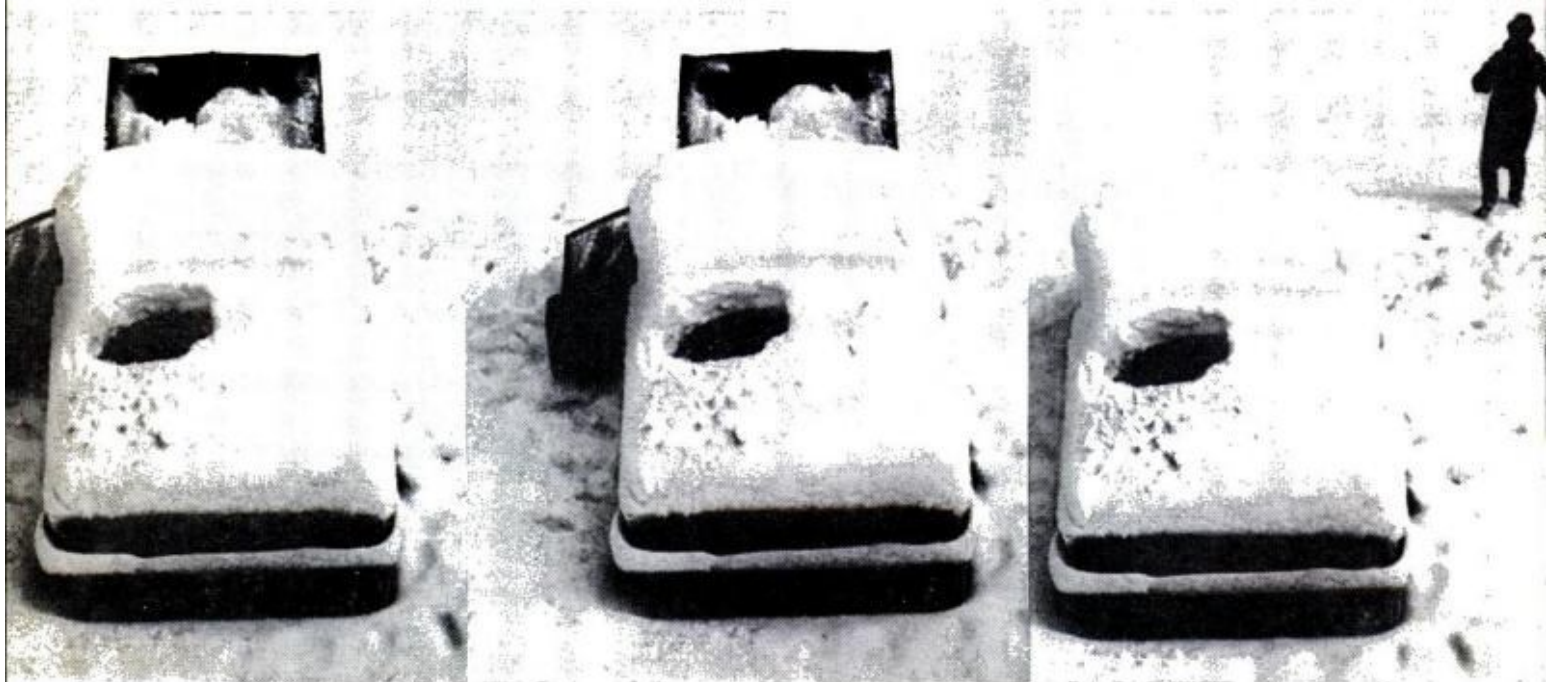
RRrrr



rrr

rr

r



* (-)

Now don't you wish you had the DieHardTM?

Size for size, it's America's most powerful car battery —by 35%.

"Why this car was completely winterized just a couple of months ago!"

"New plugs, points, heater hose. Put on the snow tires. Put in the anti-freeze and the winter thermostat. Changed to winter weight oil. Even put non-freezing gloop in the windshield squirts."

Now right when he thought he was sitting pretty he's sitting right in the middle of nowhere.

Can you know when your battery's nearing the end? Maybe not always, but here are a few rules of thumb:

- 1) When your headlights dim at idle.
- 2) When your battery has about 25,000 miles on it.
- 3) When your battery's heading into its third winter (statistics show it has only a 50-50 chance of making it to Spring).

If any two of these conditions describe your present battery,



sound preventive maintenance suggests you get the DieHard now.

What makes the DieHard so special? Size for size it's bigger. Not on the outside. On the inside, where it counts. All because of its polypropylene case. With polypropylene, the case can be 50% thinner and still be 6 times stronger than the old rubber battery cases.

In that extra room inside, Sears puts higher, wider plates and more acid. That's what gives the DieHard 35% more usable starting power than any other battery of its size.

You might consider this too. If you buy a DieHard now chances are you'll never need another battery as long as you own your present car.

There are over 2500 places to buy the DieHard. They're all Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores. You can Charge It, of course, on your Sears Revolving Charge.

The Sears 5-year guarantee: "Free replacement within 90 days of purchase if battery proves defective. After 90 days we replace the battery, if defective, and charge you only for the period of ownership, based on the regular price less trade-in at the time of return, prorated over number of months of guarantee."

The DieHard. Sold only at Sears. \$29.95 with trade-in. In Canada, at Simpsons-Sears at slightly higher prices.

Sears

ALLSTATE

You can't do better than Sears.

DieHard batteries now fit 88% of the 12-volt cars on the road. Sears carries a complete line of other fine batteries as well, in a wide range of prices.

The
clean-cut
look
is
here...

with the new
**Solid State
Retractable**
by Schick

**Solid state engineering
creates new breakthrough
in electric shaving!**

Thanks to solid state engineering, the new Schick Retractable is the biggest news since electric shaving first began. The motor is solid state controlled—for the cleanest shaves in Schick history. And—it's the most convenient razor ever built.

With the headguard doors closed, razor is completely self-protected.



Move casing down—headguard doors open, shaving head emerges, razor starts.



**No other razor shaves as
so clean—so easily!**

The solid state controlled motor gives you 27% more shaving power! Result—the new Schick Retractable shaves so clean and easy that—maybe even the hippies will want to look clean cut!

**From this razor on,
shaving will never
be the same!**

Solid state engineering lets us build a completely self-contained razor. No separate headguard. No separate case. No attachments at all. It's so compact, it fits right on the cabinet shelf. Available in Cord and Cordless models.

Instant firewood



There's nothing like a warm, crackling wood fire at the end of a winter's day. Thanks to Homelite, it's easier and quicker than ever to enjoy.

Homelite XL chain saws make fast firewood for you. They're easy to handle and loaded with power, cutting through 12-inch logs in mere seconds and felling trees up to four

feet thick. You'll be surprised at their light weight, smooth running and fast cutting.

You'll enjoy the winter more when you own a chain saw, and you'll enjoy your chain saw more if it's a Homelite XL, the fastest-selling chain saw line in the world. See one now, at your Homelite dealer. He's listed in the Yellow Pages.

Other Homelite chain saws are priced as low as \$129.95

HOMELITE®

10212 RIVERDALE AVE., PORT CHESTER, N.Y.

A **Textron**
DIVISION

8-121

DECEMBER 1968

15

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

1. Training Means Money These Days

In today's job market, men with specialized training get the good jobs—and good pay. Trained men get the promotions and pay raises that count. In virtually every field, TRAINING spells the difference between staying where you are—and moving ahead.

Look over the list of fields below. In each, I. C. S. has been training men and women for years. Giving them up-to-date knowledge that will let them advance in their present job... or break into an entirely new field. I. C. S. can do the same for you—starting RIGHT NOW.

2. Jobs in Architecture, Building

ARCHITECTS—Qualify for advanced positions in architectural, engineering offices. I. C. S. courses begin with basics. Knowledge to help prepare for A.I.A. exams. Math, Drawing, Design, B'ld'ng, M'ch'n'c'l trades. Write "Architecture" on coupon for FREE booklets.

ARCH. DRAWING—One-course stepping-stone to architecture. Emphasis on drawing practice. No previous experience necessary. Apply now.

CARPENTRY—Largest demand area in building trades. \$4.07 average hourly wage. Over 20,000 openings yearly. Training needed. Send coupon NOW.

PLUMBING-HEATING—Earn \$4.30 hourly—average for plumbing-heating specialists. I. C. S. course has proven track record. Starts with basics. Mail coupon for FREE Success Kit.

3. Art Talent Sought

COMMERCIAL ARTISTS—Experienced artists earn \$150 and more weekly. But training is essential. Course starts with fundamentals. Job-related. Personalized instruction. Break into field full- or part-time. Write "Commercial Art" on coupon.

INTERIOR DECORATING—Non-technical course for homemaker, home furnishings salesperson. Study carpets, furniture, walls, windows, decor, color, taste. Mail coupon now.

SIGN PAINTING—Course prepares you to break into field. Covers all aspects: layout, design, painting, gilding, screen process. Send coupon for 3 FREE booklets.

SKETCHING & PAINTING—Like to draw? Feel you have talent? Get training. For spare-time enjoyment, or use in present line of work. Course starts with basics, covers popular art mediums.

4. Automotive Specialists

AUTO ELECT. TECHNICIAN—More electrical equip. on cars—more need for elect. specialists. I. C. S. course covers the circuits, headlamp to taillights. Simply written, illustrated texts. Send coupon for 3 FREE booklets.

MECHANIC (GEN'L)—700,000 employed. 20,000 openings yearly, and employment on the upswing. Famous I. C. S. course taken by thousands in field. Coupon brings Success Kit.

TRANSMISSION SPEC'L'ST—If you now know cars, why not become a specialist? Course covers transmission troubles, testing, repairing, overhauling. Auto., standard.

5. Businessmen Make \$\$\$\$

ACCOUNTANTS—20,000 openings a year in this high-pay field. I. C. S. courses cover the basics plus 10 vital accounting specialties. Get information. Send coupon right NOW.

ADMINISTRATION—The key to business success. Famous I. C. S. course covers 3 vital areas: management, production, marketing. Write "Business Administration" on coupon.

EXEC. TRAINING—A company's as good as its top people. Learn to train men, to spot "comers." Mail the coupon.

MARKETING MEN—Advance to management? You'll need marketing knowledge. Course covers management practices, principles, with emphasis on marketing. Get started now.

PROGRAMMERS for digital computers. Space-age specialty. Earn up to \$15,000 yearly. Specialized—training vital. This course gives it.

PURCHASING—Advance to purchasing agent? Break into field? Take this course. Demand for PA's rising. Experienced men earn average salaries of \$8-\$15,000. Send for Success Kit.

SALESMANSHIP—I. C. S. is famous for this course. Covers basics of selling that stay same, no matter the field. 1,000,000 new salesmen needed 1965-75. Get started NOW. Write "Salesmanship" on coupon.

YOU CAN GET A BETTER JOB

by spare-time study
with I. C. S.

SMALL BUSINESS MGT.—Run your own business. Course tells how. Covers purchasing, merchandising, sales, taxes, accounting, etc.—all you need to know.

TRAFFIC MGT.—Employment forecasts show upward trend for trained traffic people. Course covers entire traffic picture. Prepares you to enter or advance in field. Send coupon today.

6. Chemistry

CHEM. ENGINEERS—Youngest engineering field, expanding with industrial development. Course prepares you for registration exams. Also for breaking into chemical design, development or production departments. Send coupon for Success Kit. It tells whole story.

GEN'L CHEM.—A good course in gen'l chemistry? What easier way than at home, in spare time. Also covers basic math, physics.

NUCLEAR ENERGY—Course for engineers, technicians, maintenance men who want to enter nuclear field. Covers basic math, physics & chemistry leading to study of radioactivity and nuclear energy.

PLASTICS—Qualify as plastics technician. Take this course. Texts easy to read, written by experts. Mail the coupon for 3 FREE booklets.

PULP, PAPER SPECIALISTS—Courses cover engineering to paper machine operator. Demand field, exp'ct'd to increase 75% in next 25 years. Write for information.

7. How to Become a Civil Engineer

CIVIL ENGINEER—Famous course recognized by many states, prepares you to take exams. All aspects of civil engineering. Thousands of graduates. Write now for 3 FREE booklets.

HIGHWAY ENGINEER—Advance in field. Course complete, covers theory, practice. Recognized by many states. Send coupon now.

STRUCTURAL BLUEPRINTS—How to read them. A key to advancement for ironworkers, patternmakers, builders of concrete structures. Mail coupon now.

SANITARY ENG'N'R'NG—Men trained in this field in constant demand. Course covers water treatment-supply, sewerage, eradicating menaces to health. Apply now.

SURVEYING, MAPPING—Course for man who wants to enter civil engineering field, but undecided about branch. Texts illustrated, simply written. Personalized instruction. Mail coupon.

8. Draftsmen in Demand

DRAFTSMEN—Over 4000 openings yearly. Senior draftsmen earn average \$550/month. Break into field? I. C. S. training in specialized area can help you. Don't delay. Choose field, then clip coupon.

ARCHITECTURAL drafting course covers arch. drawing, house planning, freehand & ornamental drawing, shades & shadows.

ELECTRICAL—Arithmetic, electricity basics, projection drawing, machine sketching, electrical drafting, other subjects.

ELECTRONIC—Math, mechanical drawing, formulas, electricity, electronic & printed circuit drafting, others.

MECHANICAL DRAFTING—Arithmetic, algebra, geometry & trig, projection drawing, mechanical drawing, machine sketching, others.

9. Electronics, Electricity

APPLIANCE SERVICING—More appliances mean more demand for servicemen. I. C. S. gives you know-how worth money from start. Clip coupon for Success Kit.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS—Demand field. Jobs in gov't, industry. I. C. S. training helps worker in field advance to junior, sr. eng'n'r'ng positions. Also helpful in preparing for registration exam. Starts with basics, if you have limited knowledge. Send coupon for 3 FREE booklets.

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIRMAN—Course starts with basics, covers AC, DC motors—perfect for would-be maintenance men, or those who seek advancement to supervisor.

INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN—Specialists in electrical measuring & control equip. will be scarce in late '60's. Take advantage! Course gives training, starting with gen'l principles. Send for Success Kit right away.

PRACTICAL ELECTRICIANS earn an average of \$4.37 per hour. Get the know-how! Course covers building wiring, elect. equip'm't. Helps prepare for licensing, journeyman exams.

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS—Technical-level course—thorough grounding in electronics. Take first step to cracking this rapidly expanding field. Mail the coupon.

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS—With 5 yrs. exp., they average \$6500—many earn more!

Be a specialist in this booming field! Course prepares you. Theory—you learn it. Plus practical application. Mail coupon now.

10. Engineering—a Profession

Take your first step to becoming a registered, professional engineer, with the help of famous I. C. S. courses. There are two routes to eng'n'ng: college and 4 yrs' exp. in field; or high school and 8 yrs.' exp. Then, state registration exam. I. C. S. courses help you obtain work where you can gain necessary field experience; give you knowledge you need to pass exams. Instruction available in Civil, Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical Engineering. Texts authored by authorities, are illustrated and simply written for quick comprehension. Study now, in spare time, for future success or retirement career in engineering. Write "Professional Engineer" on coupon. Do it now.

11. Success, Pleasure Through Better English Writing

BUSINESS WRITING—Command the written word—a key to business success! Course covers composition, copywriting, editing, typography, report writing. Send coupon for FREE Success Kit.

FREE-LANCE WRITING—A career for anyone with talent for writing. Course treats techniques, forms and—how to sell articles. Step-by-step instruction. Send coupon.

SHORT STORY WRITING—An avocation that can lead to spare-time profit. Course covers English grammar, elements of a good story. Emphasis on actual writing. Get started now.

PRACTICAL ENGLISH—A bedrock study of basic English. To improve your speech, writing. As refresher in the basics. People judge you by your language. Send coupon today.

12. More Formal Education

FINISH HIGH SCHOOL—It's never too late. And H.S. completion means much greater earning power and job security. I. C. S. High School programs let you complete your schooling at home, in spare time, at your own pace. Variety of courses offered: Business, Secretarial, Vocational, General. Complete only work you need for I. C. S. High School diploma. Start doing it now—by filling out coupon and mailing it!

COLLEGE PREPARATORY high school course also available. Take credits you need for I. C. S. H. S. diploma that prepares you for college entrance exams. It's never too late to start—if you have the desire. How about now?

LEARN LANGUAGES—Special, low-cost courses. Instruction by records, text, the world-famous Berlitz way. Specify language you're interested in: French, Italian, German or Spanish.

13. \$\$\$\$ in Mechanics, Shopwork

AIR CONDITIONING EXPERT—Experienced men make \$125 a week, average, and demand is rising. If you have basic mechanical knowledge, take this course. Instruction in maintenance, too. Write "Air Conditioning" on coupon.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING—Advance to higher position in operation/management of industrial plant: this course gives the knowledge you'll need. Also first step to becoming registered eng'n'r. Send coupon.

INSTRUMENTATION—Several thousand new jobs a year in this demand field. A basic course. Write for Success Kit.

MACHINE DESIGN—A technical field itself, this knowledge is vital to draftsmen, and a big plus for production men, shop workers.

MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE—A basic course, giving overall knowledge of shop oper'tns. Emphasis on practical facts. Personalized instruction. A must for the man who wants to advance. First step? Mail coupon.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—Within your grasp a high-pay field where at least 2600 new jobs open yearly. Write for Success Kit.

SHOP PRINTS—And how to read them. An authoritative, factual study. Vital to men who want to advance in shop work. Mail coupon now.

REFRIGERATION SPECIALISTS—Enter this booming field and learn the hard way? There's no need. Training spurs advancement—it's never been truer! Fill out coupon for complete information.

TEXTILE TECHNICIAN—The job outlook is good—for trained men. Course designed to help you break into field—or advance to management. Write "Textile" on coupon.

TOOLMAKING—The average toolmaker earns \$26 daily. For good reason: he knows a specialized skill. I. C. S. course equips machinists to crack this specialty, where over 4000 jobs open up annually.

SAFETY ENGINEERING—A comparatively new field, and men with formal training are scarce. Be one. Take I. C. S. course. Covers math, plant design, equipment placement, psychology, safety principles, practices. Apply now. Clip coupon.

WELDING—6000 openings yearly for welders, and pay in line with demand. I. C. S. offers several courses, from the basics to specialized areas. Write "Welding" on coupon for 3 FREE books.

14. Secretarial Help Wanted

WHERE THE MONEY IS—It's in specialized secretarial work. Few secretaries know specialized terminology, procedures. Those who do are in demand, command good pay.

LEGAL SECRETARY—Course covers instruction in typing, English, Gregg method sh'rt'h'nd, business law, insurance, office practice, public relations, legal shorthand. Equips you to work in law office. Apply immediately—the coupon's how.

MEDICAL SECRETARY—Basic secretarial skills covered in detail. Plus: instruction units on duties of a medical secretary, medical terminology, related subjects. Send coupon NOW for information.

STENO-TYPIST—Want to be a secretary? Break into steno-typist work first. Send coupon for facts on I. C. S. training in typing, stenography, business practice—all you'll need to know.

15. Steam, Diesel Power. You're Needed

BOILER INSPECTOR—Course equips you to break into field, inspecting boilers. Subjects include basic science, steam, boiler fundamentals, steam-boiler design, pumps & compressors.

POWER PLANT ENG'N'R'NG—Want to advance to watch or chief engineer? You'll need knowledge this course contains. Mail coupon right away.

16. Wanted—Trained Supervisors

FOREMAN—You can be one—training speeds the way. Course gives you the broad view of production. Send coupon.

PERSONNEL-LABOR RELAT'NS—Enjoy working with people? I. C. S. course can help you crack personnel field—or advance, if you're already in it. Labor relations also covered. Send coupon for FREE Success Kit.

17. Earn Money in Radio-TV

SERVICEMAN—Trained radio-TV servicemen average \$100-\$150 a week. I. C. S. course covers fundamentals of field step by step. Basic electricity, electronics; AM, FM radio; B & W, color TV. Mail coupon NOW.

RADIOTELEPHONE LICENSES—1st and 2nd class. Courses give thorough grounding in communications fundamentals, preparing you for FCC examinations. Get complete details. Mail coupon for Success Kit.

The Training You Need—from I. C. S.

Get the training you need for the job you want. Get it through I. C. S.—International Correspondence Schools. America's oldest home study institution. 7,500,000 students. Over 6000 training agreements with business and industry. More than 200 courses . . . thousands of individual instruction units, written by experts, then illustrated and edited to "build the teacher into the text." Personalized guidance from your I. C. S. instructor. Convenient payment plan.

Each of the I. C. S. courses on this page has been designed for one reason only: TO HELP YOU BREAK INTO . . . OR MOVE AHEAD FASTER . . . IN THE FIELD YOU CHOOSE.

Take the first step right now. Find out about I. C. S. by filling in the coupon and mailing it. You'll receive three valuable booklets—the famous I. C. S. "Success Kit"—completely without obligation.

Your actions this minute could mark a major turning point in your life. Start filling out the coupon RIGHT NOW.

CLIP COUPON HERE—TAKE YOUR FIRST BIG STEP TO REAL SUCCESS!

I. C. S., Scranton, Penna. 18515

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS I C S

Dept. B2266L, Scranton, Penna. 18515

(In Hawaii: P.O. Box 418, Honolulu. Canadian residents mail to Scranton, Penna. Further service handled through I. C. S. Canadian Ltd.)

Without cost or obligation, rush me "HOW TO SUCCEED," the opportunity booklet about the field I have indicated below, and a sample I. C. S. lesson.

Field of interest _____

Name _____

(Indicate Mr., Miss, Mrs.)

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip Code _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____

Working Hours _____

A.M. to _____

P.M.

Low rates to members of U. S. Armed Forces.

Approved for Veterans under new G. I. Bill.

Special I. C. S. booklets for women.

DETROIT LISTENING POST

BY BILL KILPATRICK

COMPLAINTS ABOUT REDUCED VISIBILITY thanks to government-required headrests on the new cars are starting to pile up on Detroit's doorstep. Although not mandatory 'til the first of next month, many '69s hit the streets with headrests already installed. According to complaint mail, many new-car buyers like and appreciate the concept, but feel automakers have done an indifferent design job. A lot of the mail includes ideas and sketches as to how Detroit *should* have solved the whiplash problem, most favoring some sort of roof-mounted webbing.

GENERAL MOTORS continues protestations that it's not in racing per se, yet apparently allows at least two of its divisions—Pontiac and Chevrolet—to look more and more like eager bridesmaids. Chevy has entered an agreement with the National Assn. for Stock Car Auto Racing (NASCAR) to provide pace cars for all of NASCAR's 1969 races. Chevy paced the '67 Indianapolis 500, has since made pace cars available for other big races, thus in effect abrogating GM's agreement to not "go racing." The agreement, drawn up a few years back under the auspices of the Automobile Manufacturers Assn., called for carmakers to wash their hands of all racing activity, including the providing of pace cars. Ford and Chrysler have long since repudiated the agreement publicly. GM never has, nevertheless "looks the other way" at Pontiac's drag-racing activities, Chevy's proliferation of pace cars. The theory? A guess, but perhaps *Numero Uno*—secure in its position of industry sales leadership—feels enough of a racing image will rub off via pace cars to keep its hand in with the go-go crowd, while avoiding racing's admittedly high costs.

COLLISION TESTS conducted by UCLA's Institute of Transportation and Traffic Engineering indicate 28 inches as being the best all-'round height for front seatbacks—several inches higher than most are now. For the backs of rear seats the Institute suggests a height increase of about four inches over the present more-or-less-standard 21. The Institute adds that seatback width can be reduced considerably to improve visibility without sacrificing support strength and antiwhiplash protection.

Detroit engineers are hip-deep in the whole safety/seat situation, will probably have all-new seat designs ready for the 1971s. Due for the ax? Presumably bench seats up front.

DODGE WILL ADD AN ALL-NEW TWO-PASSENGER SPORTS COUPE to its 1970 line. Car will be aimed at the market now catered to by the Corvette and the AMX, will be priced roughly in between, or at about \$4000. Car, to be called the Challenger, has a distinct European GT styling flavor, will probably feature an all-new Chrysler Corp. engine in both standard and hot versions.

PRODUCTION OF THE AVANTI II, a much-modified and hand-crafted takeoff on the former Studebaker offering, is approaching 300 units per year. The fiberglass-bodied car, built around Chevy Corvette power and running gear, sells in basic form for just over \$7000. Options can run the cost to over \$9000. Car is the same as the '68 with the exception of a newly designed hood and, after Jan. 1, a new engine—the Corvette 350. Car is built to order, takes six to eight weeks to manufacture and test.

KIND WORDS FOR THE AMERICAN DRIVER! "One of the safest—and smartest—drivers in the world," says New York University Prof. William J. Toth, who bases his eye-popper on a comparison between U.S. highway fatality rates and those of other countries. Our 80 million motorists drive over 700 billion miles per year, Prof.

(Please turn to page 52)

If you made a great snow tire, would you keep it quiet?

Atlas did.



As much as 80%—or more—of your winter driving can be on dry roads. So you need a winter tire that does its job on snow and ice, and that runs safely on dry highways for thousands of miles of quiet driving.

A Really Great Tire. Now Atlas gives you the quiet-running giant of a winter tire you've always wanted. Atlas Weathergard.

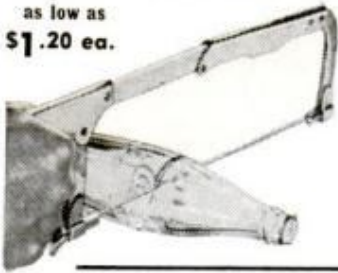
Pulling Power. The Atlas Weathergard has muscle. Rugged 4-ply construction makes it really dependable. It gives you outstanding pulling power in snow or mud. And for extra traction and safety on packed snow and ice it can also be studded. Shouldn't you think about a pair of Atlas Weathergard tires right now?

ATLAS WEATHERGARD

Atlas products are sold at over 50,000 leading service stations.

TRADE-MARK "ATLAS WEATHERGARD" REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. © 1968 ATLAS SUPPLY CO.

as low as
\$1.20 ea.



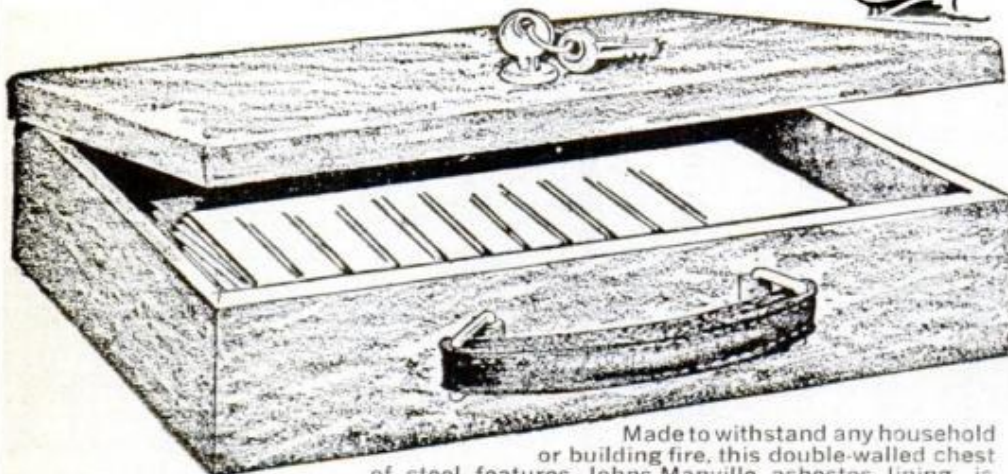
CUT ANY MATERIAL with Super-Hack

Tungsten carbide blade cuts glass, tool steel, (even a file) . . . bricks, ceramic, plastic, transite . . . all the things you never could cut before. Sold 100 for \$1.20 ea., I now @ \$1.88

FREE OFFER

All items on this page are offered on money-back guarantee by MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO., Dept. PM-12, 310 West 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105. See coupon below. Anyone who asks for our HOSPITALITY Magazine will receive a FREE subscription. Next issue will be of especial interest to Popular Mechanics Readers.

Johns Manville Asbestos-Lined STEEL FIREMAN'S SAFE



Made to withstand any household or building fire, this double-walled chest of steel features Johns-Manville asbestos lining, is about 14" long by 9" wide and just under 4" high. A heavy barrel lock with two keys protects contents from theft. The lid has a full length piano hinge like industry seldom makes anymore. You get five valuable paper folios . . . for insurance, cash reserves, social security records . . . children's health certificates . . . personal family records . . . priceless photographs . . . stocks and bonds. Baked enamel outer finish makes chest attractive and luggage-style handle makes it easy to carry this 8½-lb. UNDERWRITER'S Safe \$15.95 (We pay all shipping costs.) Double capacity Box (same rectangular dimensions but twice as deep) and worth much more \$22—ppd.

COLONIAL SWORD AND SPIKE CANES

\$14.95

ppd.

as British as gin and tonic . . . as oriental as the mandarin dragon which twines about the cane from handle to tip . . . intricately carved in exotic wood. From the handle peers the face of an inscrutable Confucius. No colonial gentlemen would have walked the streets of Singapore or Mandalay without his spike cane. The o'd craftsmen of Tapei are about all gone. Sword canes like these are collectors' items already. In another while you may not be able to get them at all. A great buy at \$14.95 postpaid while they last.

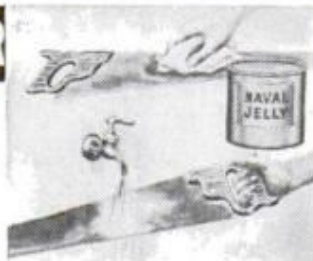


WATCH RUST DISAPPEAR NAVAL JELLY

is an extremely active new cleaner that removes rust by chemical combination . . . sticks to verticals and overheads. Brush it on, hose it off.

Use on pipes, fences, tools, tanks, all machinery. Eliminates sandblasting, scraping, etc. Easy and quick.
½ Pound—\$1.39 Postpaid.

For Canadian prices on naval jelly write Furneco, 4520 Rue De La Roche, Montreal 34



RETRACTABLE DOG LEASH

Portable, easily installed, gives 30 feet any direction. Adjusts automatically to animal's height. Never gets tangled. Rotates full 360 degrees in circle. Nylon covered steel cable. \$9.95 ppd.

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO., Dept. PM-12
310 West 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105

Ship as follows (specify quantity):

- Super Hacks Fire Chests Reg. Larger
 Naval Jelly Round Saws Naval 5 Plastic
 Sword Canes Free Hospitality Mag. Subscription

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

© 1968 Meredith, K.C., Mo.

LIQUID PLASTIC



protects like a shield of unbreakable glass.

Polyurethane that applies like paint forms a skin so tough it won't crack, chip or peel. Cuts painting costs . . . covers and

WATERPROOF IN 30 MINUTES

Adheres to practically anything, stops leaks. Ideal for concrete, aluminum, wood, masonry, canvas, any metal. Clear—any major color. Just specify. \$5.95 per qt., \$18.50 per gal. We pay all shipping costs. Order NAVAL 5.



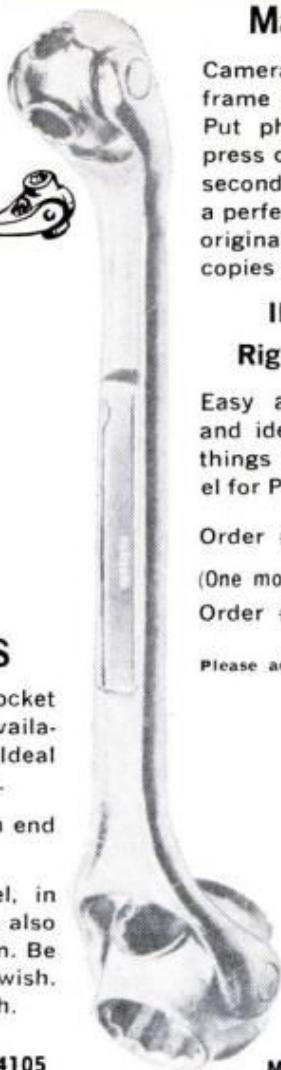
**STEEL SOUP BONE
Has 8 Swiveling
Socket Wrench HEADS**

8-Ender is a full sized offset 8 head socket wrench. The heads swivel, making available the right socketsize when needed. Ideal for tractors, autos, tillers, pumps, etc.

Does work of full sets of socket, open end or box end wrenches.

Drop forged, chrome vanadium steel, in regular sizes from 7/16 thru 7/8" . . . also in metric model from 9mm thru 24mm. Be sure to specify which model you wish. \$6.95 each postpaid. 2 for \$5.95 each.

**MEREDITH, Dept. PM- 12
310 West 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105**



Make Extra Prints of Polaroid Photos

Camera fits in steel copier frame against special lens. Put photo in special tray, press camera shutter and in seconds you get a copy . . . a perfect reproduction of the original. Make as many copies as you want.

**IN SECONDS!
Right On The Spot!**

Easy and small (portable) and ideal for copying other things like cards. (One model for Polaroid 210, 230, 250).

Order #MS445 **\$895**
(One model for Swinger Models)
Order #MS446 **\$595**



Please add 50c P & H to each PHOTOCOPIER YOU ORDER. IDEAL FOR PHOTOGRAPHING COINS.

**SMOKERS
TOOTHPOWDER**
removes tobacco film

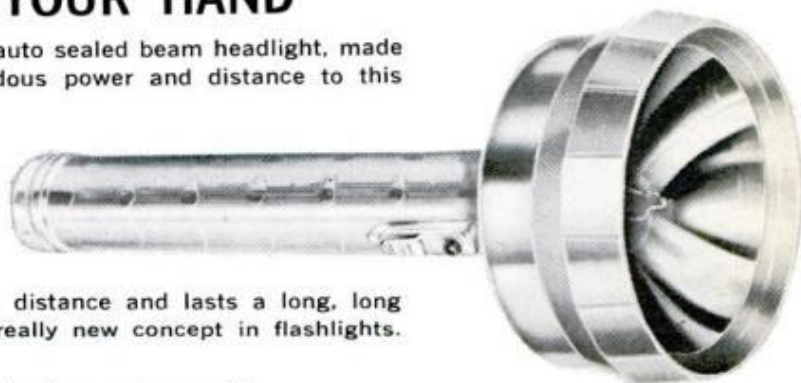
This activated British toothpowder is a strong power against the most stubborn and ugly tobacco stains, while gently refreshing your mouth. Remarkable formula, used by Winston Churchill, \$2.50 a tin and worth 3 times the price.

MEREDITH, Dept. PM-12, 310 West 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105

A HEADLIGHT IN YOUR HAND

The flashlight is now merged with a regular auto sealed beam headlight, made by General Electric, and this gives tremendous power and distance to this 4-cell light (regular D cells). Long lasting.

A General Electric sealed beam headlight like on automobiles is mounted on a steel flashlight case to give you a remarkable new light. Using only four ordinary D-cells, this light gives remarkable distance and lasts a long, long time just like your auto headlight does. A really new concept in flashlights. You will like it.



\$8.95 for 1 . . . 6 for \$5.95 each. All prices postage paid.



**\$70 AIR-GUN
only \$29.95**

Complete with chisel this 3 lb. Air-Gun rips into metal, chips concrete, drives pins, etc. Delivery 5500 2" strokes a minute. Operates on 3 to 5 hp. compressor. Made especially for govt. and manufacturer made too many. At only \$29.95 ppd. while they last a \$70 value. Try it and see! Three additional attachments for exhaust pipe cutting and other uses. \$9 ppd.

**MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO.,
Dept. PM-12, 310 West 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105**

Ship as follows. Polaroid copies (specify model)

- Steel Soupbones 1 2 Air Guns AG Xtras
- Smokers Toothpowder Sealed Beam Lights 1 6
- Free Hospitality Magazine Subscription

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

© 1968 Meredith, K.C., Mo.

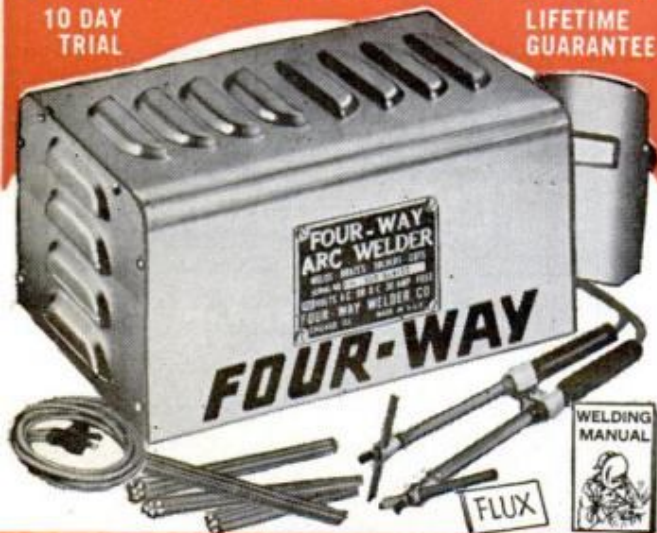
POPULAR MECHANICS

HOLIDAY SHOPPING GUIDE

AMERICA'S ORIGINAL LOW-COST ARC WELDER AND ELECTRIC TORCH

10 DAY
TRIAL

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



New Improved HEAVY DUTY FOUR-WAY

Only \$18⁹⁵ Prepaid Complete Ready To Use
WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT
All Metals Including Aluminum

Every home, shop, and hobbyist needs this quality metal working machine. Anyone can use. No experience needed. Use up to 1/8" welding rods and 1/4" carbons to make or repair 1001 items including furniture, garden tools, toys, auto bodies, fenders, trailers, boats, farm equipment. Operates on 110 V. line for pennies—replaces gas torches—no tanks or refills to buy — produces to 11,000° heat. Twin Carbon Arc Torch easily controls heat for each job YOU CAN PAY MORE BUT YOU CAN'T GET A BETTER LOW COST WELDER. Over 500,000 in use. Manufacturers of welders for over 30 years. LIFETIME UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE. Simply return. We will repair or replace and ship FREE of charge. YOU GET: heavy duty welder in rugged metal cabinet, ground clamp, cables, combination torch and rod holder, welding manual and helmet, plus Free \$2 pack "TOUCH WELD" rods for instant and automatic arc, brazing rods, 1/4" carbons, solder and flux.

ORDER TODAY ON 10-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK TRIAL.

MAIL THIS ORDER COUPON NOW!

Four-Way Welder Co., Dept. R 2-N
1810 S. Federal St., Chicago, 60616
Please send welder as indicated below and include FREE gift of
 Wrench Kit or, Wire Tool or, Welding Rod Pack.
 Enclosed \$18.95. Ship Enclosed \$2.00. I will pay \$16.95
postpaid in U.S.A. plus C.O.D. charges on delivery.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

FREE EXTRA BONUS GIFT with your order. Choice of:

1. 10-piece wrench, plier and screw driver kit in case, or,
2. Wire forming tool. Forms wire to weld valuable items, or
3. Big pack welding & brazing rods, carbons, flux & solder.

SEND ONLY \$2.00 and pay \$16.95 plus C.O.D. charges on delivery, or send only \$18.95 for postpaid shipment in U.S.A. Specify gift.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO.

1810 S. Federal St., Dept. R 2-N, Chicago, 60616

WONDER KNIFE



Swiss army type all-purpose precision pocket knife. Has over 11 different stainless steel tools and blades from Scissors to Saw Blade, etc. When closed measures 3 1/2" long. For scout, camper, handyman. \$3.95 ppd.

EMBASSY SALES, Dept. PM-4
Box 67, East Elmhurst, N.Y. 11369

UTILITY 4 in 1 PLIERS



A welcome addition to any tool chest. This most often used of all tools has been designed to contain a four inch adjustable wrench, 6 inch slip joint wire cutters, pliers and a screw driver. Made in the U.S.A. for the U.S. Ski Troops of forged steel and beautifully chrome plated. This highly finished pocket tool is a must for the fisherman, boating enthusiast, motorist or outdoorsman. A fine household utility tool. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$4.95 plus 30¢ post. 2 for \$9.45 postpaid.

EMBASSY SALES, Dept. PM-4
Box 67, East Elmhurst, N.Y. 11369



HENLEY'S

20th Century Book of
10,000 Recipes, Formulas & Processes

Here is a wealth of practical, accurate and clear information and instruction that can save you thousands, or make you a fortune! Housewives, manufacturers, farmers, handymen, home experimenters, electricians, chemists, people in every walk of life, refer to Henley's daily. In this gold-mine of a book, you too will find formulas and recipes for almost everything used in the home, farm, workshop or industry. Discover the trade secrets of thousands of commercial products—learn new money-savings and exciting way of doing things. As indispensable as a dictionary. Satisfaction guaranteed, 900 pages hard cover-cloth binding. Only \$5.95 postpaid.

EMBASSY SALES, Dept. PM-4
Box 67, East Elmhurst, N.Y. 11369

My Wife and I started our own Anti-poverty program with this beat-up davenport—

Now that  picked up for \$5—sold for \$300! MUI taught us the secret, we'll never be poor or dependent again!

Better than \$10 an hour for our time!

"I hate to think how many years I put in, slaving away at a dull, dead-end job. My wife and family were doing without the good things in life, while right at hand were opportunities for making money I never dreamed about. Now that we know upholstery, we know that every second-hand furniture store or thrift store—where they practically give away old, beat-up furniture—is a gold mine for us!"



UPHOLSTERY IS ON THE MOVE WITH AMERICA!

JOIN THE GROUP—AND PROSPER! Just open your eyes and look around you! Never in all American history has there been a boom to equal this one. New freeways, new buildings, new real estate developments, new homes, hotels, motels, restaurants, bars. Can you imagine how much UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE is required for all this? And can you imagine how much of it will be worn out and need reupholstering! America is on the move with campers, trailers, mobile homes, boats—and even these constantly need upholstery and re-upholstery! Autos—26 million of them on the road, millions in need of new re-upholstered seats, headliners, door panels! All this spells opportunity, security, independence, good hard cash in your pocket if you have the know-how to take advantage of this greatest of all booms. Don't let it pass you by!



BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN! TOP PAY, AUTOMATION-PROOF JOB OPPORTUNITIES!
M.U.I. Step-by-step training qualifies you for jobs, or your own business, or both!
Husband-wife teams ideal!

One of the great features about upholstery is that it takes so little capital to start. Many begin in their garage, doing small jobs for friends and neighbors. Then the word gets around and your own private "boom" begins. Many have far more work than they can handle in a few short months. To get started easily, the husband often stays on his job while the wife learns the easy MUI way. Or if you don't want your own business, check the Sunday classified ads. Industry is CRYING for skilled upholsterers right now. Top wages are offered. And the jobs are AUTOMATION-PROOF! Computers will never learn upholstery—but YOU can—quickly, easily, the practical, step-by-step, tried and proven MUI way!

THIS FREE UPHOLSTERY CAREER BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON MAY BE THE MOST IMPORTANT LITERATURE YOU'LL EVER READ.



This free, illustrated 32-page upholstery career book may change your life in ways you can't even imagine! It has done so for others, thousands! It has taken low-pay men and women, all ages, regardless of education or experience, and has brought them up out of their workaday ruts and exposed them to the ways of prosperity, pleasure, independence, security, through UPHOLSTERY, the great boom business that is eager to share its BILLIONS with YOU! Send for FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON today!

UPHOLSTERY NEEDS YOU—YOU NEED UPHOLSTERY! AT LEAST SEND FOR THE FREE FACTS—YOU CAN'T LOSE—YOU MUST GAIN!

A simple act—just clipping and mailing the coupon in this ad—brings you the MUI 32-page illustrated career book, the free sample lesson and all free information about UPHOLSTERY, the automation-proof industry that has more to offer ambitious men and women today than ever before in history. Clip the coupon and mail it now! Start your own anti-poverty program!

MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE, Box 899-BCY Orange, Calif. 92669

IF YOU CAN'T BE A COLLEGE GRAD—AT LEAST EARN LIKE ONE. Get this diploma—your passport to prosperity. We can't all go to college—but now, thanks to the progressive MUI training program, you can earn as much—AND MORE—than many college graduates. MUI is authorized by the California Superintendent of Public Instruction to issue a DIPLOMA in upholstery.

BUILD A ROOMFUL OF FURNITURE WITH MUI'S 6 BIG KITS. KEEP IT—SELL IT—PROFIT BY IT.



YOU LEARN AT HOME, IN SPARE TIME... YOU GET SIX TOP-QUALITY FURNITURE KITS AND FREE HAND TOOLS FOR PRACTICAL "LEARNING-BY-DOING" TRAINING.



MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE, Box 899-BCY Orange, Calif. 92669

Please send the FREE UPHOLSTERY CAREER BOOK, the FREE SAMPLE LESSON. I understand I am under no obligation whatever and am just sending for the free facts on job and career opportunities in Upholstery and the MUI home training program.

Name _____ Age _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

AIRMAIL COUPON TODAY

IMPORTED LOCK-BLADE KNIFE



OPENS WITH FLICK OF FINGER, and locks with a click into position. Blade can't shut when in use. PUSH BUTTON release. Handy pocket size, yet rugged. Fine quality, polished stainless steel razor-sharp blade. PIERCES METAL. Narrow tapered stiletto blade with thick rigid backbone for heavy duty trouble-free use. Fine outdoor knife for sportsmen and emergencies. Comfortable handle. Safety guards. **DELUXE LARGE SIZE 7" BEAUTY Only \$3.95.**

\$1.88

Free Postage

WORLD CO. Dept. 12PM
1 Park Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10016



Metal Piercing Throwing knife

Great for hunting game. Weighted, balanced for sure throwing accuracy. Hits with a hard smack. **FAST, EASY TO THROW.** Use for self defense, hunting, thrills, targets. Razor sharp cutlery steel. 16" long—double edge. Wrapped leather handle. **\$1.00 (2 for \$1.85) (3 for \$2.75).** Knife-throwing instructions FREE. Order Now. **WORLD CO., Dept. 12PM, 1 Park Ave., New York City.**

GIANT SIZE BALLOON

12 to 18 feet high—

Great year round gift for backyard, park, beach. Spectacular way to advertise store openings, sporting events, etc. Gov't surplus durable long-lasting neoprene rubber!



Inflates easy with gas, air. Only \$2.98 plus 50c op. & hdg.

WORLD CO., Dept. 12PM
1 Park Ave., New York 10016

NEW LUGER AUTOMATIC FIRES

70 ROUNDS \$1.98

Amazing full-size model of high-powered Luger automatic pistol holds and fires 70 rounds automatically from over-size chamber at incredible firing speed. Peak accuracy firing power to distances of 20 feet or more. No recoil. Safe. Non-lethal, walnut color stock is contoured to fit the hand. Smooth, jam-proof action guaranteed. Not sold in NYC, or if under 16. (State age with order) Send \$1.98 cash, check or money order plus 27¢ shipping charges. We include free silver pellets. (200 rounds \$1) (400 rounds \$2) (1000 rounds \$5)

WORLD CO., DEPT. 12PM, 1 Park Avenue, New York 10016.

SWISS SPORT AND STOP WATCH

Combination Stopwatch, Telemeter, Tachometer. Handsome multi-purpose watch for sportsmen, athletes, businessmen, anyone who checks distance, speed, recording time, races; output. Imported Swiss movement, all parts guaranteed 1 year. Golden top, stainless back, shock resistant, leather strap, radium hands, precision movement. Incl. 45-minute and 6-hour registers. **\$12.95 ppd.**

Standard American, Dept. 12PM, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016



NEW DELUXE MODEL 6 DIALS \$12.95



Only \$1895 pp. & hdg. plus \$1.00

POWERFUL, NEW, TRANSISTORIZED LISTENING DEVICE SNOOPER-EAR Amplifies Sound

Complete with Tripod & Earphones

Electronic marvel. Works on same principle as fabulous Missile Tracking antennas. Aim disk reflector, hear jets roar in your special earphones. Pick up voices too distant to hear. Big 18" reflector-disk concentrates sound waves into the transistor unit and amplifies inaudible sounds loud and clear. Sturdy tripod with stethoscope-type earphones. Used by government agencies. Tape recorder can be plugged in. Fully guaranteed.

World Co., Dept. 12PM, 1 Park Ave., 10016.

AUTOMATIC 100-SHOT PELLET STINGER



\$1.98

Vicious Animals, Assaultants Instantly Repulsed. The pellet is harmless but STINGS. Holds and fires 100 pellets automatically as fast as you can pull the trigger to knock most stubborn assailants off guard. Portable. Fits easily in pocket or purse. Made of high impact styrene for long life, trouble-free use. Fully guaranteed. Keeps dogs and animal pests off your property. A great training aid. More humane to animals than kicking or hitting. Send \$1.98 cash, check or money order plus 27¢ to cover handling and we include 50 stinging pellets. Not sold in N.Y.C. or if under 16 (State age with order). (100 pellets \$1) (250 pellets \$2) (1000 pellets \$5). (See below.)

WORLD CO., Dept. 12PM
1 Park Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10016

NEW 1968-69 BIRDWATCHER'S CATALOG

from NEW HAMPSHIRE

page Catalog features over 100 items that will cater to you (and friends) Wild Bird Hobby. Largest GIFT section available in this Specialty Field: FEEDERS, L TYPES • HUMMING BIRD FEEDERS • BIRD USES • BIRD BATHS • FIELD GUIDE BOOKS BIRD SONG RECORDS, LP • BIRD NOTES (COLOR) • BIRD TILES (COLOR) • PATIO RCHES • ANIMAL TRAPS • PURPLE MARTIN USES • SQUIRREL GUARDS, ETC.

uncraft: Dunn Bldg., Dept. 3MCPenacook, N.H. 03301
lease send Birdwatcher's Gift Catalog by return ail. Enclosed find 25c (coins or stamps) for handling.

ime
ldress
..... Zip



GIVE YOURSELF A BIG PAY BOOST FOR 1969!

Spare time, full time Accident Investigators badly needed in every state. Exciting prestige profession pays to \$8 an hour spare time. No selling. Only average education required. Easy home training program requires only 15 minutes reading a day. FREE employment help given. Let us show how you can quickly become an expert Accident Investigator. No salesman will call. To get FREE FACTS mail this ad with your name, address, zip to LIBERTY SCHOOL, Dept. 510, 162 E. Cook, Libertyville, Illinois 60048. (G.I. Approved)

Searching?

Should you wait years to meet your match?? Take the opportunity to establish new friendships NOW! The computer has smashed the social time barrier . . .

Request free questionnaire \$10.00 fee payable when you return questionnaire.



COM/PAIR SYSTEMS, Inc., PM-6
194 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J. 08540

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

© Copyright 1966 COM/PAIR Systems Inc.



LAST COMPLETE SILVER SET \$2.95 + 25c p.p.

Brilliant uncirculated 1964 Phila. or Denver mint with scarce J.F.K. Silver 1/2 dollars \$2.95 + .25 p.p. Free 50c gift case. Both mints 10 coins \$5.50 + .25 p.p. Free luxurious \$1 Velvet lined, gold embossed presentation case (as illust.). Save, 10 sets \$49.50—twenty sets \$95. Fifty sets \$225. Collectors rare 80 yr. old uncirculated silver dollars \$4, each in gift case + .25 p.p. Five asst'd dates in luxurious velvet lined presentation case \$19 + .50 p.p. 5 sets (25 coins) \$90 + 1.00 p.p. Roll of 20 silver dollars \$70. Five rolls (100) coins \$340. Ten rolls \$660. Add .50 per roll p.p. Money back guarantee. A valuable gift or investment rapidly growing in value. Write for free catalog. Member Retail Coin Dealers Assn., Amer. Numismatics Ass'n. Est. 1941. Novel Numismatics, 31 - 2nd Ave. Dept. H G-0 New York, N. Y. 10003.



Electric Mini-Bike Sizzling Hot Speedster!

Build from simplified plans, or buy our deluxe fantastic 12V battery-operated MINI-BIKE. Zooming getaway; speeds up to 40 MPH. No gas, oil, fumes, drippings or fire hazard! Costs 1¢ a day to run! Send \$5 for PLANS, pictures—refundable with purchase. Cal-Jet, Inc., 1801-D Ave. of Stars, Los Angeles 90067.

AMERICA'S NO. 1 CLASSIFIED SECTION
CAN BE FOUND ON
PAGE 36 IN THIS ISSUE

POPULAR MECHANICS

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

TRY ON 30 DAY FREE TRIAL



**HIGH-POWERED
SEALED
BEAM
LANTERN**

The ideal lantern for camping, fishing, hunting — a really powerful 90,000 candlepower beam from the 9-volt, 6-cell circuit—plus a built-in blinker for safety uses — plus case construction so tight that it will float. Two waterproof switches. Any number of uses! Each \$3.98.



**NONTOXIC PEN-SIZE
WEAPON FOR INSTANT
PROTECTION**

Especially for doctors, nurses, postmen, women who live or walk alone. Safe, legal weapon ejects a 10 to 20-ft. blast of nontoxic tear gas, rendering man or beast attacker helpless but uninjured. Fountain pen size; fits in pocket or in purse for immediate access. In attractive clear plastic case . . . shipped with two cartridges. Each \$4.95; 2 for \$8.95; 3 for \$11.50.



**HIDDEN TREASURE
BOOK SAFE**

—Looks like a book; really a safe! Ingeniously designed to look like a popular, hard-cover book with beautifully grained leather-like binding; gold stamped title and author's name appear on spine. Actually a 6x8 1/2 x 2" miniature vault with combination lock only you can open. Weight only one pound. Each \$1 — 2 for \$1.75 — 3 for \$2.50.



**SAVE MONEY — CUT HAIR
AT HOME**

Just dial the type of haircut desired — Hair Trimmer cuts, trims, tapers and shapes your hair. Professional results GUARANTEED or you pay nothing. Each \$1.00; 2 for \$1.75; 3 for \$2.50.



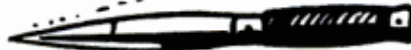
GENUINE RAM JET ENGINE!

Power your models — planes, boats, etc.—with real jet engine! Real ram jet, gives steady power, super-fast starts on solid fuel. Has no moving parts. A real thrill to own and use. Only \$1.50, plus 50¢ for solid fuel.



**U.S. MEDICAL CORPS
GOV'T. COST
\$9.00
STETHOSCOPE**

Brand-new surplus stethoscope is same as used by doctors, nurses, students—perfect for learning basics of the respiratory system; even detects car motor troubles, etc. at 1/2 regular price . . . now only \$2.95.



**METAL-PIERCING
THROWING KNIFE**

Easy to throw—use for hunting, self-defense, thrills, target throwing. 10" long. Razor-sharp cutlery steel — double edge. Wrapped leather handle. FREE instructions. Now only \$1.00; 2 for \$1.85; 3 for \$2.75.

70-SHOT



**AUTOMATIC
PELLET STINGER "45"**

1968 model . . . holds and fires 70 pellets automatically at incredible firing speed. Peak accuracy at 40-distance or more. Smooth, safe, jamproof action guaranteed. No permit needed, but not sold to minors under 16 years. We include free ammo and guarantee satisfaction or refund. Add 27¢ for shipping charge. Send cash, check or money order. Delivered . . . 1.98. Extra Ammo: 200 rounds \$1; 400 rds. \$2; 1000 rds. \$5.



X-RAY TELESCOPE

Really works! Scientific wonder changes normal vision to amazing "X-ray" sight. You seem able to look right through flesh, see the bones beneath! Compact, cleverly concealed in a pen-sized pocket scope. Each, only \$2.98.



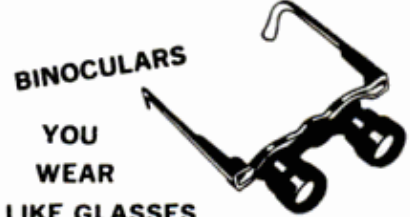
**'BIG
BOOM'
CARBIDE
CANNON**

A sound as LOUD as DYNAMITE! A brilliant FLASH! Echoes for blocks—yet safe to use, has no recoil. Made of heavy cast iron. 9" cannon (shown) \$4.95; Big 17" cannon \$9.95; Mammoth 25" cannon \$13.95. Ammo 39¢ tube (500 shots) — 3 tubes for \$1.25.



**COMMANDO
KNIFE**

This authentic British commando knife is now in use in Viet Nam. Razor-sharp—perfect for hunting or throwing, cuts anything — even metal! 12" long. No permit required. Free case included. Each only \$3.98 ppd.



**BINOCULARS
YOU
WEAR
LIKE GLASSES**

Have regular spectacle frames and earpieces. High-powered to bring action up close without distortion. Lenses individually adjustable. Lightweight plastic. Each \$1.00; 2 for \$1.75; 3 for \$2.50.



**JIU-JITSU —
THE
ART OF
SELF-
DEFENSE**

Don't back away from anyone . . . again. This popular book tells you how to defend yourself against anyone, even bullies. Many pictures showing accurate details. FREE book on strong-man stunts included. Each only \$1.00.



**100-SHOT
PELLET STINGER**

Holds and fires 100 pellets automatically. Harmless, but STINGS! Keep away animal pests. Made of high-impact styrene; 50 pellets included. Not sold in N.Y.C. or to minors under 16. State age on order. Pellet stinger with 50 pellets . . . \$1.98. Extra ammo: 100 pellets \$1.00; 250 for \$2.00; 1000 for \$5.00.

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

ORDER NOW—
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

**GAYCRAFT DEPT. PM-4
Box 826
Niagara Falls, N.Y., 14302**

Please rush my order listed below on 30 day free trial. If not satisfied I may return for money-back refund.

I ENCLOSE \$
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

ENCLOSED 25¢—send your new catalog.

SEE YOUR MUSIC IN DAZZLING ACTION WITH



MusicVision

**Dramatic Breakthrough
In Audio-Visual Enjoyment**

Adds a spectacular new dimension to the world of music and entertainment. Now you can actually see your favorite musical selection translated into fantastic patterns of beautiful color—each individual note creating beautiful color—each shape dancing and prancing, whirling and swirling in perfect time with the music. Science, art and electronics combined with dramatic results. Attaches in seconds to your radio, tape recorder, hi-fi or stereo with two alligator clips. Can be used on small screens, large walls, stages and whole auditoriums. Loads of fun! Wonderful for parties! Practical, too! Unlimited special effects for bands, dances, clubs, sales meetings, trade shows—put zip into classroom or private music instruction and appreciation. Available in Cabinet Model, Tube Unit, 8" and 12" sets or build your own MusicVision* with our low-cost Do-It-Yourself Kit—all you'll need is a light source. If you don't have one, the versatile Edmund 35mm 500 Watt Projector is a terrific bargain. Order by stock numbers listed below. Money-back guarantee. Complete information in new catalog available September 10. If you want additional details now, send 25¢ in coin for fully illustrated, 16-page Booklet No. 9096H "Introduction to MusicVision.*"

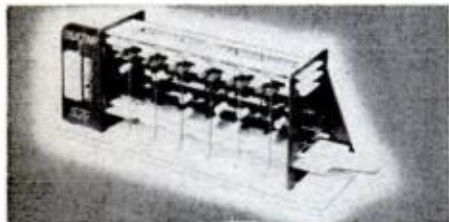
*Patent Pending.

its own unique, twisting, radiating shape . . . each shape dancing and prancing, whirling and swirling in perfect time with the music. Science, art and electronics combined with dramatic results. Attaches in seconds to your radio, tape recorder, hi-fi or stereo with two alligator clips. Can be used on small screens, large walls, stages and whole auditoriums. Loads of fun! Wonderful for parties! Practical, too! Unlimited special effects for bands, dances, clubs, sales meetings, trade shows—put zip into classroom or private music instruction and appreciation. Available in Cabinet Model, Tube Unit, 8" and 12" sets or build your own MusicVision* with our low-cost Do-It-Yourself Kit—all you'll need is a light source. If you don't have one, the versatile Edmund 35mm 500 Watt Projector is a terrific bargain. Order by stock numbers listed below. Money-back guarantee. Complete information in new catalog available September 10. If you want additional details now, send 25¢ in coin for fully illustrated, 16-page Booklet No. 9096H "Introduction to MusicVision.*"

Walnut Veneered Cabinet Model
Stock No. 85,181H\$99.50 F.O.B.
8" Do-It-Yourself Kit
Stock No. 71,009H\$22.50 Ppd.

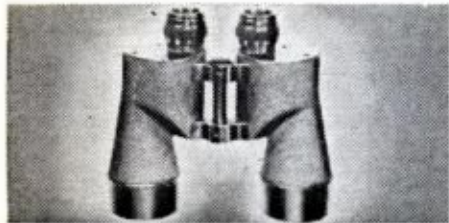
8" Set (Motiondizer, color wheel, apertures)
Stock No. 71,030H\$45.00 Ppd.
12" Set (same as above w/larger Motiondizer) Stock No. 71,032H ..\$57.50 Ppd.
Stock No. 71,057H.....\$24.50 Ppd.

500 Watt 35mm Projector (for above sets)



MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER

Solve problems, teach logic, play games with miniature version of giant electronic brains! Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes, counts, compares, sequences. Colored plastic parts easily assembled. 12" x 3 1/2" x 4 3/4". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams, 32-page instruction book covering operation, computer language (binary system) programming, problems and 15 experiments.
Stock No. 70,683H\$5.98 Ppd.
BIG NEW DIGICOMP II!
Stock No. 70,946H.....\$16.00 Ppd.



AMER. MADE 7 x 50 BINOCULARS

Big savings! Brand new! Crystal-clear viewing—7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7 mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying Case included. American 7x50's normally cost \$274.50.

Stock No. 1544H.....\$74.80 Ppd.
Stock No. 963H (6x30).....\$40.00 Ppd.

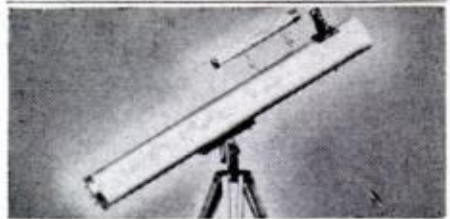
AMER. MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR



**UNUSUAL GIFTS
FOR CHRISTMAS**

**AMAZING
BARGAINS**

for Fun • Study • Profit
from
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Building
Barrington, N. J. 08007



3" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

See the stars, moon, phases of Venus, planets close up. 60 to 180 power. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter f/10 primary mirror, ventilated cell. Equatorial mount with locks on both axes. Equipped with 60X eyepiece and mounted Barlow lens. 3X finder telescope, hardwood tripod. Includes "STAR CHART"; 272-page "HANDBOOK"; "HOW TO USE TELESCOPE" book.
Stock No. 85,050H.....\$29.95 Ppd.
Stock No. 85,105H .4 1/4".....\$84.50 f.o.b.
Stock No. 85,086H .(6").....\$199.50 f.o.b.

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3 1/2" —enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6 1/2 ft. from projector, larger if screen further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, color, black-and-white. 115 V A.C.; cord and plug included. Operates on 60 W bulb, not included.
12" x 8" x 4 1/2". 1 lb. 2 ozs. Plastic case.
Stock No. 70,199H.....\$7.95 Ppd.



WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

Here's a fascinating assortment of 12 different puzzles to provide hours of pleasure and stimulate ability to think and reason. Animals and geometric forms. Take them apart and reassemble them. Lots of fun for the whole family—young and old. Will test skill, patience and ability to solve problems. Order yours now.
Stock No. 70,205H.....\$4.00 Ppd.



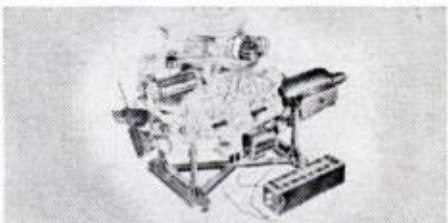
FLY 9-FT. HOT AIR BALLOON

9 Ft. tall. Rises to amazing heights on just hot air. Tether attached, can be used repeatedly. Easy to make, launch, fly, loads of fun. Great for celebrations, science fairs, plain fun. Will lift model gliders, parachutes, instruments, etc.—anything up to 1/2 lb. Approx. 5 ft. diam. when fully inflated. Kit contains 10 pre-cut red & white gores (No. 1 model paper), 6 ft. 14-gauge wire for bottom ring, top, "tie-off" cord, complete instructions.
Stock No. 60,691H.....\$2.00 Ppd.



GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS

"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologists. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed and temp. Heavy duty neoprene. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose; or locally available helium for high rise.
Stock No. 60,568H.....8'.....\$2.00 Ppd.
Stock No. 60,632H.....16'.....\$7.00 Ppd.



PLASTIC MODEL V-8 ENGINE

Hours of fun! Get thrill of building your own easily assembled engine from over 350 parts. Then push starter and watch it run. Crankshaft revolves, pistons move, valves open and close in sequence with spark plugs. Does everything but burn oil. 1/4 scale molded in 4 colors. Same motor used in many auto-mechanic courses. Excellent, easy-to-understand "tech manual".
Stock No. 70,448H.....\$12.50 Ppd.

USE COUPON ON OTHER PAGE TO ORDER & GET FREE CATALOG!



CARS OF THE FUTURE HERE NOW!

One of the most impressive science toys we've seen. Low friction air car rides a fraction of an inch over any surface, including water. Graphically demonstrates same principles that apply to Ford's and Curtiss-Wright's new wheelless aircars. Sturdy red and yellow plastic. 8" wide, 9" deep, 2" high with 4" propeller. Operates on 2 flashlight batteries (not incl.) 48" control line, battery case.
Stock No. 70,307H\$3.50 Ppd.



DIAGNOSE MECHANICAL TROUBLE

Professional Stethoscope. Designed for use by physicians, this super-sensitive Stethoscope is ideally suited for detecting faults in machines and engines, and in fluid, air and gas leakage. Dozens of uses in auto repair shops, labs and for hobby and educational applications.
Stock No. 50,270H\$7.50 Ppd.
BARGAIN PRICE STETHOSCOPE
Stock No. 50,223H\$3.25 Ppd.



WFF'N PROOF—GAMES OF LOGIC

Practice abstract thinking and math logic. Developed by Yale prof. If you think learning should be fun, try WFF'N PROOF brain-to-brain combat! 21 games of progressive difficulty. Starts with simple games mastered by 6-year-olds, ends with subtle logic to challenge professional logicians. 8 1/2" x 5 3/4" case contains logic cubes, playing mats, timer & 224-p. book.
Stock No. 60,525H\$6.00 Ppd.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Order by Stock No.—Send Check or M.O.



GIANT FREE CATALOG

Completely new 1969 Catalog. 148 pages packed with nearly 4,000 unusual bargains. Exciting new categories. Many new items. 100's of charts, illustrations. Many hard-to-get war surplus bargains. Enormous selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, etc. For hobbyists, experimenters, workshops. Simply check coupon or write for catalog "H" to Edmund Scientific Co., 300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, New Jersey 08007.

DECEMBER 1968



NEW! LOW COST COLOR ORGAN

Accompany music with colored lighting that creates tremendous variety of unusual and beautiful effects. Plug in 3 diff. sets of colored lights and place near audio source. Notes picked up by interior "mike" determine which colored lights go on—loudness determines intensity. Control lighting in pools, fountains, window and holiday decorations, great for parties. Tough, compact unit with light intensity control. 4 1/8" x 2 3/4" x 4 1/2". 1 lb. 6 oz.
Stock No. 1900H\$39.95 Ppd.
4 CHANNEL DE LUXE 2,000 watt
Stock No. 71,103H\$195.00 Ppd.

UNUSUAL GIFTS FOR CHRISTMAS

AMAZING BARGAINS

for Fun • Study • Profit
 from
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
 300 Edscorp Building
 Barrington, N. J. 08007



WAR SURPLUS ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Brand new Signal Corps Electric Generator. Generates up to 90 volts by turning crank. Use in high impedance relays. Charge ground & bring up night crawlers. 2 Alnico Magnets alone now worth more than original gov't cost of \$15. Wt. 2 lbs.
Stock No. 50,225H\$6.95 Ppd.
 Mtd. w/light, to demonstrate electricity.
Stock No. 50,365H\$11.95 Ppd.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

PLEASE SEND

GIANT FREE CATALOG 'H'

148 PAGES MORE THAN 4000 UNUSUAL BARGAINS

COMPLETE AND MAIL TODAY

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Dept. H, 300 Edscorp Building
 Barrington, New Jersey 08007

STOCK NO.	ITEM	PRICE

(Please send check or M.O.) **TOTAL ENCLOSED**

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____



MAGIC JUMPING DISCS

Put one of these discs down and stand back. In seconds it'll jump almost 6 feet high. Like magic. Actually, warmth of your hand holding discs makes the trick. After palming, place it on any cool surface. In moments it'll take-off. Loads of fun.
No. P-41,150H (pack of 12)... \$2.00 Ppd.
Stock No. P-41,180H...set of 100 \$12.00 Ppd.
 Larger personalized quantities available—write for information.



NEW! PROJECTION KALEIDOSCOPE

Infinite variety of brilliant color patterns which do not repeat. Specially designed 9" diam. liquid wheel, 3" projection lens and Edmund Special Effects Projector make it all possible. Easily operated. Large screen image at short projection distance perfect for backgrounds, light shows, parties, dances, etc. Front or rear proj.
Stock No. 71,121H\$94.50 Postpaid
MULTI-COLORED GLASS ACCESSORY WHEEL
Stock No. 71,122H (9" Diam.)...\$15.00 Ppd.



NEW! AMAZING DRY COPIER—\$29.95

Makes sharp black on white permanent copies up to 8"x10" in a minute, in two easy steps. Copies half-tones, all colors, even book pages. Perfect for home, schools, office, clubs, associations. 1000's of uses. Made in U.S.A. under 3M Co. license. An amazing bargain. Wt. 8 lbs. Uses 110-120 V A.C., two 150 W. bulbs. 20 1/2" x 15 1/2" x 6". Handsome, durable brown case. Paper available separately.
Stock No. 80,117H\$29.95 plus \$2 postage and handling
8" x 10" PAPER (Pack of 33 sheets)
Stock No. 80,118H\$3.25

PROTECT YOURSELF!

from the hazards of HOME & GARDEN . . .
with PROFESSIONALLY-PROVEN SAFETY PRODUCTS.

GOGGLE: protects against
— hazardous flying
objects, no matter how
small or sharp!

RESPIRATOR: protects
against — non-toxic
sprays; dust; all
allergic-sensitivity.



Priced at:
goggle — \$4.75
respirator — \$3.75

BOTH FOR \$8.00

(add \$.50 for pp & tax)

check or M.O. to:

COML. CLASS. PROD.
2 Barclay St., N. Y. 10007

NEW TREASURE FINDER!

**TWO YEAR GUARANTEE—7 TRANSISTORS
MORE POWER
MORE DEPTH**

The Amazing new
**JETCO "GOLDSTAR"
TREASURE DETEC-
TOR** outperforms the
probing type instrument.
New type **SEARCHLOOP**
gives the **GOLDSTAR** over
3 feet of depth power. The
GOLDSTAR finds buried
coins, relics, gold, silver,
ore, etc. Detects all metals
thru dirt, rock, wood, sand
and water. Complete with
battery. Nothing else to buy.
Send check, cash or money
order save postage. \$5.00 de-
posit for C.O.D. Immediate
shipment.

JETCO ELECTRONICS, Inc.
P.O. Box 132-PMH
Huntsville, Texas 77340

Comes
complete
ready to
operate.

\$29.95
PPD.

In Texas
add 60¢
sales
tax.



U.S. NEW COIN SET PAPERWEIGHT!

Gleaming gift for every-
one's desk! New coins seem
to float in space! 1¢ thru
Kennedy half. (2 for \$9.50.)
We'll personalize it with
any name—50¢ extra.

\$5

CENTRE COIN CO., Box 5490-X,
Sherman Oaks, Cal. 91413

15 Month Watch Band Calendars



Know the date—anytime—anywhere—
at a glance! Just what the busy office
worker, student, and executive needs.
Easy to attach, fits all men's leather,
solid, or expansion bands. Metal
base plate, with beautiful metallic
calendars—easily changed and giv-
ing you an entire month at a glance.
Only \$1.00 for a complete set with
base plate. Three sets for \$2.50 ppd.
(Check, Cash or Money Order, Please.)
JALCO, Dept. PMD
P.O. Box 2519
Palos Verdes Peninsula, Calif. 90274

INSTAMATIC OWNERS

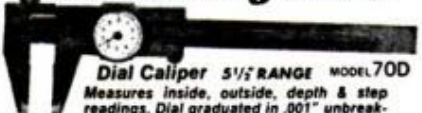
**GET THE
WHOLE
PICTURE
50% MORE**



**WIDEANGLE LENS plus TELEPHOTO
LENS plus VIEWFINDER and CASE.**
ALL FOR ONLY \$14.95 (Fla. Res. add
75¢ Tax). Include camera
make & model.
3-D SCULPTURED SOAP
Pink flesh tones. Guar-
anteed Conversation
pieces. ONLY 50¢. Box
of four \$1.50
PARIS ORIGINALS
(Suite 1602)
23938 Oakland Park,
Florida 33307
FREE "BONUS GIFTS"
Catalogue.

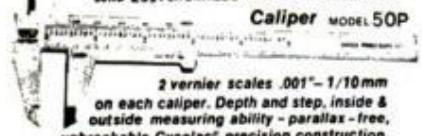


Fantastic **NEW** Swiss Measuring Tools



Dial Caliper 5 1/2" RANGE MODEL 70D
Measures inside, outside, depth & step
readings. Dial graduated in .001" unbreak-
able, rust proof, patented construction of
Borg-Warner Cyclocac®. Verniers 1/16" —
1/10 mm.—illustrated instructions included.

ONLY **7.95** + 25¢ POSTAGE 3 for \$23.00
SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOG 12 for \$85.00 postpaid



Caliper MODEL 50P

2 vernier scales .001" — 1/10 mm
on each caliper. Depth and step, inside &
outside measuring ability — parallax-free,
unbreakable Cyclocac® precision construction.

ONLY **2.50** + 25¢ POSTAGE 3 for \$7.50
MINIMUM ORDER \$5.00 12 for \$25 — postpaid

A.O.K. TOOL CORPORATION
82-27 SUTTER AVE. OZONE PARK, N.Y. 11417



AIR LIFT AUTO LEVELERS

These tough, inflatable butyl cylinders raise the
rear of your vacation-loaded car to safe,
normal riding level. Air Lift Auto Levelers
literally lift excess weight from overworked
springs . . . also minimize sway on turns and
absorb impact of bumps. Simple to install—
no parts to remove from car. Ideal for camp-
ing, a "must" for trailering. Low as \$33.95
per set—tell us model of car. Free literature.

AIR LIFT COMPANY

Dept. PM, 2710 Snow Road, Lansing, Mich.



FREE MUSCLE COURSE!

Want a new Jet-Charged body? In 15 minutes
I'll prove you can slap on 4" of muscles to your
chest—3" to each arm—give you life-guard
shoulders, trim your waist to athletic size—
give you speedy athletic legs. I don't care if
you're short or tall (skinny or fat) young or
not so young, expect a muscle building miracle
when you send for my free course. Send only
25¢ to cover postage and handling to Joe Weider,
Dept. 38-128D, 531 32nd St., Union City, N.J.



GROUND MONITOR
checks 115 volt AC 3 wire outlets

for

safe

outlets

Designed for use in homes and
offices as well as hospitals, fac-
tories, laboratories, and on con-
struction sites to check outlets for
polarity and the presence of a
good ground on the third wire.

- ⚠ O & K Circuit okay
- ⚠ O only Improper ground
- ⚠ K only Improper neutral
- ⚠ O & X Reversed polarity
- ⚠ K & X Reversed ground and power

for safe outlets . . . clip and send to
GROUND MONITOR
P. O. Box 393
South Bend, Ind. 46601

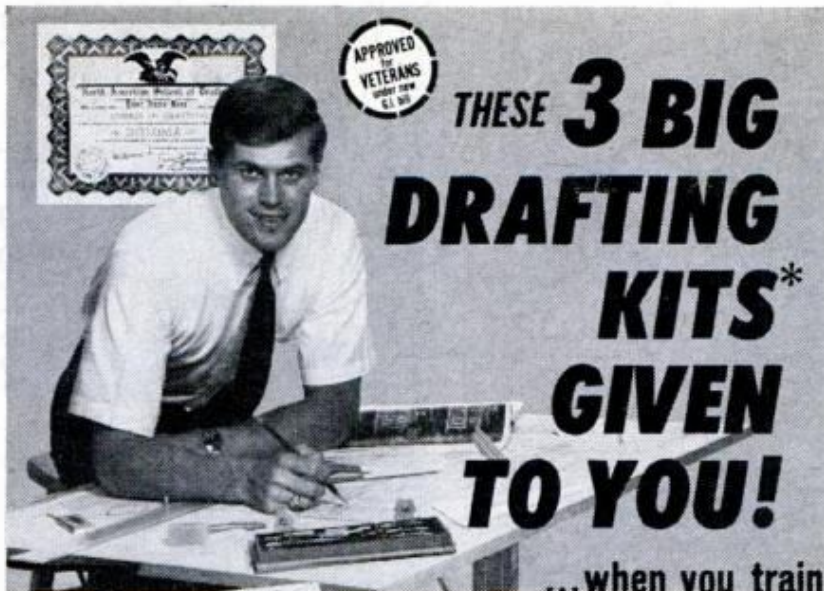
Please send me:

- One GROUND MONITOR for
\$5.95 (by check or money order)
- Two GROUND MONITORS for
\$10.00 (by check or money order)
- Free GROUND MONITOR Brochure

Name _____

Address _____ City _____

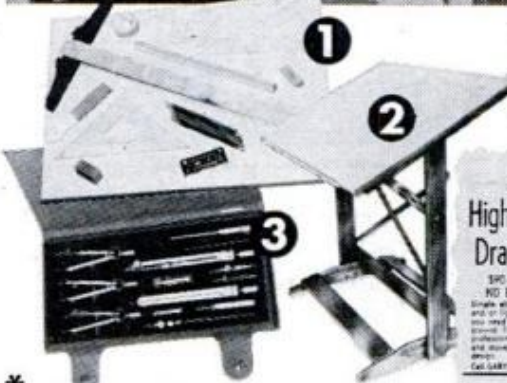
State _____ Zip _____



THESE 3 BIG DRAFTING KITS* GIVEN TO YOU!

...when you train at home with NASD for a

HIGH PAY JOB IN DRAFTING!



* Precision Drawing Instrument Set, Professional Drafting Board Outfit and Fingertip Tilting Drafting Table are given to you with your complete North American Course in Drafting.

U. S. LABOR DEPT. REPORTS SERIOUS SHORTAGE OF DRAFTSMEN

(The following quotes from U. S. Labor Dept. point out nationwide shortage for Draftsmen):

"The dearth of qualified applicants has resulted in increasing calls for trainees, as employers in many areas relaxed hiring specifications. Experience requirements have been virtually eliminated, along with age barriers."

"Steadily growing employer requirements...were accompanied by marked reductions in the supply of draftsmen available."

TOP AMERICAN EMPLOYERS WELCOME NASD GRADUATES

"We would be interested in interviewing your grads as potential employees." **REMINGTON**

"At the present time we have several openings available for qualified Draftsmen. I look forward to considering graduates of your institution." **WESTINGHOUSE**

"We have immediate openings for designers and Draftsmen and have a definite interest in interviewing candidates immediately." **AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY**

(3) High School Draftsmen

\$100-\$150 PER WEEK
NO EXPERIENCE
Graduate with good training and of high ability will receive \$100 per week plus part of production. Experience will result in \$150 per week. No obligation to accept.

NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED!

Those who satisfactorily pass a basic quiz and average employment will receive \$100-\$150 PER WEEK plus part of production. Experience will result in \$150 per week. No obligation to accept.

FLUOR
Corporation, Ltd.
INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING-CONSTRUCTORS
2200 S. ANAHEIM BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90022

Design Draftsmen

Require experience in design and drafting of steel mechanical devices.

CALL OR APPLY
ARMOUR-GENERAL CORP.
11711 Woodruff Ave.

DRAFTSMAN
Architectural
WESTERN GEAR

Coast-to-Coast Shortage of Trained Draftsmen Opens Thousands Big Salary Jobs for Beginners!

Now you can take your pick of thousands of big salary jobs open to Draftsmen (see "help wanted" sections of metropolitan newspapers). Huge nationwide demand... U.S. Dept. of Labor reports "42% more Draftsmen needed in next 10 years—not enough applicants to fill drafting jobs available now!" Our easy "Quick-Learn" Method has helped hundreds toward good income, security and prestige as Draftsmen. Why not you?

You Need No Drawing Skill—No Technical Ability

NASD's staff of Professional Draftsmen guide you step-by-step. With our spare time home-study plan you work on actual projects. Makes learning fun—easy to remember, too. Many graduates have succeeded with only grade school training. Others report good earnings drafting part time while still learning. Rush coupon today sure... get **FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT," Sample Lesson, Drafting Aptitude Test** including intriguing new **5-Way Drafting Instrument** and **20 page Book "Your Future in Drafting"**—jam-packed with revealing facts on your opportunity to win top pay and job security in Drafting. Everything mailed to you **FREE** and **WITHOUT OBLIGATION**. No salesman will call.

Take Your Pick of 2 EXCITING FIELDS

1 Architectural Drafting

Today's population explosion guarantees boom in building of homes, churches, schools, factories, office buildings & warehouses is just starting. Thousands Architectural Draftsmen needed NOW because drawings must be made of every part of every building before ground can be broken.



2 Mechanical Drafting

Skyrocketing U.S. mass production requires millions of drawings & thousands of Mechanical Draftsmen all along the way. Drawings must be made of every PART of every product used in the U.S. (as well as of the machines that make these parts) before production can be started.



HERE'S WHAT STUDENTS SAY

Earns \$820 Month!
"My first position after completing your course jumped my income from \$350 to \$820 per month."
—G. W., Tenn.

Big Promotion!
"I was promoted from the production line ahead of 4 others and got a good pay raise."
—W. A., Wisc.

Gets 50% Raise!
"Shortly after I completed your course I was made shop foreman. My pay was increased by half."
—W. R., New York

No Layoffs!
"Strikes and layoffs are nightmares of the past. Your training has opened the door to a wonderful future for me."
—H. O., Ohio

Authorized to issue diplomas by California Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council.

Veterans, Servicemen you may be eligible for Gov't education benefits

A home-study program in association with Cleveland Engineering Institute.

ALL 4 FREE!
Rush Coupon Today!

Your FUTURE in DRAFTING

APTITUDE TEST

SAMPLE LESSON

- 5-Way Drafting Instrument—yours to keep as a FREE GIFT without obligation.
- 20-Pg. Drafting Career Fact Book — packed with details about career opportunities.
- Self-Scoring Drafting Aptitude Test — tells if you are suited for high-pay Drafting Career.
- Sample Lesson — a "sneak preview" of things to come.

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, Dept. 417C
4500 Campus Dr., University Plaza, Newport, Calif. 92660

Rush "DRAFTING CAREER KIT" including Book, Sample Lesson, Aptitude Test & Drafting Instrument — ALL FREE! No salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING
4500 Campus Dr., Dept. 417C University Plaza, Newport, Calif. 92660

WIN CASH

by solving puzzles!

Now you can have all the fun of doing puzzles as you compete for big cash prizes. Puzzle contests of all kinds offer you from \$100.00 to \$3,000.00. And you can win more than once. Send 25¢ for full-size 12-page contest newspaper plus all information you need to win our cash.

PUZZLE LOVERS CLUB

Box 2B, Prince Street Station
New York City, New York 10012

THE SUPER HOT ONE

RACE-CYCLE GUTS
in a MINI-BIKE

OUT-DIGS THE
BIG ONES!

Optional gear changes give you a Super Trail Bike — as powerful, but 100 lbs. lighter than others. Superbly easy to handle.

SEND 25¢ FOR BROCHURE OR \$1.00 FOR PACKET ON ENTIRE LINE



BC-1300S

BONANZA INDUSTRIES

DEPT. PM# 1775 SO. FIRST ST., SAN JOSE, CALIF. 95112

RARE
1955S
NEW
1968S



Included in collection 30 diff. Uncirculated (new) Lincoln Cents: 1954 to 1968 plain-D-S complete (Regularly \$5.95) — SPECIAL ONLY \$2.95 (Limit 2 sets). 35 tough "S" cents mixed (used) only \$1.00. 30 Uncirculated coins—30 countries. Bargain—\$1.00. Buy all 3 packets we'll toss in an old Indianhead Cent! Include 20¢ Insurance. Silver Dollars \$2.45 ea. Huge bargain coin lists with year sets, silver dollars, accessories, etc., included with order, otherwise 25¢.

BONANZA, Box 4491P,
San Jose, Calif. 95126

Stamp Your Name
PERMANENTLY

\$3.95
ppd.

EVERSTAMP

DIE TOOL

Hardened tool steel. Lasts a lifetime. Comparable to a \$10 die tool, still available at this special price. Stamps almost anything you own with a single blow. Made only by the Henry A. Evers Co., Inc., makers of quality marking devices since 1898.



HENRY A. EVERS CO., INC.

Dept. PM, 72 Oxford St., Prov., R. I. 02905

Enclosed is payment for die tool:

- Reg. size 1/16". 15 letters max.
@ \$3.95 ppd.
 Large size 3/32". 10 letters max.
@ \$5.25 ppd.

NAME.....

Please Print

STREET.....

CITY..... STATE..... ZIP.....

Just Published

How 88,648
Heavy Smokers
Stopped Smoking

NEW YORK—The Anti-Tobacco Center of America has just published a booklet which explains how 88,648 heavy smokers (of whom many are physicians) have stopped smoking without straining their will power. This booklet is available free of charge to smokers. All you need do, to obtain it, is to send your name and address to The Anti-Tobacco Center of America, Dept. 670-D, 276 Park Avenue South, New York City 10010.

This offer is open while the supply of these booklets lasts.

Rockets

FLYING
MODELS
OF THE
SPACE
AGE

LIFT OFF
WITH ESTES

Over 35
exciting kits
to build and
fly.

flights
up to
2500 ft.

STARTER SPECIAL

Includes Alpha rocket, 2 engines, instructions, design manual.

No. DSK-20... only \$2.00

DSK-65 - with Electro-launch and batteries..... \$6.50

96 page color catalog (free with order)..... 25¢

ESTES INDUSTRIES

Dept. 15, Penrose, Colo. 81240

NEW
Heathkit®
Solid-State
Tachometer



Professional performer — that's the new

Heathkit MI-18 tach. Unique inductive pickup allows use with any spark-type engine & any ignition system; 2 cycle 1-6 cyl. engines & 4 cycle, 2-8 cyl. engines. All electronics mount inside the tach itself. 0-6000 & 0-9000 RPM ranges... 250° edge-lighted dial... temperature compensated for ±4% accuracy from 0° - 120°... adjustable red line pointer... runs on 10.5 - 17.5 VDC power... stainless steel hardware, splash-proof black & chrome case & scratch-proof glass face. The MI-18-1 kit mounts in dash — only \$29.95. The MI-18-2 kit comes with mounting hardware & case — only \$32.95. Order from Heath Company, Dept. 17-12, Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022.

FIX CLOCKS, WATCHES

FOR FUN & PROFIT! Fascinating new Handbook by master craftsman H. Harris gives you the knowledge skilled watchmakers learn.

OVER 200 ILLUSTRATIONS show how to install hands, dials, crystals, main-springs, stems... rehouse old movements in modern cases... clean timepieces, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS COVER every popular watch and clock, chimes, grandfathers, cuckoo, everyday alarm and electric clocks. Handbook tells you where to buy parts... where to send "overflow" work for repairs at wholesale prices as business expands!

Friends gladly pay \$5 to \$50 for restoring cherished timepieces. Try the HANDBOOK OF WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRS seven days! Rush only \$4.95, on money-back guarantee. EMERSON BOOKS, Inc., Dept. 899-R, 251 West 19 St., New York, N. Y. 10011.



PER-FEC
DRILL SHARP-NER

GUARANTEED TO BE THE
FASTEST & EASIEST DRILL
SHARPENER IN THE
MARKET. POSITIVE
RESULTS



SIMPLE &
EASY TO USE

ORDER NOW \$

4.95
PPD

GRINDING WHEEL NOT INCLUDED

DEALERS
WANTED

◆◆ T. W. SIMPKINS CO. ◆◆

4510-B MONTANA / EL PASO, TEXAS 79903

For more information on articles and products, write to the PM Bureau of Information for "Where-to-Find-It" list.



"I Earn Two Incomes Now"

Says **JOHN BENNIE, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania**

"Thanks to your wonderful training, I have been able to earn \$20 to \$25 extra each and every week doing little locksmith jobs at home and after work at my regular job. This is the best trade a man can take up."

Be a LOCKSMITH

Train at **HOME**—Earn While You Learn. Add 50%-100% to **YOUR INCOME** with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on the nation-wide shortage—trained locksmiths in great demand! Quickly step into a big pay opportunity job or start a high-profit shop of your own.

Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY! All Master Locksmiths Special Tools, Equipment and Supplies Furnished **FREE** for use with course.

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. It's like a fascinating hobby. Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through complete well-illustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe locks, under the guidance of experts. **FREE** Illustrated Book, write now.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE,

(Div. Tech. Home Study Schools)

Dept. 1110-128 • Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

306
pieces of professional equipment
FREE
for use with course.

Professional Equipment includes
LOCKS—PICKS—PARTS—KEYS
SPECIAL TOOLS & SUPPLIES
all **FREE** for use with course.

MAIL COUPON for FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, write now for **FREE** Illustrated Book.

Only school of its kind. Licensed by State of New Jersey. Approved for Veterans.

MAIL COUPON NOW

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 1110-128
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

Please send **FREE** Illustrated Book—"Your Big Opportunities in Locksmithing," complete Equipment folder and sample lesson pages—**FREE** of all obligation—(no salesman will call).

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



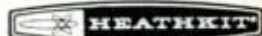
NEW HEATHKIT® "Boonie-Bike" — all-season trail bike for only \$189.95

In The Boondocks Or On The Street, It Goes On Mud, Sand, Brush, Even Snow!

Meet the new Heathkit "Boonie-Bike" . . . for the man who's going places others can't. Small in size (only 59" long and 24½" high), but not in performance. The 116 pound GT-18 is *hot* — a 5 HP, 4 cycle Briggs & Stratton engine is coupled with a 2-speed chain drive transmission to produce astounding torque & speeds up to 30 mph. Traction? Like a mountain goat . . . the giant rear tire is 18 x 8.50 and it'll power you through mud, sand, underbrush . . . up hills . . . even through snow with the optional clamp-on ski accessory. Packed with features . . . welded tubular steel frame, steel skid pan, steel front & rear fenders, safety spring loaded throttle, big 5" hand-operated Bendix drum-type rear brake, large cushion seat, front spring suspension and more. Order yours now.

Kit GT-18, 125 lbs., no money dn., \$18 mo. . . \$189.95
Model GTA-18-1, Opt. Ski Accessory, 12 lbs. \$16.95
Optional lighting package for street use available soon.

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 17-12
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022
In Canada, Daystrom, Ltd.



Enclosed is _____ plus shipping.

Please send model (s) _____

Please send **FREE** Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. GX-172



FREE '69 CATALOG

Now with more kits, more color. Fully describes these along with over 300 kits for stereo/hi-fi, color TV, electronic organs, electric guitar & amplifier, amateur radio, marine, educational, CB, home & hobby.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Rate: \$1.85 per word payable in advance each insertion. Capitalized words—75¢ per word additional. Minimum insertion ten words. To be inserted under the proper classification, copy must be in our office by the 15th of the second month preceding date of issue. The next available issue to place an advertisement in America's No. 1 Classified Section is February. The closing date is December 15th. Send remittance and order to C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022. Please make remittance payable to Popular Mechanics.

CHRISTMAS GIFT SHOPPING

GIFTS GALORE! Free Details. Mandarin International, 214 Shaws Building, Hong Kong.

X'MAS Gift from Orient. Airmail. 242 Kangting Rd., Taipei, Formosa.

NEW PATENTED ELECTRO-WARMTH . . . Enjoy lifetime of restful sleeping comfort wherever you travel. Sleep ON it, not under it. Use home current or any 12-volt outlet. Various sizes for homes, trailers, boats, campers, station wagons, ambulances, trucks, etc. Completely automatic, safe, economical. Guaranteed. Five-year warranty. Direct-factory prices. FREE literature. Write: Jonteds & Associates, 15551 Cranbrook Street, San Leandro, California 94579.

PIRE and BURGLAR ALARM Precision Engineered. Can be heard 1/2 of a mile. Guaranteed twenty years, \$4.95. Federal Alarm Systems, 2517 North 34th St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53210.

AUTOMATIC Envelope Sealer plus Christmas Catalog, \$1.25. Mar-lo Products, 8150 Roselawn Detroit, Michigan Dept. 2.

AUTOMOBILES, MIDGET CARS

YOUR Ad in this space will be read by more than 1,662,961 active mail order buyers. Join the march to greater profits, place your products and services in front of them today with a small low cost classified ad. For further details, write: C. A. Martin, Dept. 1R, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

RACE Our fantastic gas engine powered model cars by radio control, 2-speed gearbox, clutch, mag wheels etc. Not a toy! Brochure 25¢. Ra/Car, 522 W. Central Park Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92802.

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

CROSLEY And foreign car parts. Box 7, Elmont, N.Y.

ANTIQUE Car pistons, gaskets, gears, valves, etc. Catalogue \$1.10. Antiques Auto, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204.

JEEP Owners—V8 conversions. Read Jeep Owners ad, page 219.

ONE Hundred 1034 bulbs \$15.00. Over 200,000 items. Inquiries welcome. Pittel Auto Parts Discount, 37 Harrison St., Oak Park, Ill. 60304.

PARTS: Army jeep and truck parts. Spare Parts & Equipment Co., P. O. Box 751, Lexington, Ky. 40502.

NEW! STOPS VAPORLOCK FOREVER! It cures . . . It prevents Vaporlock from ordinary causes. Before next Summer get Stoplock. Only \$1.00 Instructions, Idea Development, PO Box 8129, Stockton, California 95205.

PERMA-BALANCE CAR WHEEL BALANCERS, automatic adjusting centrifugal force, permanent. Longer tire life. Better braking, handling and stability. Guaranteed. Satisfaction or money back. Set of four \$29.95. Free Brochure. P. G. Distributing Co., P. O. Box 211, Pratt, Kansas, 67124.

RADAR DETECTOR—Alerts drivers audibly well in advance of radar-timed speed zones. Protects against speed traps. \$37.00 postpaid. DENNIS VOHLER, BOX 625, INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINNESOTA 56649.

PICKUP ACCESSORIES, plans, literature 25¢. P.O. Box 549, New Martinsville, W. Va. 26155.

HIGH PERFORMANCE silver-plated rotors for increased performance and cold-starts. All makes and models. (state which) \$3.50 (postpaid) T. G. Electronics, 171 Eglinton E., Fleet 305, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

LAST CHANCE for Christmas Gift. \$1.00 brings invaluable "Tools and Tune-Up Savings" book. MOT-R-FAX, Box 2101, Sacramento, California 95810.

CHEVROLET Owners: Join NCOC—Newsletters, discounts on accessories, free catalogs, technical help, membership cards. Send \$5.00 for annual membership to: NCOC, Dept. 3, Box 5701, San Jose, Calif. 95150.

FORD Owners: Join, GTF—newsletters, discounts on accessories, free catalogs, technical help, membership cards. Send \$5.00 for annual membership to: GTF, Dept. 4, Saratoga, Calif. 95070.

BIGGEST Bargain! Saves \$150-\$250! Ring-Valve Job while driving, \$6.50 postpaid. (Our 17th year) completely safe! Lasts 100,000 miles, It's true! money-back guarantee! Motaloy, Grantham, Penna. 17027.

NEW, THEFT-PROOF, AUTOCARE and HOOD LOCK. Anti-theft car device. Easily installed, completely automatic, absolutely safe. Fits all cars. Foreign, Domestic, U/L-CSA approved. Lifetime guarantee. Only \$20.00 plus \$1.00 handling. Autocare, 401 West Manchester Blvd., Inglewood, California 90301. Add 5% California Sales Tax.

SNOWMOBILES

YOUR Ad in Popular Mechanics will be seen by more than 5,000,000 active buyers for your products and services. It costs only \$1.85 per word. And, if you wish to run all or part of your ad in capital letters—you can do so for as little as 75¢ per word additional. Act now! Place your classified ad in Popular Mechanics today.

SNOWMOBILES—Factory Direct Prices. Save 30%. Five latest 1969 models. 5—18 HP. Easy Terms. Driving trial. Money back guarantee. Free catalog. Luger, Dept. SB-68, 9200 Bloomington Freeway, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431.

AUTO TRAILERS

CAMPER Plans. Compact buses, Vans—Volkswagens, Econoline, Dodges. Build yourself—Save! Details—Dot Campers, Box 2115M, Culver City, California 90230.

BUILD Your Pickup Camper. Precut Kits, Blueprints, Supplies. Literature 10¢. Comstock Trailers, Dept. 664, Parsons, Kansas 67357.

PICKUP Camper, Trailer or Pickup-Cover . . . Build yourself. Save! Complete plans \$3.95 each. Cover plans \$2.00. Econoline Bus or Van. Bus Conversion drawings, \$2.95 each. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Equipment catalog \$1.00 (refundable). Details 10¢. Viking Camper Supply, 99-F Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle motors. Indian, Mustang, Royal Enfield, Suzuki. Parts, Accessories. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Missouri 64127.

HONDA 50-90-160 Speed Equipment. Cams—Big-Bore-Stroker. Columbia Engineering, 2105 E. 37 St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90058.

BUILD Motorbike from Bicycle! Plans—\$2.00; Go-cart plans—\$2.00; Snowmobile plans—\$3.00; Go-byk Industries, Rothsay, Minn. 56579.

SNOW VEHICLE & KART CATALOG. Hop up accessories—speed and performance equipment—manifolds, engine mounts, exhaust systems. Send 25¢. G.E.M. PRODUCTS, 494 E. St. Charles Rd., Carol Stream, Ill. 60187.

HARLEY-Davidsons—Used bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 35¢. Knuth's (Factory Dealer), 1753 Muskego, Milwaukee, Wis. 53204.

MOTORCYCLE TURN SIGNALS. Accessories. Catalog 25¢. Houston, PM Lockport, Illinois 60441.

BUILD "Popular Mechanics" MINI-BIKE featured June 1967 issue. Detail plans, photographs \$2.50 refundable. Kits, parts, engines; factory discount prices. Catalog 25¢. Gilliom Mfg., PMC, St. Charles, Missouri 63301.

BUILD Your own minibike! NO WELDING REQUIRED! Plans \$1.50. Westate Enterprises, Dept. PM-12, Box 9216, San Jose, California 95117.

MINI-Bikes, Kits, plans, parts (including Fox, Rupp, etc.) Factory prices. Discounts to 60%. 1969 illustrated catalog 50¢ (double refund). MERCURY PM-108, 3751 West 63rd, Chicago 60629.

HONDA \$25. No money down. Send \$1. Motor scooter, B 443/210 Revere, Bend, Oregon 97701.

MINI-BIKES. Chain saws. Wholesale catalog. 25¢. Loren Products, Danville, Illinois 61832.

PEUGEOT MOTORBIKE 2 Cycle 50 CC. New at salvage price. 4 models. Kenit, 4513 Highway 80 West, Jackson, Mississippi, 39209.



AVIATION

HELICOPTER One-man. Portable Kits Plans, Information 25¢. Photos and three-view drawings \$1.00. Compco, Box 1267, Redwood City, California 94064.

HOMEBUILT. Real enclosed helicopter, 24 pages ideas, information, \$2.50. Build "executive" helicopter, drawings, specifications, \$2.00. Helicopter Development, Box PM147, Washington, New Jersey 07882.

BARTLETT FLYING SAUCER. Amazing machine hovers 200 lb. man over land/water, powered by ordinary lawn mower engine. Easy to build. Fun to fly. Complete Plans, Kit Brochure and Photo Review \$3.00. Write: Herb Bartlett, Box 3234-C, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257.

BE A Government licensed aviation mechanic. Practical training. Free information. Aero Mechanics School, Municipal Airport, Kansas City, Missouri 64116.

AVIATION Surplus Big Catalogue 50¢ (Refundable). Box 52PM, Thomasville, Penn. 17364.

AIRBOAT. Snowplane, Gyrocopter, Hovercraft propellers. Complete airboats, Kits, Plans, Mounts, Engines, Supplies, Corvair, Volkswagen Conversions. Outboard air-drives. Catalog \$1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301E, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

AERO-CAR. Amazing Hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools. Lawnmower engine power. Carries one man plus. Hovers, flies forward, backward, sideways over land/snow/water. Complete construction plans and brochure, \$4.25. Aero-Projects, Box 5118, Clinton, N.J. 08809.

VOLKSWAGEN Engines and parts, Stock and High Performance for Special applications. Racing, Airboat, Aircraft, Power Plants, etc. at Reasonable Prices. Box 2631, Sarasota, Florida 33580.

TIKUAPE Manpowered Aircraft Club Membership \$1. P.O. Box 533, New York, N.Y. 10025.

AIRCRAFT Classified. Thousands everywhere. Subscription \$2. Aero-Shopper, Henrietta, Texas 76365.

SLED Trainer, controls like an airplane, maneuvers like skis. Brochure \$1.00, Plans \$4.00. Easton Imagineering Service, R.D.X 12 Salem, Ohio 44460.



BOATS

CANOE! Kayaks! Factory-direct quality kits, from \$20.00. Many different models. Canvas hulls. Strongest construction materials. Free literature. Sportsraft, Box 8393-PM, Columbus, Ohio 43201.

BOAT PLANS, FRAME KITS, BOAT KITS. World's largest catalog—Over 200 top design for the amateur builders. New catalog includes Cruisers, Runabouts, Deep vee's, Catamarans, Trimarans, Houseboats, Sailboats from small sail fish to 34 ft. motor sailers, large selection of inboard and outboard Hydroplanes. Send \$1.00 for large new plan & kit catalog or \$2.00 for catalog plus Boat Builder's Guide. Clark Craft Boat Company, 16-P Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, New York 14150.

KAYAKS—One-man \$19.50; two-man \$24.50; Sailboat \$44.00. Exciting Sitka Kayak Kits known world wide for speed and safety. Assemble in one afternoon. Free pictorial literature. Box 582-P, Willoughby, Ohio 44094.

FULL Size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. Send 60¢ for big new illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog includes fishing boats, garvies, cruisers, catamarans, houseboats—7½ to 38'. "How to Build a Boat" booklet, \$2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 18250, Cleveland, Ohio.

PLANS, Full Size Patterns, Frame Kits with step-by-step instructions specially for amateurs. New "Glen L" Boats 8' to 36' Sail, Jets, Inboards, Outboards, Cruisers, Houseboats, Hot Boats, Catamarans, Hydros "plus" boat trailers and a camper. Send 50¢ for complete catalog. New "How to Build Boat Trailers" Book \$3.00 ppd. Glen Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

BUILD Your own boat from our large-scale blueprints. Books of plans give how-to-build help. Hundreds of professional designs—motor, sail or auxiliary—for amateur builders. Free catalog. MoToR Boating, 959 Eight Ave., Dept. PM-RS, New York, N.Y. 10019.

NEW 1968 McCulloch and other outboards. 4 H.P. \$108.00. . . . 7½ \$224.00. . . . 9 Electric Start \$288.00. . . . 18 \$316.00. . . . 40 Electric \$514.00. . . . 65 Electric \$698.00. . . . All sizes. Literature 50¢. Electra Marine 1427 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11221.

PROFESSIONAL Marine engines from Star Marine kits. Engines—Gears—Props—Everything necessary for your boat propulsion. Write for free brochure. Star Marine Engine Works, Berkeley, California 94710.

FREE Catalogue—plans for canoes, kayaks, accessories. Clark, 115 McGavock Pike, Nashville, Tenn. 37214.

FIBERGLASS Cloth and resin. World's finest cloth and non-run resin, at direct mill prices. Flotation foam. Complete line of plastics, silicon bronze and brass screws, save 60%. No Sales tax. Boat Plans. Catalog 25¢. Freight prepaid. Stiles Boat Supply, Box 11P, Linden Ave., Mantua Hts., N.J. 08051.

HOVERCRAFT Plans included in big new book of British boat plans. Catalogue \$1.00. Write "Plans" PM2, Box 141, Agincourt, Canada.

AMATEUR Boat Building Society, 111-B Woodcrest Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604; Plans, kits, discounts, books, technical help, local building clubs, instructions, monthly magazine. Free information.

BOAT Kits. Save money—assemble yourself. Factory molded fiberglass or pre-assembled plywood, 12" to 32" Cruisers, Runabouts, Houseboats, Sail Boats. Big line accessories, motors, trailers. Easy terms. Free catalog. Luger, Dept. BC-68, 9200 Bloomington Freeway, Bloomington, Minnesota 55435.

MARINE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

NEW. Used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 24, Coldwater, Michigan 49036.

CONVERT Auto engines to marine. 68 Page Catalog. 50¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Avenue, Linden 4, New Jersey 07036.

FREE Pontoon Boat Catalog. Dock Brackets, Float Brackets, Mooring Bars, Dock Ladders. Perma—D Marine Products Dept. 36, 2308 Central Ave., Mpls., Minn. 55418.

ATHLETIC AND BODY BUILDING COURSES

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's, D.C. revolutionary discovery. \$2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S7, Chicago 60690.

POWERFUL Muscles fast! Free brochure! Universal Bodybuilding, Box 4327-C, Northeastern, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

FEAR No bully! Master authentic Chinese Kungfu unbeatable techniques! Defeat within seconds any attacker including giant Judo-Karate experts. Free details by air write: Asia's Greatest Master. Leongfu (MI/36) 110, Anderson Road, Ipoh, Malaysia.

BIG Muscles fast. Bulging Biceps Course. \$2.00. Massive Chest and Shoulder Course. \$2.00. Powerful Thigh, and Calf Course. \$2.00. The complete three courses \$5.00. Olympus Bodybuilding, Box 431, Garden City, Michigan 48135.

KARATE—Complete instructions. Illustrated, only \$1.25. Bales Co., 650 Metcalf, P.M., Escandido, Calif. 92025.

WEIGHT Exercising Equipment, free literature. Box 662, Holyoke, Mass. 01041.

SPORTING GOODS AND EQUIPMENT

FREE . . . Wholesale catalog. Arrow shafts, broadheads, fletchings, fisharrow parts, tools, bows. Finnyports (22G), Toledo, Ohio 43614.

HUNDREDS Of Army-Navy surplus items, camping, hunting, fishing equipment, gun accessories, etc. Write for free catalog. P&S Sales, Box 155, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

1969 GIANT catalog for Shooters, Hunters, Collectors; 48 illustrated pages, thousands of guns, plus ammunition, accessories, collectors items, 25¢. MARTIN B. RETTING, INC., 11029 WASHINGTON BLVD., CULVER CITY, Calif.

BINOCULARS, Telescope Sights, Spotting Telescopes, Crossbows, Toy & M-del Steam Engines, ready to run. Free Catalog. Gun Shop, Baker, Ore. 97814.

WONDER KNIFE! Perfect gift for the Scout, Camper, Mechanic, Handyman. Swiss army-type, with rugged collection of tools. Stainless steel, 3¼" handle. Money back guarantee. Send \$4.95 to: DPM Company, Dept. PM-12, 299 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

BOWLERS Sensational discovery controls arm swing, improves ball control. Roll ball, don't throw it. Patent pending. \$2.00 post paid. Bill McKee, 6911 Zaharias, St. Louis, Missouri 63129.

GOLFERS First no-slip golf cleat wrench and holder set. CleaTite, patented, Pro-Model, \$5.95 postpaid, Milton Wigley, P.O. Box 3246, Oxford, Alabama 36201.

FISHING, TACKLE, LURES

MOLDS For fisherman's sinkers, jigs, squids, casting and spinning lures. Free catalog. Sweets Molds, Tonawanda 1, New York 14150.

MOLDS—For casting your own fishing sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box P78, Reading, Pa. 19603.

OVER 5,000 HARD-TO-FIND FISHING SPECIALTIES and kits galore. Send for free 170 page catalog. Netcraft Co., Dept. PM, Toledo, Ohio 43613.

FREE . . . Wholesale catalog. Beads, Spinners, Lure parts, Sinkers molds, Jigs, Reels, Finnyports (ME), Toledo, Ohio 43614.

FISH Traps, collapsible. Pond-lake types. Animal, bird traps. Free catalog and trapping secrets. Sensitronix, 2225-F27 Lou Ellen, Houston, Texas 77018.

JAPAN'S Fishing equipment. Details, \$1.00, refundable. OHGA, PM-37, Sigakenkusatu, Japan-525.

EARTHWORMS, LIVE BAIT

BIG Money growing fishworms, giant African Crawlers, crickets. Free Literature. Fain's Hatchery-31, Edison, Georgia 31846.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven—56, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

HYBRID Redworms—3,000—\$5.75, 5,000—\$8.00, 10,000—\$14.00. Bedrun 20,000—\$18.00. postpaid with raising instructions. Brazos Bait Farms, R-9, Waco, Tex. 76705.

REDWORMS, Bedrun, Postpaid: 10,000, \$9.00; 30,000, \$20.00 with instructions. Worms, Box 4185, Bellmead, Texas 76705.

FROGS, FISH, REPTILES

MAILORDER Records help get Increased Business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.



HUNTING, GUNS, DECOYS

FREE Gun & Ammo Bargain Lists. Century Arms, St. Albans, Vermont.



DOGS AND KENNELS

SILKY TERRIER PUPPIES AKC Champion Stock, odorless, nonshedding. Bondi Kennels, 215 Glynda Beach, Fort Walton, Florida 32548.



GAME BIRDS

FREE Big quail color catalog. Marsh, 14216 Brookhurst, Garden Grove, Calif. 92640.

HAWKS—FALCONS

MAILORDER Records help get Increased Business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.

RABBITS—FUR BEARING ANIMALS

EARN \$10,000 Yearly raising angora rabbit wool, and breeding stock for us. Information 25¢ coin. American Angora Company, Malta 12, Montana 59538.

RAISE Rabbits for us on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

RAISE Rabbits successfully by knowing facts. 48 page illustrated book describing 25 breeds. Housing, breeding, feeding, markets, marketing etc. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 36 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Penn. 15217.

MAKE Big Money raising chinchillas, rabbits, guinea pigs for us. Catalog—25¢. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pa. 17349.

TAXIDERMY

EXTRA Income at home in Spare Time! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.

PETS—BIRDS, CATS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

LIVE Traps, all sizes, mouse to dog. Collapsible or rigid. Carrying Cages. Free literature. National Live Traps, Tomahawk, Wisconsin 54487.

LIVE SEAHORSES, marine specimens, aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 15¢. Marine, Box 248-210, Dania, Florida 33004.

HAWKS, Reptiles, raccoons, skunks, squirrels. Catalogue 25¢. Trails End Zoo, St. Stephens, S.C. 29479.

FLYING Squirrels, Chipmunks, Wonderful Pets, Literature 10¢. Pets, Neches, Texas 75779.

WILDLIFE Pets—Catalog 10¢. Ray Singleton, Box 13-361, Tampa, Fla. 33611.

HORSES & LIVESTOCK

"HOW To Train Horses"—Everyone who likes horses or ponies should have this book: Free. Write Berry School, 11012 Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

CAMPING EQUIPMENT AND TENTS

SAVINGS Plus dividends! Campers-fishermen-outdoorsmen cooperative. Free 68-page catalog. Recreational Equipment, Inc., 1525-P 11th, Seattle, Washington 98122.

"GRILLSTAKE, Amazing grill for campers, hikers, outdoorsmen, Lightweight, packs flat." \$5.95 ppd. C.A.M. Dept. A-1, P.O. Box 3101, Temple, Ariz. 85281.

EMBLEMS, BRASSARDS, PATCHES

EXTRA Income at home in Spare Time! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.

TRAVEL & RESORTS

LATEST Travel catalog \$1.50. Grosha, Box 66259, O'hare, Chicago, Illinois 60666.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

METERS—Surplus, new, used, panel and portable. Send for list. Hanchett, Box 5577, Riverside, Calif. 92507.

LAMP Parts. Catalog, prices, wiring instructions, 50¢. Refunded first order. Gyro, 5218P N.W. 35 Ave., Miami 42, Fla. 33133.

LAMP parts for building, repairing, converting. Catalog 40 cents. Refunded with first order. Brown Lamp Co., Box 11305, Clayton, Mo. 63105.

THERMOSTATS (unused)-Wilcolator Capillary type with calibrated knob 90 deg to 240 deg F Spst 20 Amps A.C. opens on temp rise. \$2.80 ea five for \$11.00, postpaid. Armus, 7 Gillen Drive, Parlin, New Jersey 08859.

NATURAL Mica varing sizes ideal electrical and heat insulation. Peelable 2 oz \$1.25 postpaid. Galaxy, 112 Lafayette Street, New York, New York 10013.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS

BATTERY Reconditioning kit, includes molds, material, instructions. Battery Shop, Palm Desert, California 92260.

COMPLETE Rebuilding Manual!!! Batteries \$3.00. Hydraulic Jacks \$3.00. C.O.D. Accepted. Write Today! Bayer Publications, 938FT Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin 54956.

BUILD A 35 Amp 6-12 volt fast charger for under \$10.00. Battery charging explained. Simplified construction and operation manual, \$1.00. Lectric, Box 106, Guilford, Conn. 06437.

ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

LIVE Steam powered backyard railroads! All sizes. Complete "bolt-together-kits," and rough castings. Excellent drawings. 100 page catalog \$1.00. Little Engines, Lomita, Calif. 90717.

TOTAL Power, steam equipment. Catalog, 50¢. Reliable Industries, New Baltimore, Mich. 48047.

WINDING Data, 275 motors, \$1.20. Data Company, 512 Kensington, Kansas City, Mo. 64124.

ELECTRIC Motor supplies! Instructions! Catalog! Modequip, Box 10025, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

OPERATE Three phase motors from single phase. Three ways \$2.00. Donald Howell, Barnesville, Ohio, 43713.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

MICROMETERS, Indicators, Chucks, Rods. Direct Supply, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

GERSTNER Tool chests new SECONDS. Free catalog. Gerstner & Sons, Dayton, Ohio 45407.

SMALL Foundry furnaces, Supplies. Free literature. Pyramid Products, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85041.

SMALL MACHINE TOOLS, Accurate, Economical. Microm, Box 2313, Santa Ana, California 92707.

MINIATURE TOOLS THAT WORK! Each less than 1 1/4" long! Screwdriver, hammer, pliers, hatchet, jack knife, shears, nutcracker, tinsnip, 2 wrenches, All 10 for \$1.00. ABC, Box 6000-T, San Francisco, California 94101.

WHOLESALE Tool, supply catalog. 158 pages \$2.00 (refundable). Mid-Michigan Business Supply, Box 601, E. Lansing, Michigan 48823.

WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

CHROME Plating equipment, supplies. All other finishes. Home workshop and production sizes. Send \$1.00 (refundable) for formulas, operating data, equipment guide and catalog. HBS Equipment Division L50, 3543 East 16th, Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

WELDERS—110/220, 150 Amperes, \$49.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady, New York, 12303.

SILVER PLATING—No equipment necessary. Instant plating, copper-brass. Silverware-jewelry refinishing, printed circuits. \$4.95 Postpaid. Box 943, Goleta, California 93017.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

GOV'T. Surplus. How and where to buy in your area. Send \$1.00. Surplus information. Headquarters Building, P.M., Washington, D.C. 20036.

JEEPS Typically From \$53.90. Trucks From \$78.40. . . . Airplanes, Typewriters, Boats, Clothing, Camping, Sporting, Photographic, Electronics Equipment, Used, 100,000 Bid Bargains Direct From Government Nationwide. Surplus Catalog, Directory and Sales Bulletins Application \$1.00 (Deductible First \$10.00 Order). Surplus Service, Box 820-A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

JEEP And Gov't. Surplus Buying Manual 50¢. SURPLUS Bargain Catalogue 50¢. Both \$1. (JEEP Illustrations included) Surplus Bargains, Box PM789 York, Penna. 17405.

JEEPS From—\$52.50: Typewriters from —\$4.15; Cars from —\$31.50. Walkie-talkies, motorcycles, airplanes, boats. Typical "As Is" bid bargains from Uncle Sam. Tremendous variety. Exciting free list. Write: Enterprises, Box 402X40 Jamaica, New York 11430.

AEROQUIP Hose fittings 25¢ each. League City Distributors, Box 893, League City, Texas 77573.

FREE Jeep Buying Information when you send 50¢ for 1969 Gov't. Surplus Bargain Catalogue. Surplus, Box 1P4, Spring Grove, Penna. 17362.

1969 SURPLUS Army, Navy store illustrated catalog. Send 25¢ (refundable with first \$5.00 order). Ruvel, 707 Junior Terrace, Dept. 9-J, Chicago, Illinois 60613.

HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

50 GORGEOUS Junnple butterflies \$2.50. Collectors Wonderland, Box 1170, New York, 10008.

FREE German Regulation Medal; Send 50¢ postage, handling, get catalog. Iron Cross with ribbon \$1.50. S. S. Collar Device 50¢. International, Box 303-M, Jamaica, N.Y. 11431.

U.S. ARMY SHOULDER PATCHES. Great for collectors. Official patches, all major Army and Air Corps Units. 10 asst'd patches, price list and catalog. \$2.00. Catalog of unusual gift items. 25¢. SPRINGER'S-PM, P.O. Box 577, El Paso, Texas 79944.

EXACT Reproduction 1840 American \$1000 bill. 50¢ or 3 for \$1.00. Smith, 27405 Manon 16-PM12, Hayward, California 94544.

GENEALOGY RESEARCHERS! 10 Family Record Forms and Research Cards—\$1.00. K & I, 349 Summerhill, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28303.



STAMP COLLECTING

PENNY! Approvals! Regardless catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif. 92105.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps, \$1.00. Smith, 508-A Brooks, College Station, Texas 77840.

PENNY Stamps! 1000 Mounted in book at 1¢ each. Trust Stamp Company, P.O.B. 132-P, Jamaica, N.Y. 11435.

100 OLD United States between 1861 and 1935, \$1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio 44903.

50 DIFERENT Old U.S. Revenue stamps 50¢. Winchester Stamps, Box 1592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Gould, 1784 Union, San Francisco 94123.

U.S. Mint specials! Flag set, complete \$1.00. 1¢, 2¢, 3¢ famous Americans (21 different) \$1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U," Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

FREE! Triangles, Scout, 25 others. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio 43725.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E128PM, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

FREE! 30 Different U.S. Commems. with approvals. Shelton, Box 547C, North Miami, Fla. 33161.

U.S. Bargain, 50 different 10¢, with beautiful worldwide approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, Maine 04043.

RUSSIAN Space set 10¢. Russian approvals. Snedco, Box 68-P, Waldwick, N.J.

LARGE COLORFUL SETS, 3 different only 10¢! Approvals, Cole, Box 223-A, Buffalo, N.Y. 14221.

ONE Pound value Geo. VI Bermuda, plus 100 worldwide 10¢, approvals. Stevens, Box 105A, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

U.S. Approvals Low prices. Eagle, 2221 Romine Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15226.

WOW! 110 all different Germany 10¢ Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values, Big catalog, bargain lists also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A128PM, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

MILLIONS Foreign Stamps! 2¢ each! Send for gigantic approvals! ABC, Box 6000-MB, San Francisco, California 94101.

FREE 50 Worldwide. Approvals. University Stamps, P.O. Box 1471, Lake Worth, Florida 33460.

FREE!! Two Complete Mint Sets. Approvals. Hamilton, 7150 Cyril, Chicago OE-12 Illinois 60649.

INTRODUCING Our better United States approvals we offer 15 United States stamps including Columbian, Bi-Centennials, famous American, airs, others; only 10¢. Ocean Stamps, Box 64-PM, Brooklyn, New York 11229.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10¢. Approvals. White, 516-A Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10¢ with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-P, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

GIANT Stamp Collection including: Astronauts, Satellites, Moonrockets, Boy Scout issue, Complete U.N. Set, recent Olympic and Sport issues from many countries, etc., Plus Big Stamp Dictionary and approvals. Everything, 10¢! Stampex, Box 47-RM, White Plains, N.Y.

"ATTRACTIVE" Set free! Request Approvals, Gorniz, Box 1915PM, Naples, Florida 33940.

EXPLOSIVE Near East always in the news. We are offering a nice collection of stamps from Israel, Egypt, Jordan, Syria, Iraq, etc. for only 10¢ to approval applicants. Clark Stamps, Dept. 57C, Muskegon, Mich. 49444.

ABSOLUTELY Free 25 different United States Commemoratives when requesting United States Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223.

QUALITY And price. Mounted approvals 2¢ up. Preview Stamps, P.O.B. 9809M, San Diego, Calif. 92109.

PAINTINGS Three sets 10¢ with approvals. Berchtold Stamps, Troy, Ohio 45373.

TRIANGLES Galore! Three beautiful sets of triangles plus 105 different including colorful Asiatic pictorials. Send only 10¢ today. Also, collection building set—and—single approvals. Shaw Stamp Company, Dept. 140, Drawer E, Montevallo, Alabama 35115.

1500 FOREIGN \$1.00; 5000 \$3.00, 5000 USA commemoratives, revenues, airs, presidentials, 19th Century, high values \$3.00, 300 pre-1939 USA commemoratives \$2.00, 200 pre-1923 USA \$1.00; 700 \$3.00; 3000 \$12.00 1000 foreign pre-1940 \$3.00; 5000 \$12.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, Calif.

701 U.S.A. (Plenty Commemoratives)—25¢. Request approvals. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, N. C. 27102.

1045 DIFFERENT—\$1.50. Foreign approvals. KayKaye, Box 452, Harrisburg, Ill. 62946.

PENNY Approvals. Premiums with purchases. Large selections. Penny Stamps, Orange, California 92669.

225 STAMPS for only 10¢! Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloging up to 25¢ each! Plus unusual stamps to examine. Buy any or none, return balance, cancel service anytime. Mystic Stamp Co., Camden 80, New York 13316.

LITERATURE And generous assortment 30 cts. Large bargain lot \$1. High value packet \$2. Persile, 436 N.Y. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11225.

U.S. Seconds, Bargain Prices, Karl Swartz, Box 373, Venice, Fla. 33595.

ONE Cent a stamp. Write for a jumbo book of foreign stamps at 1¢ each, mounted in Scott order. Bullot Approvals, 6815 Bay Parkway, Bklyn., N.Y. 11204.

SENSATIONAL Free offer; 20 outer space stamps; selected approvals; Louis Morrison, 1027 Maryland, Cape May, N.J. 08204.

CANADA: Outdoor recreation set 40¢ value only 15¢, approvals. Rheame, 6591 11th Ave., Montreal 36, Canada.

SENSATIONAL Offer. Forty Different Packets \$1.00. No approvals. Norge, Ho-Ho-kus, N.J. 07423.

"WHOLESALE" Pricelist and catalog free! Everything guaranteed. Schneider Co., Pictorials, Holland, Mich. 49423.

FREE 50 stamps with approvals. Martus, Box 158 Centuck, Yonkers, New York 10710.

2,000,000 STAMPS, 150 Countries, 2¢ each. Belden, Box 175, Dearborn, Michigan 48121.

251 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives with approvals \$1.00. Carstamps, 12 Mockingbird Lane, Fort Smith, Arkansas 72901.

FREE Space Collection with approvals. Tiquet, Box 1495, Denver, Colorado 80201.

FREE Twenty different worldwide stamps When you request cur approvals. Fairplay Stamps, 1411 Marion Way, Santa Ana, California 92706.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Ware, Monroe, Conn. 06468.

WOW! 1,000 Different worldwide—valued over \$20.00 only \$1.00 with quality approvals. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 5, Wisconsin 53141.

FREE Gift to approval applicants. Sunny, Box 22092, Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

FREE! 50 stamps includes Antigua, Fiji, Nauru—Approvals—Moumbow, 12542-5A Keel, Garden Grove, California 92640.

CANADA Sports complete. 10¢. Canada approvals. Valley Stamps, Little Valley, New York 14755.

LIMITED OFFER! Over 35 different countries. Mint Vatican included. Rush \$1.00. Great Southern Stamps, Box 10327, Panama City, Florida.

AFRICAN TRIANGLES! Plus Van Dyck Art, Kennedy Memorial, Sport Championships, Colorful Insects. Plus big bonus collection of 25 exotic Persia. All only 10¢! Approvals included. Yukon, Dept. K, Box 834, Church Station, New York, N.Y. 10008.

U.S., Worldwide price list . . . 10¢ handling. No approvals Dept. P. 5001 Eastern, Hyattsville, Md. 20782.

14 DIFFERENT Confederate facsimiles 10¢. 7 different 3¢ commemorative plate books \$1.00. Approvals . . . Gordon Davison, Henniker, New Hamp. 03242.

ILLUSTRATED New Issue List—Five weeks 50¢. Brooks, 2601-N Avenue "U", Brooklyn, N. Y. 11229.

FREE, Over 5000 U.S. Commemoratives, Foreign Pictorials when purchasing approvals. Stamp Farm (Y-M-1), Oxford, Wis. 53952.

FOREIGN, U.S. Free lists. Faville, 400 West Broadway, Monona, Wis. 537-3.

255 DIFFERENT Worldwide; 15¢. Approvals. Tibbets, 8675 Meadow, Downey, Calif. 90242.

EGYPT (U.A.R.) 25 Different 5¢. Approvals. Hijop, Box 505, Norristown, Pa. 19404.

MOUNTS—Professional protection for your valuable stamps. 200 singles or 60 blocks, \$1.00. Marlate, 124 N. Darfield, Covina, Calif. 91722.

100 DIFFERENT Large pictorials 35¢ with approvals. Arlo Bones, Box 5995, San Jose, California 95150.

PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURATION Cover—addressed to you on lovely cacheted envelope carrying official historic-date postmark from Washington. Only 25¢ from K. M. Walsh, Box 308, Dept. PM 12, Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707.

500 FINE Mixed Canada, 15¢. Continental, 271 Pine Cove, Burlington, Ontario, Canada.

KARATE Self-Defense Set, 12¢. Approvals accompany. Unusual Company, Box 23628M, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33307.

"INVERTED ERROR" Dag Hammarskjöld, 6¢ with approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington, D. C. 20015.

NEW ZEALAND 1968 Christmas Paintings Commemorative "Adoration of the Shepherds"—Free! Approvals plus 101 Bonus Sets, William Deems, 226x Race, Ravenswood, West Virginia 26164.

"ENJOY Stamp Collecting More" Write Now! Penny-provals, 1783 Carroll, St. Paul 55104.

FREE! Gigantic Sport Set with bonus approvals. Barton, Box 441-M, Elizabeth, N.J. 07207.

STAMPS Free! New issues, new countries, triangles, rockets, Olympics, Scouts, birds, flowers, animals. Also old Canadian and U.S. Stamps. Plus complete illustrated Canadian stamp catalog. Send 10¢ for mailing. Gray Stamp Co., Toronto, Canada.

GREAT Gift—Yearly First Day Service \$5.00. Bateman, Lakewood, N.J. 08701.

BEAUTIFUL TOPICAL COLLECTION—Birds, Animals, Flowers, Paintings, 10¢ with Approvals. Valley's, Box 398-PM, Spring Valley, California 92077.

SPACEOPHOBIA? Monaco Nudes plus 50 different, 10¢ with Approvals, BKJ, Boston, Mass. 02123.

400 FINE Mixed U.S. 15¢ Wright, Box 753-M, Hagerstown, Maryland.

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

FREE! 1960D Small Date Circ. Lincoln, with Price List. Stevens, Box 546F, North Miami, Florida 33161.

FREE Coin supplies, bargain coin list, 25¢ (Refundable). Economy Sales, Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

BARGAINS Galore: Beginner-Advanced, (16) page United States Coin Catalog 10¢. Schultheis 214M, Devonshire, New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040.

MERCURY DIMES, 20 different, \$3.95. "S" ROOSEVELTS, 10 different (1946S-1955S complete), \$2.95. Uncirculated 1955S Cent, 2 for \$1.00. 1943PDS STEEL Cents, 2 sets \$1.00. SERENDIPITY, Box 820P, Cupertino, California 95014.

40 GENUINE Coins from 40 countries. Mostly uncirculated. Beautiful, \$2.00. Hindley, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois 60507.

100 INDIAN, Lincoln Cents, 1920's and older, \$5.00. Wesley Road, West Union, Iowa 52175.

"SEVEN Different liberty nickels—\$2.00—Bargain listing—Dime—Huber—200 Baker Building, Minneapolis 55402.

1939-S NICKEL, nice circulated, \$1.00. Price list. Paul Reitmeir, 916 Crawford, Bethlehem, Pa. 18017.

SCARCE Date Jefferson nickels. All V.G. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 1942D—1949S—1950—50¢ each. 1943D—1951S—1955—75¢ each. 1939S—\$1.25. 1938D—\$1.65. 1938S—\$3.25. 1939D—\$5.00. 1950D—\$14.50. Dates not listed 20¢ each. Bryson Inc., 612A White, Toledo, Ohio 43605.

UNCIRCULATED Dollars, 1880-81-82 S, 1883-84-85-1899-1900 01-02 O mint. \$3.50 ea. Catalogue 50¢. Shultz, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

BRILLIANT Uncirculated Bargains: Lincoln Cents—1909-VDB \$3.95, 1931-S \$47.95, 1941-1968 Set (71) \$29.85; Rare 1882-CC, 1893-CC Dollars, each \$28.75, 1885-CC \$69.75. Bargain Lists 25¢. Bebee's, Incorp., Omaha, Nebraska 68111.

SILVER Half dime \$2.50. Doktor, Box 8915, Oak Park, Mich. 48237.

INDIANHEAD Cent with bargain list 40¢. Nelson, 346-P Rye, New York 10580.

U.S. Large Cent before 1857, \$2.00; Civil War 3¢ piece, \$2.00; Five different Indian Cents, \$1.00; Lincolns, ten different "S" mints before 1955, \$1.00. RARCOA, 31-A North Clark, Chicago 60602.

LINCOLN Starter 50 different dates-mints, 1909-1939, \$3.95. Koins, Box 382, Medway, Ohio 45341.

20 UNCIRCULATED Foreign Coins \$1.00. Coins, Box 8541, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435.

LINCOLNS: Rare Uncirculated 1955S—Exciting new 1968S. Both included with 50 mixed "S" cents, only \$2.00! 1968S nickels, 9 for \$2.00. Silver Dollars \$2.45 each. HARRIS, 4535P Stevenscreek, Santa Clara, California 95050.

COINS Cheap. Catalog 10¢. Buying Catalog 25¢. Winters, Box 7055BR, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411.

SILVER Dollar Album, 100 square coin envelopes, Giant Illustrated Catalog. Everything \$1.00. RARCOA, 31-A Clark, Chicago 60602.

1964 UNCIRCULATED Half, Quarter and Dime \$2.35; Silver Dollar \$2.75. Fairway, 121-P Rye, New York 10580.

GOLD Coins of the world. Beautiful. Low prices. Plus thousands of United States Coins. Free Price List. Please send long, airmail, envelope, self-addressed, stamped. Silver Center, Box 22171-M, San Francisco, California 94122.

CHINA Dollar (nickel silver) for 50th year of Free China only 10¢ with big catalog and approvals. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton KCI, N.H. 03561.

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS AND CURIOS

LIST Indian relics, 10 Arrowheads \$3.00. Hyde's, Box 2304, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501.

TONS Of antique gun parts and supplies. All reproduction muzzle loading guns. Send \$1.00 for enlarged illustrated catalog No. 117-A. Dixie Gun Works, Union City 12, Tennessee.

ONE Dozen perfect arrowheads \$4.00. George Smith, 9825 Conway Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46236.

MODELS—SHIPS, TRAINS, PLANES, ETC.

SHIP Model kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog paint-tool list, book list. 40¢. Model Shipways, Box 65, Bogota, N.J. 07603.

SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50¢. Mass. residents add 3% tax. James Bliss & Co., Dept. SM, Route 128, Dedham, Mass. 02026.

SHIP Models catalog 25¢. Scientific, Inc., 100 Monroe, Newark, N.J. 07105.

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25¢. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries, Penrose 2, Colorado 81240.

SHIP And yacht model fittings: Pine construction hull kits: blueprints. Send 50¢ for illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan 48067.

SCALE Building materials, 1/4" & 1/8" scale. Windows, doors, siding, roofing, lumber and structural shapes. Send 50¢ for catalog. Small Sales Co., P.O. Box 177, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201.

HOBBY Catalogs—Purchase Price Refundable Military Miniatures \$1.00. Ships \$1.00 Airplanes \$1.00. Trains \$2.00 Crafts 35¢. Collectors Cars 35¢. Toys 50¢. Polk's Hobby Dept. Store, 314P.M. 5th Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y. 10001.

GILBERT Autorama Racers. American Flyer Trains; accessories, parts—Catalogue 25¢. Hobby, Box 1106M, New Britain, Conn. 06050.

NEW Illustrated catalogue—\$1.00, refundable. Collector's grade ship models, kits the Privateer, Dept. MA, P.O. Box 51526, New Orleans, Louisiana 70150.

STUART Steam engines, castings, accessories catalog 75¢. Carolus Models, 1131 Wilson Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah 84105.

LIVE Steam Engine Kits. Fascinating hobby for model mechanics. Boilers, fittings, accessories. Pictured Catalog \$1.00. H.P.K. Models, Centuck 34, Yonkers L, New York 10710.

MINIATURE Circus, yours for the building. Catalog 50¢. Walters, 207-PM French, Utica, New York 13502.

GAMES, TOYS, PUZZLES & NOVELTIES

LIKE Beautiful Kites? Excellent Christmas gifts. Illustrated booklet. KYTE TALES, 25¢. Purchase refund. Kyte House, Box 145C, Richardson, Texas, 75080.

THERBRED Racing with playing cards, pad and rules \$1.00. C. Ljohn, 5118 Dorchester, Chicago, Illinois 60615.

"COME Seven or twenty-seven!" "EMO" played with 36 numbered "ROULETTE DICE". Send \$2.00 to D. E. Products & Co., P.O. Box 488, Worcester, Mass. 01601.

INCOMPARABLE Authentic adult racing game—"Horseshoe." Satisfaction guaranteed. Information: Funanza, Box 2513, San Bernardino, California 92406.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS & VENTRILOQUISM

AMATEUR and PROFESSIONAL MAGICIANS all new magic tricks and gags catalog 25¢. Our specialty same day service. Fabulous Trick and Magic, 3319 E. Charleston, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104.

MAGIC MAGAZINE—Monthly since 1936. 44 pages. All phases. 3 month trial \$1.00. Genii, P.O. Box 36068, Los Angeles, CA 90036.

COMPLETELY Illustrated catalog. 84 pages, 25¢. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-M, N.Y.C. 10011.

WORLD'S Finest professional magic tricks. Joker's Novelties, Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston, Illinois.

FREE! World's Leading Catalog 2000 Novelties, Jokes, Tricks, Scientific Gadgets, Hobbies. Johnson-Smith, D-341, Detroit, Michigan 48224.

HOUDINI'S Original Magic Shop. Established 1856. Send 25 cents for Illustrated Catalog containing 5000 Tricks, Mindreading, Puzzles, Hypnotism and Jokes. Flosshornmann, 304 West 34th St., N.Y. 10001.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog, \$1.00. Magic, Inc., 5082 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

NEW 1969 Catalog, 500 Tricks, now ready! Visit our store, or send 10¢ for Catalog showing latest magic for pocket, parlor, stage. Fastest mail service for 54 years. Douglas Magician, Dept. 11, Dallas, Texas 75221.

LATEST World Famous Giant Surprise Catalog!!! 1000 Professional tricks, magic, jokers!!! 164 Page deluxe edition!!! Only 25¢. Free gift certificate. House of 1000 Mysteries Dept. PM8C, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33308.

FREE Trick with Magic Catalog. Send 10¢ Ace Magic, Box 329 Evanston, Illinois 60204.

PROFESSIONAL Catalog. 175 pages, 25¢. Williams, 900 Plymouth, Ellwood City, Penna. 16117.

VENTRILOQUISM! Information free! Dummy catalog, 25¢. State age. Maher, Studio K, Box 8356, Kensington Station, Detroit, Michigan 48224.

35,000 **COMEDY** Lines—Complete catalog plus jokebook, \$1.00. John Rain Assoc., Inc., Dept. M, 232 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10016.

VENTRILOQUISTS' Association and Magazine. "Vent," 1619 Northeast 52nd Street, Seattle, Washington 98105.

42 **PAGE** Illustrated joke—novelty catalog 25¢. Joke, Box 7212E, Chicago 60680.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, NEWSPAPERS

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, 1888-1967, any issue. Buxbaum, Box 465-PM, Wilmington, Delaware 19899.

PROPHET Elijah coming before Christ. Wonderful book free. E. Megiddo Mission, 481 Thurston Rd., Rochester, New York 14619.

FREE Catalog. Self-help books. Write Wilshire, 8721 Sunset, Los Angeles 90069.

MIND over Platter, Magic of Thinking Big \$2.00 each, Free catalog. DeBords, Box 1153, Berkley, Michigan 48072.

WANTED: Encyclopedias Worldbooks, Britannicas 1967 to 1969. Write: Bargain Store, 709 Pratt, Huntsville, Ala.

PAPERBACK Catalogue, 270 pages, 15,000 titles, indexed, \$2.00 credited toward order. New York Book, 4 P West 43 Street, N.Y.C. 10036.

INTERESTING Books. Self help adult reading. Free Catalog. AJ Enterprises, Box 5, Mt. Ranier, M.D. 20822.

HUNDREDS Of free offers, samples, catalogs. Booklet furnishes complete names—Addresses. Send \$1.00—Books, Box #223, Pennel, Pennsylvania 19047.

KEEP Informed. Read the ISRAEL and MIDDLE-EAST NEWSLETTER. Info & sample \$1. Box 2331, Sunnyvale Ca. 94087.

BOOKS For Everyone! Huge Selection! Midwest Mail Sales, Box 44R2-DM, Shawano, Wisconsin 54166.

FREE Catalog! Books: banned, suppressed Classics now available. Voshelle, Box 102, Norwood, Pa. 19074.

PSYCHEDELIC Catalog send 25¢. Hole, 6055 Lankershim, North Hollywood, Calif. 91606.

BOOKS New and used. Crafts, courses, hobbies, science, vocational. Free catalog. George Brown, Box 7146, Toledo, Ohio, 43615.

PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

WANT Your book published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PM. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York City.

YOUR Ad in Popular Mechanics will be seen by more than 5,000,000 active buyers for your products and services. It costs only \$1.85 per word. And, if you wish to run all or part of your ad in capital letters—you can do so for as little as 75¢ per word additional. Act now! Place your classified ad in Popular Mechanics today.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

HUGE Profits! Mail order importing. Free information. ITIS, PM-12, Box 454, Hollywood, Calif. 90028.

\$15.00 HOURLY PROFIT—OWN Business with one serviceman. Quickly learned. Easy to do. Operate from home. Few hundred dollars builds your own nationally advertised business while continuing present job. Investigate immediately. . . . before your territory is taken. Free booklet explains everything. Send Today. Then decide. Duraclean, C8-160, Duraclean Building, Deerfield, Illinois.

BOOKKEEPERS Earn \$1000.00 month. Operate simplified Bookkeeping tax service. Universal, Box 664-M, Springfield, Missouri.

WANT To make big money at home? \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with invisible mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. Fabricon, 1585 Howard, Chicago 60626.

I MADE \$40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with \$10.00—Free proof! Torrey, Box 318-Y, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

CONCRETE FACTS: Highly profitable home business. Experience unnecessary. Unlimited unique pottery designs easily made without moulds. Birdbaths, fountains, wishing-wells, benches, etc. Chemical coloring formulas, marbling. FREE illustrated brochure. Hollywood Cementcraft, 602 Athens Street, Altadena, California 91001.

DRAFTSMEN! Operate own **DRAFTING SERVICE!** Full, Part Time; Experience unnecessary; Details: Roberts Drafting, 1741 Circle Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204.

MAKE \$46 from square foot plywood: jigsaw or bandsaw necessary. Free details. Woodard, Bridgewater, Mass. 02324.

SELL Books by mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 450-X, Cleveland, Ohio 44127.

\$60.00 DAY, Manufacturing concrete posts, blocks, etc. Carlayne, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

WORLD'S Largest supply. Merchandise 25% to 40% under wholesale. Bankrupts, closeouts 10¢ under dollar. Imports. Hong-kong clothes. Automobile discounts. Free details. International Buyers, Box 4633-MM, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80909.

RAISE Rabbits for us on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

MAIL Baby Catalogs imprinted with your address to New Mothers for Big Profits! Details 25¢. Volz-PM, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

UP To \$5.00 each for newspaper clippings! Free details. Philip, Box 368-S, Southfield, Michigan 48075.

OPERATE Restaurant. Free booklet reveals profitable plan. Write Restaurant Business School, Dept. EC128, 1920 Sunnyside, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

FREE Catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports, W-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

VENDING Machine big catalog. Rake, 523 A Spring Garden, Philadelphia, Pa. 19123.

56 ACTIVE Franchise opportunities available all over USA. Brochure details 56 franchise chances for you to have your own business tied with successful national companies. Send name, address to P. Stewart, 1085 Walnut, Des Plaines, Illinois 60016.

\$400.00 MONTHLY Raising giant fishworms. Soilless method. Charlie Morgan, Bushnell, Florida 33513.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-38, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

400,000 BARGAINS Below wholesale! Many free. Liquidations . . . closeouts . . . job lots . . . single samples. Free details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

\$200.00 DAILY In your mailbox! Your opportunity to do what mailorder experts do. Free details. Associates, Box 136-A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

SPARE Time Cash—Sell Advertising Book Matches—every business a prospect—no investment—no experience needed to build steady repeat business. Daily Cash commission in advance. Write today—We'll send your sure-fire selling kit by return mail. Dept. MX-1268. Send 10¢ Match Co., 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

CLIP Newspaper items. \$1.60-\$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-PA, Erie, Pa. 16512.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-272J, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218.

PLASTERCRAFT Molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Blue Rapids Supply, Blue Rapids, Kansas 66411.

BIG Money—making new greaseless donuts in kitchen. Everything furnished. Sell stores. Free recipes. Montgomery Ray, Waseca, Minn. 56093.

SELL Lifetime, Metal, Social Security Plates. Big Profits! Sample and Sales Kit Free. Russell, Box 286-PM, Pulaski, Tennessee 38478.

COPUBLISH "Mail Sale Advertiser," leading mailorder paper. Copy and details 25¢: U.S.A. only. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Pa. 17042.

MAILORDER Records help get Increased Business! Complete 32 page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising expense, etc. Only \$1.00. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington, New York 10022.

BIG MONEY MAKER! Custom Furniture Upholstery plus Auto Trim, Slip Covers, Drapes. Tremendous spare-full time earnings. Men, women, all ages. No experience required. We furnish everything: Easy Home Instruction, Tools, Supplies to build roomful of beautiful furniture . . . yours to keep—sell! Approved for Veterans. Send for Big FREE Illustrated Book. Modern Upholstery Institute, Box 899-BDE Orange, California 92669.

PROFIT With Popular Mechanics' subscription plan. No investment, no experience needed. Earnings begin immediately when you obtain subscription for Popular Mechanics, Good Housekeeping and others. High commissions, bonus. No experience needed. Deal directly with the publisher. Write Popular Mechanics, Room 12B, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.

MAKE 2 to 3 times your cost wholesaling 1001 products. Gifts, Mail Order Specialties, Toys, Novelties, Carded Merchandise . . . Guaranteed lowest below wholesale prices. Free home business details SMC 7630 SPL, Gloria Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406.

BIG Profits Wholesale gifts items novelties toys carded merchandise in full or spare time. Goldman, Dept. A98, 931 N. Ditman Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90063.

FREE! Beginners mailorder success letter. Sulins, Box 18812M Forsyth, Georgia 31029.

NEW CATALOG! 92 ways to earn Money. Details 25¢. Planned Products, Box 2645, P-9, St. Louis, Mo. 63116.

HOW TO PREPARE YOUR OWN MAIL-ORDER CATALOG for pennies. . . . Including All Popular Merchandise! Free Catalog-Proof! Obie, 5711-MD-14th, Brooklyn, New York 11219.

BOOKKEEPERS. Operate profitable bookkeeping service. R. I. Systems, 1645 Warwick Avenue, Warwick, R. I. 02889.

QUIT JOB! Work home! Free confidential information with book "990 Little Known Businesses." Willfind, Box 11432P Phoenix, Arizona 85016.

MAILORDER Book publisher wants dealers. Wonderful "drop-ship" proposition. Sample imprint circulars free. Neil H. Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania 17872.

BIG Profits—Operating your own plastic laminating business with low cost equipment and supplies, money making methods included. Mcney back guarantee. Jiffy—Box 23485P, Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

ESTABLISH Profitable Catalog Mailorder Business! Vikari's, Box 1312PML, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103.

OVER \$16.50 an hour. Spare Time at Home! Rubber Stamp Industry needs small manufacturers. We furnish all equipment and know-how Particulars Free Write: Roberts 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-2-LO, Chicago 60626.

BUILD Custom Cases at home for profit. Get orders by mail. We supply materials, instruction—everything. Free home business details. Custom Case Supply Co., 7630-CPL Gloria Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406.

MERCHANTS Police career! Patrol local business buildings nights. National, Box 327, Springfield-5, Oregon 97477.

SAVE 'Lost' money! Inside "know-how" reveals how to select the one right franchise for you. Free details; write today! Allas, Box 3793, Charlotte, North Carolina 28203.

PHONOGRAPH Records, new, 4¢. Watches, clocks, Drop shipment deal. Empire, Box 1313, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230.

STARTING AND SUCCEEDING IN YOUR OWN SMALL BUSINESS. Free pamphlet. Fulfillment Books, 611-B Morning, Worthington, Ohio 43085.

\$70.00 WEEKLY—home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income easy. Auditax, 34741A, Los Angeles 90034.

\$2,500 GUARANTEED Within six months in your own spare time mailorder business. Free details, Enterprise Books, Dept. 12A, Box 188, Seabrook, Texas 77586.

VENDING Machines. No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalogue free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PMB Ensor Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

PIANO Tuning Learned quickly at Home. Tremendous field. Musical knowledge unnecessary. GI approved. Information free. Empire School, Miami, Florida 33145.

MAILORDER Business. Dime. Experience unnecessary. Harry Andrews, 160 Blecker, New York, N.Y. 10012.

INSTALL Burglar alarms without previous experience or costly equipment. Big profit. Free details. Nasco, 11071 Massachusetts, Dept. B270C, Los Angeles 90025.

I MAKE \$1,000 Monthly. Little-Known Credit, Tax, Inventory Services. Work home—\$65 establishes you. Datacraft-71A, Harlingen, Texas.

BUSINESSMEN, INVESTORS, HOMEWORKERS. I learn how and where to make the most of your money. Free details. Davon 101A, 7811 Leader, Houston, Texas 77036.

MAKE Money sparetime. Home operated mail order business. News-Messenger, South Lancaster, Mass. 01561.

ADDRESSERS And mailers needed. Send stamp for information. Lindbloom, 3636 West Petersen, Chicago 60645.

"PIANO Tuning Made Easy". Nothing else like it. Musical training unnecessary. Amazing new illustrated manual showing you step-by-step which keys to strike, only \$4.95. With necessary tools, \$17.95. Seven-day money-back guarantee. Details free. Van Brock Publishers, Box 324-K, Oregon, Ill. 61061.

HOW And Where To Get Capital. \$500 to \$2,000,000. Free details. Counselor-17, Harlingen, Texas.

IMPORT Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital, or travel abroad. We ship proven plan, for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. B70C, Los Angeles, 90025.

MAKE Money from old tires. Operators clearing \$800, weekly. Equipment costs \$1250. Get facts. S & S Patents, Inc., 3752 N. Damen, Chicago 60618.

PREPARE Tax Returns—Housewife Jo Ann Netzley made \$5,500 last season. Train at home. VA Approved. National Tax School, Monsey 2YB, New York 10952.

BUY No moneymaking plan before reading this information. For \$3.00, you will be grateful. Wright, 3115 Gus Thomasson, Dallas, Texas 75228.

Sell Beautifully Colored Social Security Plates. Big Profits! Free Sample! Preston Wright, Box 3053, Paterson, N.J. 07509.

SECRETS! Mail Order Success. Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "Make Money By Mail." Discloses free advertising, profitable products. Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, Dept. B70C, Los Angeles 90025.

LIQUID Molding rubber also liquid plastic. Free information. Chaney's, 5415-A San Jose Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32207.

WORLDS Best Punchboards. Catalog 10¢. Box 97, Blue Earth, Minnesota 56013.

I GROSSED \$112,000.00 year, mailorder. Can help you make money. Free proof. Write: Williams, 44646A, Los Angeles 90044.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

\$200.00 FROM Sheet 1/4" plywood (scrap). Details 25¢. Novelities, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, Indiana 46036.

EARN \$240.00 a month at home, spare time, doing only two \$5.00 invisible mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 1532 Howard, Chicago 60626.

RAISE Rabbits and fishworms on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

MAKE Statuettes, novelties, imitation marble. Sell to stores or start gift shop. Free details. Marbleizing, 41 Waverton, St. Louis, Mo. 63124.

FREE, 206 Easy ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 17-LM, Chicago 60610.

HOW To Make money writing short paragraphs. Information free. Barrett, Dept. C-27-L1, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail, handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. MA-1268, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

MAKE \$12.00 Profit each dozen assembling Belts. Details: Send Stamp. Redikut's, Loganville 40, Wisconsin.

HOMEWORK. Mailing circulars, salary! Free details! Cam Company, Dept. 155-KP, Verona, N.J. 07044.

WANT To win a contest? Write Prize-winner, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33733.

HOMEWORKERS! 200 companies—48 page Directory. FREE details. Quest Enterprises, Box 6029, Dept. 112, San Jose, California 95150.

CLIP Newspaper items. \$1.00-\$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-P, Erie, Pa. 16512.

LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Batteryman, Palm Desert, California 92260.

\$15.00 HOURLY Profit—Own Business with one serviceman. Quickly learned. Easy to do. Operate from home. Few hundred dollars builds your own nationally advertised business while continuing present job. Investigate immediately . . . before your territory is taken. Free booklet explains everything. Send Today. Then decide. Duraclean, C8-160B, Duraclean Building, Deerfield, Illinois.

WANTED! Addressers - Commission Mailers. Stamp required. Ooton Distributors, 122-P Duke Drive, Portsmouth, Virginia, 23703.

1000% PROFIT BRONZING baby shoes literature Nichols, Box 11069, Kansas City, Mo. 64119.

MONEY—SPARETIME OPPORTUNITY PANELISTS AT HOME WANTED BY NEW YORK RESEARCHER. Leading research firm seeking people to furnish honest opinions by mail from home. Pays cash for all opinions rendered. Clients' products supplied at no cost. For information write: Research 669 Mineola, N.Y. 11501. Dept. PM-24.

HOMEWORKERS Opportunity Mail—25¢: Carman, 350-M, Groveport RD, Columbus, Ohio 43207.

SPARE TIME PROFITS: Invisible reweaving. Complete instructions and kit at lowest cost. Vaught, Box 321, Royal Oak, Mich. 48068.

\$100 WEEKLY Possible. Spare time. Mailing our Circulars. Everything furnished. Details, send stamped self-addressed envelope immediately. Enterprises, Box 16143-PM, Phoenix, Arizona 85011.

FANTASTIC New Money Making system developed. Rush \$3.00, for details. D. W. Churchill, 3212 Ronald St., Lansing, Mich. 48910.

25 FREE Moneymaking books . . . Learn where. Broderick, Box 6359, Los Angeles, California 90055.

VENDING Machines, No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits 32-page catalogue free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PMB Ensor Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

CASH For newspaper items. Free details. Gillette, P. O. Box 30154-PM, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230.

"MONEY Quick", written for those that need extra cash quick. Explains the simple trick of making an extra \$100.00 to pay doctor or hospital bills. Don't delay, order now. Pamphlet \$1.00. Advisors, Box 773, San Bernardino, California 92402.

HOMEWORK PAYS! 75 Companies begging for sparetime workers . . . Complete Instructions, List, \$1.00. Opportunities, Box 11071-PL, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

LEARN To compile and sell name lists. Albe, Box 279, N.Y.C. 10008.

\$500-\$800 MONTHLY. Raise small laboratory-breeding stock for us. We supply equipment, breeders, instructions. Illinois Research Farms, Dept. MP-12, 2711 Justen, McHenry, Illinois 60050.

WIN At Poker. Booklet reveals winning secrets, professional strategy. Only \$2. Banner House, 16121 Del Norte, Poway, California 92064.

SHARP \$\$\$ Opportunity! One low-cost machine sharpens—serrates knives, scissors, pinking shears. Earn \$6-\$9 hourly in spare time. Professional results without experience. Free details. Beaver Grinder, 3128C Nielsen Building, Eugene, Oregon 97402.

FORTUNE Before Xmas. Unbelievable. We can show you. Its new. Details \$1.00. Laboratory, Box 603, Niagara Falls, Canada.

WATCH REPAIRING. Swiss and American watches. Develop skill step by step in spare time at home. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. YMA, Fox River Grove, Ill. 60021.

HOUSEHOLD And food products route. \$25.00 or more daily profit. Larger repeat orders. Man, woman. Full, part time. Mc-Ness, Freeport 26, Illinois 61032.

LOCAL NEWSPAPER AD WILL BRING ALL THE BUSINESS YOU CAN HANDLE. Information free or send \$10 down payment to get started immediately. Guaranteed. Engineered Ideas, 7531 Naylor Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

HOW MUCH does being your own boss or making \$25,000.00 per year interest you? The Warner breakthrough in the Engraving field could be your future. Write: Warner, Room CE-2-PO, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

MAKE \$5,000 yearly, sparetime, raising mink, chinchilla, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proven plan. Write: Furs, Dept. R, Bewdley, Ont. Canada.

PLASTER Craft "(How To)" Handbook for Figurines, Completely Illustrated, Three Dollars. V-Cee Enterprises, 1332 Moulin, Madison Hts., Mich.

FREE Information! How to start profitable, private mail delivery system in your area. Speedymail, Box 4543A, Miami Beach, Fla. 33141.

\$150.00 WEEKLY From classified Ads. Rush 25¢ for details. Smyre, Newark N.J. 07101.

EXTRA Income! 400% Profit possible working from home, details \$1.00 (refundable). Carlson, 3747 Sunnyside, Chicago, Illinois, 60625.

EXTRA Income at home in Spare Time! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.

MIX And supply custom mixed pipe tobacco by mail from home. Franchise and instructions \$10. postpaid. Henford, Box PMM 977, Main Street, Hackensack, N.J. 07601.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

BECOME A mortgage broker, earn \$10,000 to \$50,000 a year. Details free. United, Box 6284A, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

RAISE Rabbits for us on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

YOUR Own Sign shop. Signs 410-S So. Western, Springfield, Ohio 45506.

HOW To Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-27-L2 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

CHROME Plating. Instructions, equipment and supplies. Platers' Supply, P.O. Box 565, Lugo Station, Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-27J, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218.

BAKE New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Michael Ray, Waseca, Minn. 56093.

MEN—Women! Start money-making Plastic Laminating business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to: Warner, Room CL-2-LO, 1512 Jarvis, Chgo., Ill. 60626.

SHARPEN Scissors, Pinkers, Inexpensive equipment, tools, supplies. Blackhawk's, Sheldahl, Iowa 50243.

FT. SMITH Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark. Residents & Home study. Veteran approved.

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS: Earn \$750 to \$1000 monthly. Car furnished. Expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time or earn to \$8 hour spare time. Men urgently needed Write for FREE information. No obligation. Universal Schools, CPM-12 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75265.

START A magazine subscription business. Earn generous commissions on Popular Mechanics, Good Housekeeping and all others. Best commissions, bonus, all material sent free. No experience needed. Write Popular Mechanics, Room 11-P, 250 West 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS

FREE, 206 Easy Ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 17-LS, Chicago 60610.

FREE Selling outfit. Office supplies, furniture & equipment. Oseco, 15-PM North Jefferson, Chicago, Ill. 60606.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today, we put you in business by return mail: handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily. Superior Match, Dept. M-1268, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

EARN Terrific commissions listing delinquent accounts. General Finance Company, 304-A Pickwick Building, Kansas City, Mo. 64106.

NEW Car Thief Signal. Lightning Seller. Samples for trial. Northwest Electric, Ave. 489, Mitchell, S. Dak. 57031.

100% PROFIT—Sweet Georgia Brown Cosmetics sell fast. Write for Sample Case offer. Valmor, Dept. H, 2411 Prairie, Chicago 60616.

NEW INVENTION—Self extinguishing ash tray. Sales tested. Shocking results. Information FREE. Sample \$2.00 Satisfaction guaranteed. A. D. Chism, Box 635-A, Frankfort, Ky. 40601.

BIG Earnings selling Hertel Bibles. New 3-dimension cover, finest reference edition sells fast. Demonstrator furnished. Big commissions. International Book, Dept. PM, Box 118, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

DISTRIBUTORS—DEALERS JOBBERS—SALESMAN WANTED 45 RPM Records 18¢—Brand new—To retailers. Retailers sales guaranteed—Top U.S. Labels 25% commission on gross—Clubs, Churches etc. invited—Send \$5.98 for sale samples and information. Ridgell Sales, P.O. Box 10336, New Orleans, La. 70121.

27% PROFIT Selling special tool. No investment. TTT Company, Box 413, Harvard, Illinois 60033.

DO You wish to use or sell a plant food that is field proven, shows the greatest results at lowest cost? Something different in sales and use. Big monthly income or get your fertilizer FREE. Campbell's Gro-Green, Rochelle 274, Illinois.

AGENTS WANTED

FREE, 206 Easy Ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 Dearborn, Dept. 17-LA, Chicago 60610.

EVERY Man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088PM, Providence, R.I. 02901.

MAKE \$50.00 Daily selling air-operated vacuum cleaners to service stations. Free details. Inka Industries, 2401 Crocker, Houston, Texas 77006.

PRINTING, Advertising Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Advertising Specialties, sign letters. Free Samples. Ralco XL, Boston, Mass. 02119.

YOUR Own business—Used suits \$1.50; overcoats 65¢; mackinaws 35¢; shoes 12½¢; ladies coats 30¢; dresses 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-AA Roosevelt Road, Chicago Ill. 60608.

LIFETIME Income. Business Loan Representative. Write: Financial 28 E. Jackson, Suite 1204-X3, Chicago 60604.

ESTABLISH Your own business. Low prices on used clothing, shoes, household goods. Unlimited profits. Free catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 No. Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

AUSTRALIA Wants You! Government assisted passage. Unlimited Opportunities. Latest Government Information and Forms \$1.00 Austco, Box 3623-E, Long Beach, California 90803.

HIGH Paying overseas jobs. Construction, other projects. Bonuses, Travel Expenses, Extras. International Information, 124, Cortez, Florida 33522.

TREMENDOUS Opportunities U.S.A. overseas, choose jobs-locations, transportation. Free details. Occupations, International Airport, Box 100-C13, Jamaica, N.Y. 11430.

FOREIGN And USA job opportunities available now. Construction, all trades. Earnings to \$3,000.00 monthly. Paid overtime, travel, bonuses. Write: Universal Employment, Woodbridge, Conn. 06525.

OVERSEAS JOBS—Arabian Gulf, Vietnam, Europe, Asia, North Africa, South-west Pacific. Job Directory, application form \$2. Foreign Jobs Researchers, Box 5678, Dept. 21, Toledo, Ohio 43613.

JOBS On Ships. Wages To \$25,000.00. Four Month Vacations. No Experience Needed. Free Information. Commander, Box 1354-PM, Plainfield, New Jersey 07060.

AUSTRALIA, AUSTRALIA, AUSTRALIA. Jobs galore. Government assisted transportation. 1969 Handbook P. \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Associated, Box 17-B12, Lafayette, California 94549.

HELP WANTED

OVERSEAS Jobs—Australia, Europe, South America, Far East, etc. Openings in all trades and Professions. \$400 to \$2,500 monthly. Free Information write National Employment Service (Foreign Division), Box 2235 P.M.F., Miami, Florida 33159.

OVERSEAS Jobs—Europe, South America, Australia, Far East, etc. 2000 openings all trades. Construction, Office, Engineering Sales, etc. \$400 to \$2,500 month. Expenses paid. Free Information. Write Overseas Jobs, International Airport, Box 536-M, Miami, Florida 33148.

DATA PROCESSING. Unlimited Opportunities at all levels in this booming industry. Write: Datapros, Box 235, Springfield, Mass. 01107.

GAS APPLIANCE SERVICEMEN: No experience necessary, will train. 52 weeks work guaranteed annually including paid vacations and holidays; insurance; opportunities for promotion; most managers started as servicemen. Apply manager, Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Los Angeles, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, San Francisco, Washington, D.C., Dallas offices (we're in phone book). GAS CONSUMER SERVICE.

REAL ESTATE—FARMS

CANADIAN Vacation lands: Full price \$385.00. 40 acres, \$10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation, 3768-C Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

\$1 ACRE—Canadian Border—hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities. (Non-profit). Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 10, 110 Church Street, Toronto 1, Canada.

CENTRAL Ontario—Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—\$20.00 plus \$6.50 taxes yearly. Maps, pictures, \$2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau, Norval 4, Ontario, Canada.

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for taxes. Our 51st annual series of lists, describe many choice properties, situated from coast to coast, acquired by us through Tax Sale. Priced as low as five dollars per acre, guaranteed perfect title, small monthly payments, no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps, where there is real sport; summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms. Write today for free booklet with full explanation. Tax Sale Service, Room 301D, 85 Bloor St., East, Toronto 5, Canada.

40 TIMBERED Acres \$1650.00 Total Price, Wash.—Idaho—Mont. \$50.00 Down—\$25.00 month, in Northern Idaho, North-eastern Washington, and Western Montana. In the heart of lakes and big game country. All covered with growing timber. Access, title insurance with each tract. This is select land with natural beauty, recreational and investment values. We have tracts of many types and sizes from which to choose, including Waterfront property on Pend Oreille, Priest, Kettle and the St. Joe Rivers and in Pend Oreille Lake area. Your inspection welcomed. Write us for free list, maps and complete information. Write to: Dept. PL Reforestation, Inc., P.O. Box 8146, Spokane, Wash. 99203.

GOVERNMENT Lands One Cent An Acre. For exclusive report send \$1.00 to: National Lands, Box 241-E, Massapequa, N. Y. 11758.

GOVERNMENT LANDS . . . Low, as \$1.00 acre. Millions acres. For exclusive copyrighted report . . . plus "Land Opportunity Digest" listing lands available throughout U.S., send \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Land Disposal, Box 9091-PL Washington, D.C. 20003.

FLORIDA CAMPSITES—Deep in the heart of the great Ocala National Forest—where few individuals have the privilege of owning land. Isolated yet accessible, with electricity. Good fishing, hunting, Warrant Deed. Pitch tent, park trailer, build lodge. Free maps and photos. Howard Vernor, DeLand, Florida, 32720. AD66LS149

FREE CATALOG! Big 196 page FALL-HOLIDAYS edition! Thousands of properties described, pictured—Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses—Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best thruout the U.S.! 68 Years' service, over 500 Offices, 39 states Coast to Coast. Mailed FREE from the World's Largest! STROUT REALTY, 60-RX E. 42nd St., N.Y., N.Y.; 7-RX S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.; 521-RX E. Green, Pasadena, Cal.

CANADA'S Finest lands. \$4.00 an acre and up. Acquired through estate liquidations. Suitable for hunting, fishing, camps, cottages, farming, timber, minerals, investment. Small monthly payments. Free descriptive booklet. Canadian Estate Land, 194 Wilson Ave., Suite 101, Toronto, 12, Canada.

CANADIAN Fishing and hunting lands with substantial water frontage at low prices. Heavily wooded. Well situated. Great investment potential. Free booklet. Northern Corporation, 194 Wilson Ave., Suite 101, Toronto 12, Canada.

VACATION LANDS; CANADIAN Suitable camping, cottages, hunting, fishing, investment. Full Price \$285.00, 40 acres, \$10.00 a month. Free information. Land Sales Corp., 206-F Bloor West, Toronto 5, Canada.

THE Only "No-Risk Land Purchase Plan" in America—10 year money-back guarantee on any Vacation, Retirement or Investment homesite in Boiling Spring Lakes—the multi-million dollar, 14,000-acre development on the Carolina Coast. All facilities, electricity, roads, motel, golf course, country club, already in. Private ocean beach. 50 fresh water lakes 1/2-acre homesites as low as \$645.00; \$7.00 down, \$7.10 month. Write for free literature. (Not offered to residents of California, Florida, New York.) Boiling Spring Lakes, Southport, MM, 1-D, North Carolina 28461.

FREE . . . New Spring 1969 CATALOG! Describes and pictures hundreds of farms, ranches, town and country homes, businesses coast to coast! Specify type property and location preferred. Zip code, please. UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-PM West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

FREE! Real Estate Catalog! Fall Edition! Farms, Ranches, Business, Recreational and Investment Property. Please note state desired. BANNER Adv., P.O. Box 3333 GS, 19A, Springfield, Mo. 65804. "Real Estate Our Specialty."

FREE REAL ESTATE CATALOG: Land is the best investment on Earth; get details from our NEW SPRING issue. SAFE-BUY REAL ESTATE, P.O. Box 589-PM, Little Rock, Ark. 72203.

FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT

EXTRA Income at home in Spare Time! Profit Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.



FLOWERS, PLANTS and NURSERY SUPPLIES

WANT Greatest cash crop working for you? Write Ginseng, Asheville 53, N.C.

GINSENG Bringing \$16 pound. Have seeds. Goldenseal roots. Full Information. F. Collins, Viola, Iowa. 52350.



DRINKING WATER-PURIFIERS

MAILORDER Records help get Increased Business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.

WRITE For printed folder. Nappanee Water Filter Co., 1058 West Market Street, Nappanee, Indiana 46550.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

CABINETMAKING MADE EASY and "How to Make Formica Counter Tops," two excellent guides let you build kitchen cabinets and counter tops like professionals. Extraordinary guides bring master craftsmen's shortcut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-P Seventh North, Hopkins, Minn. 55343.

101 PATTERNS Of smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action Windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing", \$1.00. Mastercraft, 125M 7041 Olcott, Chicago 60631.

FREE Popular Mechanics 16 page illustrated catalog of publications, plans and projects. Booklet covers an extremely wide variety of do-it-yourself data on home remodeling, shop tools and machines, car repair, hobbies, crafts, boating, games, lawn and garden and hundreds of others. For your free copy write to Service Bureau, Dept. PE, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

EXOTIC And domestic hardwoods catalog, 10¢. Wood Product Specialties, 30 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06106 Dept. R-12.

FASCINATING Stained glass hobby Details free. Whittemore Durgin, Box 206SY, Hanover, Mass. 02339.

PLANS For pool table with extra two-face top for table tennis and model railroad. Blueprints B1209 and building instructions \$3.50. Popular Mechanics Service Bureau, 575-M Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

WALNUT And Cherry tapered legs, lumber, gunstock blanks, picture frame moulding. Midland Lumber Company, Box 262, Savannah, Missouri 64485.

FREE! World's largest leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of Make-it Ideas. Tandy Leather Co., Dept. J-65, Fort Worth, Texas.

PLANS, Bird houses. Send 15¢ for brochure and free feeder plan. Yeager, 1665 Linden, Homewood, Ill. 60430.

BENCH SAW TECHNIQUES: book describes many useful accessories you can make to improve saw's performance. Send \$1.00 to: Techniques Company, 124 Larch, Saginaw, Michigan 48602.

WOODWORKING CATALOG and Manual. Plus free "101 Project Ideas." Plus 20 beautiful wood veneer samples, 2x4. Compare, learn to identify world's most glamorous woods. Send dollar now. Fully refunded on first order from vast Catalog featuring 2,000 needed workshop products. Cabinet furniture woods, all kinds. Furniture hardware, cane, upholstery supplies, wood finishes. Plans animal whittling blocks, lamp parts, picture molding, clock assembly kits. (Catalog without samples, 25¢.) Constantine, 2051-T, Eastchester Road, Bronx 10461.

FREE HEAT! The equivalent of one to three extra registers for your basement, without increasing your fuel bill! For details, send \$2.00 to: P.O. Box 1785, Sta. A, Canton, Ohio 44705.

FULL SIZE FURNITURE PLANS. Traditional, Early American, Danish Modern. Catalog 25¢. Furniture Designs, Dept. P-12, 1425 Sherman, Evanston, Illinois 60201.

PATIO Fence that opens. Easy step-by-step PLANS. \$2.00 Don Wall, Box 21095, Fridley, Minnesota 55421.

UPHOLSTERY

MAILORDER Records help get Increased Business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.

DO-IT-YOURSELF

EXERCISE At home on build-it-yourself physical fitness equipment, including bicycle exerciser, rowing machine, belt massager, and abdominal board. Send \$2.50 for blueprints B1208 and instructions. Popular Mechanics Service Bureau, 575-K Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

WATER!! Drill your own well the easy, economical way with Amazing New Invention. Save 75%. Free information. Deep-Rock Drilling Company, Opelika, Alabama 36801.

MAKE Any capacity chain hoist for \$3.00 no welding. Plans \$1.00. Box 529 Willmar, Minn. 56201.

FLUORESCENT Tubes rejuvenated at no cost. Instructions \$1.00. Rejuvenators, 172 Bolton St., Portland, Me. 04102.

BOOKBINDING KIT — Write for free gold stamped material samples and brochure. BH Bookbindery, Box 22291, Dallas, Texas 75222.

ARTS AND CRAFTS

MAKE Figurines, plaques, lawn ornaments. Molds, plastercraft kits, liquid rubber. Sample and catalogue 10¢. Woolley Company, Box 29-B, Peoria, Illinois 61601.

FREE Catalog—over 10,000 handicraft items. Supreme Handicrafts, Box 395-PM, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 57101.

STAINED Glass for beginners. Whittemore, Box L2065, Hanover, Mass. 02339.

CAST Plaques, Picture Frames, Novelties. Monroe Molds, RR-3, Winchester, Indiana 47394.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send \$1.50 for beginner's 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock CH. Request free 148 page Catalog CH. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey 08007.

MANON Binoculars. Buy direct from importer. Best quality and prices. Write: Manon, Dept. M, Box 1386, Huntington Beach, California 92647.

BINOCULARS Direct from manufacturer. Finest quality, tremendous savings! Request catalog. Koyu, 3860 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90008.

BINOCULAR Sale! Free color catalog 100 models \$9.95-\$250.00. Write, United, 9043 So. Western, BCAT-9108, Chicago 60620.

WORLD Famous "Dynascope" Telescope. Build your own reflector telescope, mirrors, eyepieces, tripods, accessories. Request free brochures. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. PP 26 Hartford, Connecticut 06101.



CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT

WORLD'S Largest Buying Guide—800 Illustrations—50¢—Deductible With Your Order—Olden Camera—1265 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

NIKON Specialists—Cameras, Binoculars, Projectors, Free Discount Catalog. Norman's, 56 W. Michigan, Battle Creek, Mich. 49014.

POLAROID Camera owners make extra copies instantly. Free brochure—film saving multisnap \$2.00—8"x10" copier \$29.95. Rhedan Electronics, Box 42 M, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06601.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

EXTRA Income at home in Spare Time! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.

PHOTO FINISHING

A FREE Kodak roll returned with each black and white or Kodacolor developed and printed, fast service, lowest prices, guaranteed quality send for free mailers. Economy Photo Service, Dept. P.M., Box 1111, Albany, N.Y. 12201.

KODACOLOR—With this advertisement only—8-12 exposure, \$1.19. Astro Photo Service, Box 166M, Waterloo, New York 13165.

CAMERA Fans! Expert photofinishing and fresh Kodak film returned: 8MM Kodachrome \$3.45; 8 exp. Kodacolor \$3.40; 35MM Kodachrome, 20 slides, \$3.15; 8 exp. black & white 99¢. We give you free photo stamps to redeem for gifts. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send exposed film or request mailers and complete price list. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PM, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218.

SPECIAL WITH THIS AD—Kodacolor developed 12 prints \$2.25. Black & White developed 2 prints each Jumbo size—12 exposure 70¢. LENS PHOTOS, Dept. J-4, Janesville, Wis. 53545.

COLOR SLIDES

COLOR SLIDES at lowest prices. Scenic views of all countries or art masterpieces from prehistoric to present. Sets of 20 slides \$3.50, 32 slides \$4.95. Correlated art-book and slide sets available. 6 sample travel or art slides \$1; specify country, school or artist desired. Free brochures. Universal Color Slide Co., Dept. PM, 132 W. 32nd St., New York 10001.

35 MM color slides, 10,671 individually sold, described encyclopedia-catalog 10¢. Wolfe Worldwide, Dept. 15-128, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

SPACE—Nature—Underwater slides. Catalog. Roberts, Box 608, Dana Point, California 92629.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

UNUSUAL Movie supplies. Free circular. Esor, 47th Holly, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

35MM. COLOR SLIDE SAMPLER . . . 20 "best" 2" x 2" . . . \$1.00. Free catalog. Hundreds of sets . . . travel, circus, wildlife, flowers, railroads, wars, etc. Order today. Blackhawk Films, 862 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52808.

16MM sound-projectors, films, new, used for sale. Free catalog. National Cinema, 333 W. 57 Street, New York City, N.Y. 10019.

5,000 8-16MM MOVIE Films. Free catalogues. International, Greenvale, L.I., N.Y.

FREE! 64-page catalog. 8-16mm film, supplies, processing equipment. Superior, 448 N. Wells, Chicago 60610.

16mm. FILMS—Projector Parts. Gordon 28-53 Steinway Street, Astoria, Long Island, New York, 11103. . . .

175-FOOT 8MM. PREVUE MOVIE . . . ONLY \$1.99. See Laurel & Hardy, Chaplin, Fairbanks, Keystone Cops, Gish, Pickford, Chaney . . . comedy, drama, adventure, history from the silents! Taste the fun of great movies right at home! Order today . . . specify standard or Super 8. Free catalog. Blackhawk Films, 861 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52808.

RADIO, TELEVISION AND HAM EQUIPMENT

33¢ RADIO & TV tubes. Free list. Cornell, 4213-17 University, San Diego, California 92105.

BRAND New tubes. World's lowest prices on radio, TV-industrial, special purpose tubes. Write for free parts catalog. United Radio, Newark, N.J.

EXCITING Values in Portable Monitor Receivers, Converters, accessories. Details. Free Antenna Offer: Griffin's, 322-M West State, Ithaca, N. Y. 14850.

GOVERNMENT Surplus receivers, transmitters, snooperscopes, parts. Catalog. 25¢. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 09108.

POLICE—Fire radio directories. Callsigns, frequencies! Catalog 10¢. Communications, Box 56-PM, Commack, N.Y. 11725.

KITS, Metal Detector \$5.95, Audio Telescope \$5.95. Lectronix, Box 42, Madison Heights, Mich. 48071.

CB—POLICE—FIRE—VHF—calls on broadcast radio! Brochure, TUNAVERTER, Woodsboro PM23, Texas 78393.

HIFI, RECORDS AND ELECTRONICS

FREE Catalogues, 2000 hard to find unusual records. Rose's, 300 Chelsea, Louisville, Ky. 40207.

TAPE Recorders, hi-fi components. Sleep learning equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner, 1523C Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040.

RECORDS! Discounts on all LP's. Free details. Citadel Record Club, Symphonette Sq., Dept. 2, Larchmont, N.Y. 10538.

FREE - FREE - FREE - FREE - FREE - FREE - FREE Send in for your FREE one year subscription to Olson Electronics' fantastic value packed catalog - unheard of low, low prices on brand name speakers, changers, tubes, tools, stereo amplifiers, tuners, CB and other values. Credit plan available. If you have a friend interested in electronics, send his name and address for a FREE subscription also. Olson Electronics, 287 S. Forge St., Akron, Ohio 44308.

AUDIO Electronic Equipment Accessories. LOWEST PRICES. Seville, P. O. Box 56766, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15208.

STEREO TAPE CLUB. Average cost \$3.78 (4 track), \$4.20 (8 track). Cartridges, cassettes, reels. No minimum purchases. Enclose 10¢ for catalog. STAR RECORDINGS-PM, Box 1055, El Paso, Texas 79946.

HOME Electronics course only \$26.95. Free literature. Edu-Kits, Department 708B, Hewlett, New York 11557.

TOP Stars! Top Labels! Lp 4/\$3.00. 45-rpms 8/\$1.00. Currie Sales, Hinckley, Minn. 55037.



MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

PLAYER Piano Rebuilding—get details from: Vestal Press, Vestal 11, N.Y. 13850.

GUITAR, Banjo Making books Plans, woods, necks, tools. List 20¢. Satinwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York, N.Y. 10009.

ELECTRIFY Piano pianos, pump organs quickly, inexpensively with Lee Silent Suction Units. Write Lee Music, Box 595F, Tujunga, California 91042.

POEMS Wanted for new songs and records by America's largest song studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music, 6M Beacon, Boston, Mass. 02108.

SWISS Musical Movements. Mechanical-Electrical. Spielman, 131 West 42nd, New York 10036.

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, Band Instruments! Save to 50%. Famous makes. Easiest terms. Trades accepted. Free home trial. Free discount catalog. Mention instrument. International Music Mart, 5535-R Belmont, Chicago 60641.

ACCORDION Manufacturing, 6846-P North Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635. Concertinas, Hohners, Chromatics, Guitars, Drums, New, Used, Tuning, Repairing, Wholesale Catalogs Free.

POEMS, Songs wanted for new song hits and recordings by America's most popular studio. Tin Pan Alley, 1650-PM Broadway, New York 10019.

PLAYER PIANO ROLLS, books, electric pumps! Big catalog free! Golden Rule, Box 28-PM, Prospect Heights, Illinois 60070.

PLAY ORGAN Easily. Free Information. Kegley, 1016 Kelly, Joliet, Illinois 60435.

BANJO Kits parts list. Sweeney Parts, Box 5104, Long Beach, Cal. 90805.

WHOLESALE Guitar drums amps tapes catalog. Allied, 406 E 189, Bronx, N.Y. 10458.

ACCORDION Top brands. Buy direct. Tremendous discounts. Trade accepted. Free brochure PM. Accordion-O-Rama, 874 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10003.

DRUMS, Electric guitars, amps, organs. Free catalog M: A.L.A.S. Import Company, 31 East 18th Street, NYC. 10003.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Catalog 25¢. Carvin, PMM, Valley Center, Calif. 92082.

30% DISCOUNT Any Name Brand musical instruments. Write for low price. Freeport Music, 127 W. Sunrise Highway, Freeport, New York 11520.

LEARN Musical instrument of your choice—easy! New home study tape course. Write for free brochure. Carver School, 7 West 1st, Dept. C, Hinsdale, Illinois 60521.

EDUCATION AND INSTRUCTION

EARN College degree at home. All subjects. Ohio Christian College, 1156 Striebel Road, Columbus, Ohio 43227.

FCC First Class License in six weeks—nation's highest success rate—approved for Veterans Training. Write Elkins Institute, 2603D Inwood Road, Dallas, Texas 75235.

LEARN Auctioneering. Term soon. Free catalog. Reisch Auction College, Box 850, Mason City, Iowa 50401.

SECOND Chance for high school drop-outs. Get diploma at home in spare time. Full credit for previous schooling. No classes. Given Free: Booklet on finishing high school at home, Government advice for drop-outs, aptitude test. Write: Academy for Home Study, 425 S. Dearborn, Dept. 84-928, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

LEARN Asleep or awake! Records, tapes, equipment! Free catalog! Drawer, PM-400, Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345.

EARN College Degree through experience. Send dollar for program. All subjects. Illinois Christian College, 537-PM South Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

AUTOSUGGESTION. Sleep-learning headquarters! Tapes, records, books. Gigantic catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-PM, Olympia, Washington.

GET A British degree. Divinity, Philosophy, Radionics, 35 courses. Prospectus free. Brantridge Forest School, "Lodge" Brantridge Forest, Balcombe, Sussex, England.

EARN Your degree in electronics engineering. Highly effective home study courses in electronics engineering technology and electronics engineering mathematics. Free literature. Cook's Institute Of Electronics Engineering, P. O. Box 36185, Houston, Texas 77036 (Established 1945).

DETECTIVE Training—for free information write to: 1917M, North Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60639.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, Calif. 95020.

PIANO Tuning pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

DETECTIVE Course. Free information. Universal Detectives, Box 8180-F, Universal City, California 91608.

GAME WARDEN. Government Hunter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services announce job openings regularly. Prepare at home for outdoor work, good pay, security. Complete information Free! Write North American School of Conservation-AZW, Newport, California 92660.

BOOKKEEPERS. Operate your own "Dollar-A-Week" system. Ellis, Box 200, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

USED CORRESPONDENCE courses and books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama 35765.

COMPLETE YOUR HIGH SCHOOL at home in spare time with 71-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School Dept. X945, Drexel at 58th, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

PENMANSHIP Corrector. Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 665-34, St. Louis, Mo. 63188.

SMALL ENGINE SPECIALISTS make big money. Lincoln Tech will qualify you to diagnose, adjust, repair or rebuild all outboard motors and small engines by shop method home study. Big pay jobs open, or start your own profitable business. Write for folder and application. Lincoln Technical Institute, Dept. PMC, 472 Market St., Newark, N.J. 07105.

LEARN To Sing Beautifully! Free Particulars. Publisher, Box 118-P, Brooklyn 11203.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Big earnings. Free catalog. Weaver School of Real Estate, 3519-P Broadway, Kansas City, Missouri 64111.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING—The big opportunity career. New recognised correspondence course. No maths needed. FREE brochure. Canadian Institute of Science & Technology, 263M, Adelaide St. W., Toronto.

USED Courses! Books! List 10¢. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Mass. 01970.

WHY WASTE MONEY? Learn from Professors. University correspondence credit from 50 top United States colleges. No entrance examinations. 650 course brochure \$3.00. High school brochure \$2.00. Scientific Research, Box 2147 Napa, California 94558.

AUCTIONEERING Free Catalog Resident or Home Study Course. Nashville Auction School, 2004 West End, Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Veteran approved.

AMAZING System simplifies playing piano by ear in 7 easy lessons. It's terrific! Postpaid \$2. Guaranteed. Kleeman, 825 E. Allegheny, Phila. Penna 19134.

PROFITABLE National Camera Repair School training at home! PM5, Englewood, Colorado.

OWN Collection agency. "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.

PLAY ORGAN Easily. Amazing Method. Free Information. Kegley, Dept. PM-11, 1016 Kelly, Joliet, Illinois 60435.

MISSOURI Auction School. GI Approved. Free Catalog! 424-03 Nichols Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

MILLIONS Of sewing machines need repair. New book shows how. \$7.95. Sincere Press, Box 10422, Phoenix, Arizona.

EARN \$125 A week and up. Learn a trade with a future. Learn auto diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$125 a week and up. Write for free bulletin: Dept. 256, Auto Diesel College, Nashville, Tennessee 37219.

SWEDISH Massage and physical culture pays big profits. Learn at home. Diploma. Free catalog. National Institute, Dept. E-128, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

PIANO Technology—Electronic organ servicing, learned easily at home. G.I. Approved. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. P, 3631 Stockton, Sacramento, California 95820.

MINISTERIAL Extension courses. Approved by Ohio Board of Education. Write: Soms, 887 West Spruce, Ravenna, Ohio 44266.

BRICKLAYERS Latest literature opportunities lay-off plans. Retirement information. Send six-cents. Details. The Pretio Services, P. O. Box 114, Durham, N. Car. 27702.

BE A Policeman. Complete course & diploma only \$10.00. Southern Police Academy, Box #306, Fairfield, Alabama 35064.

PEACE, Power & Plenty is your heritage. Possess it now. Details free. Cothran, Box 277-PM, Aberdeen, North Carolina 28315.

DETECTIVE Course. Free information. Criminology Institute, Box 201, Geronimo, Oklahoma 73534.

WATCH REPAIRING. Learn to repair American and Swiss watches in spare time at home. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation. Chicago School, Dept. YM, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

Learn Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 16C, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

EXTRA Income at home in Spare Time! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.

FOR INVENTORS

PATENT Searches complete and thorough. Related copies Air Mailed with maximum speed \$6.00. Free "Protection Forms" and "Patent Information." Write American Patent Search Company, Dept. 27, 711 14th St., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005.

PATENT Application Financing. Free patent search plan. Global Patent Division, 2420 77th, Oakland, Calif. 94605.

PATENT And invention development by licensed professional patent engineer and U.S. Patent Office former examiner, and engineering specialists. Your inventions and ideas engineered for patent protection and commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable patent information. George Spector, Licensed Professional Patent Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

U.S. Patent Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free invention certificates.

IMMEDIATE Cash, for patent applications. Free patent searches. Write for details. Universal Patents, 184-D, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTOR'S HANDBOOK—Invaluable new book! Actually lists companies who buy inventions or manufacture under license. Chapters on how to obtain financing, get a patent, test the market, get models made, get professional evaluation. —How To MAKE MONEY! Only \$7.50. Enclose remittance and publisher pays postage. Money back guarantee. Chemical Publishing Co., Inc., Dept. PM, 200 Park Ave. South, NYC 10003.

SUGGESTIONS FOR INVENTIONS. Product Research Report, vol-24. Detailed report of 200 new inventions needed by Government agencies, Industry and Consumers. \$3, include zip. Better Products Research Lab., Box -2057, Des Moines, Iowa 50310.

INVENTORS Wanted immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented, unpatented. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, C-512-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

PATENT SEARCH SERVICE! For Lawyers, Companies, Inventors. "Confidential report" including copies of related United States patents rushed "Certified Airmail." Free! "Patent Search Information." Write: Congress Patent Search Company, 911-C Warner Building, Washington, D.C. 20004.

QUALITY Patent Searches! Preferred by Professional Inventors, Lawyers, Manufacturers. "Confidential Report" including related United States patent copies "Airmailed Certified." FREE Information! United States Inventors Service Company, 501-P Thirteenth Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005.

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched, developed for commercial appeal and cash/royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B.S., Industrial Engineering; United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner. United States Government former Patent Advisor. Second decade reliable service! Member: United States Chamber Commerce. Free "Invention Record" and "Recommended Protection Procedure." Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 230-P Park Ave., New York City 10017.

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. patents. Inventors attorneys, manufacturers use our "worldwide" airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs," sent free! Hayward Company, 1029P Vermont, Washington 5, D.C.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented: unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420G 77th, Oakland, California 94605.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 36, United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. H, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 Years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 15, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80 Wall St., New York, N.Y. 10005.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For free information write Dept. 47, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

WE Either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions, 298-E. Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented, unpatented. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, C-57-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedure." Washington Inventors Service, 422F, Washington Building, District of Columbia 5.

MANY Million dollar corporations have authorized us to locate new products. FREE "Directory of 500 Corporations Seeking New Products". For information regarding development, sale, licensing of your patented/unpatented invention. Write: Raymond Lee Organization, 230-N Park Avenue, New York City 10017.

PATENTS FOR SALE

EXTRA Income at home in Spare Time! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.

MANUFACTURING

MODELS — small lot manufacturing. Metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky 41005.

INVENTORS Ideas developed. Research. Models. Manufacturing. Sales. Free brochure. William Parker, 32 Westminster, Worcester, Mass. 01605.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

500,000 BARGAINS BELOW WHOLESALE. New, name brand merchandise. Buy at 10¢ on the dollar. Closeouts, surplus, bankrupts, liquidations, imports. Free details. International Buyers, Box 4633-M, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80909.

BARGAINS! Buy wholesale and below. Name brands. Appliances, furniture, sports equipment, televisions, cameras, watches, jewelry, thousands more. Huge discounts to \$1,000.00 on new automobiles. All makes. Free details. Write today: Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Catalog 25¢. Carvin PMW, Valley Center, Calif. 92082.

HUMAN Wigs, accessories. Free catalog. Sample \$15.00. Bethlehem Importers, 1914 Ridgelawn, Bethlehem, Penna. 18018.

FREE! Bargain Catalog. Hundreds of items for home, business, school, church. Fantastic savings. Order now! Branscomes Company, 3939 George Washington Hwy., Portsmouth, Virginia 23702.

BARGAINS!! New, name brand Typewriters, Sports Equipment, Appliances, Automobiles, toys, Etc. Details Free. International Bargainfinders, Box 1693, Kansas City, Missouri 64141.

EXPORT-IMPORT

JAPAN: 1200 Products Directory. Illustrated. Manufacturers' names, addresses; \$3.00. Mail-Order Catalog. Novelties, \$1.00. Send Cash. Yamagata Office, 814 Togin Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

GOODS From Holland and West Germany at low prices. \$1.00 brings catalog. Refunded on first order. E. Ray, Dept. PM-1, Box 613, Santa Anna, Texas 76878.

JAPAN'S + EUROPE'S Bargain catalogs! 7,500 pages, \$30.00. Samples, \$2.00. Millionaire-M12, 1127 Broadway, New York City 10010. YU 9-2530.

FOR THE HOME

QUALITY Hardwood chairs, bar stools and benches. Free Catalog. World Products Co. R-1, Indian Trail, N.C. 28079.

MAILORDER Records help get Increased Profit Business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave, New York 10022.

FREE! New Illustrated Catalog. Valuable to Homeowners, Gardeners, Sportsmen. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Act Now! Wrightcrafts Co., Dept. PM-12, 214 Greenview Ave., Reisterstown, Md. 21136.

FOR PARENTS

EXTRA Income at home in Spare Time! Profit Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.

OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

WOMEN! Make big money at home. \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with invisible mending. Make holes, tears disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. Fabricon, 1533 Howard, Chicago 60626.

TYPING Pays! Unbelievable \$30.00 thousand addressing envelopes from lists. Typewriter, longhand. Immediate earnings. Instructions \$1.00. Florida Service, P.O. Box 1017C, Hialeah, Fla. 33011.

RAISE Rabbits for us on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

DRIVE New car, wear new clothes, buy color TV. Get daily cash income. Put spare hours to work. Write for 5 months free subscription Opportunity Magazine; see hundreds easy ways to make money. Opportunity, Dept. 17-LO, 850 N. Dearborn, Chicago 60610.

HOW To make money writing short paragraphs. Information free. Barrett, Dept. C-27-L3, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

\$500 MONTHLY Possible—Clipping news at home. No experience needed. Free information. Send stamp. American, Box 11056, Kansas City, Kansas 66111.

CHURCHES, Schools, PTAs, Civic Clubs, Scout Troops! \$50 cash is yours every time 10 members each sell 10 canisters of nationally-advertised candy at \$1.00 each. Fun, easy, 100% profit. Send no money. 30 days to pay. Write: Verne Collier, Dept. PM-2, 900 North 19th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35203.

\$75.00 THOUSAND, Home addressing! Longhand, typewriter. Information, send stamped self-addressed envelope. Brewster, Box 1348-YL, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

HOME Typing. Earn up to \$100 weekly. Instructions, employers' list, \$1.00. Satisfaction or refund. Summithouse, Box 377-PM, Corte Madera, California 94925.

EARN Up to \$2.40 hourly. Assemble our products. Supplies furnished. United, Box 55392 D1, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205.

MAKE Money Typing at Home. Booklet compiled from experience. \$2.00. Typing, Box 3611, San Diego, Calif. 92103.

MAKE Money, Spare time, Sensational Manual reveals 25 Fascinating, tested methods Only \$2.00 Satisfaction Guaranteed. True Values PM-3, Box 903, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

HAVE Profitable Sparetime Hobby Lacing and Assembling our beautiful products! Cuties, Warsaw 9, Indiana 46580.

\$50-\$100 WEEKLY! List of firms wanting home addressers—commission mailers! Mail \$1.25. Smith, Box 2469-PM, Newark, New Jersey 07114.

HOMEWORKERS \$2.00. Hour Possible Sewing Babywear Aprons. KutieKay, Box 9194-PM, Ft. Worth, Texas 76107.

HOUSEWIVES! Teachers! Get ready for a job that can pay you up to \$700 a month as a tax preparer. Enroll in the H & R Block Home Study Tax Course. See our ad on page 219.

HOUSEWIVES. Teachers, students, office workers. If you need extra cash each week but household or other duties prevent you from taking a part-time job, learn how you can earn by accepting orders to Popular Mechanics. Good Housekeeping and all other magazines. No experience needed. Write Popular Mechanics, Room 12W, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, New York.

GIFT SHOPPING

IDEA Packed 4-color, 132 page catalog. Send \$1.00 Country Manor, 5100 Edina Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435.

FREE Gift catalog—Personalized Delft baby plates \$4.75. Hundreds of items. DeBords 3115 Cumberland, Berkley, Michigan 48072.

ASTONISHING Offer! Full Color Catalog, 200 Gifts. Name brand watches, lifetime guarantee. Tremendous savings! Send \$1.00 Tryon Products Company, Dept. B, P.O. Box 2535, New Bern, North Carolina 28560.

FREE Catalog! Gift merchandise at bargain prices. Kansas Enterprises, 8524 West 77th., Overland Park, Kans. 66204.

FREE Circulars. Useful gift items. Low cost self-improvement books. D. W. Bahr, PM-1268, 5860 Lilac Lane, Hales Corners, Wisconsin 53130.

UNUSUAL. Distinctive gifts. Priced right. Free catalog sent immediately. House Of Earl, 121-B East, Melrose Avenue, Findlay, Ohio 45840.

DISTINCTIVE Gift catalog containing many useful and interesting items. Enclose 10¢ in coin for mailing and handling charges. Caddy Enterprises, P. O. Box 9052, Chicago, Ill. 60690.

FREE Gift Catalog, Selective and Distinctive. True Values, PM-4, Box 903, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

WATCH And clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, Box 77-AZ, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

USED Wrist, pocket watches—\$3.00 up. Free list. Southern Watches, 5-PM South Wabash, Chicago 60603.

CASH Immediately for old gold, jewelry, gold teeth, watches, diamonds, silverware, spectacles, platinum, mercury. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-A East Madison, Chicago 60602.

WANTED—Gold, silver, platinum (any form), mercury. Information free. Wilmot's, 1067 Bridge St., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49504.

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 1158, Chicago 60603.

WEARING APPAREL

MEN—Buy your Outerwear Coats and Jackets WHOLESALE directly from manufacturer. Write now for free illustrated booklet showing styles for Fall 1968. Sharob Corp. Carbondale, Penna. 18407.

MAILORDER Records help get Increased Business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00. C.A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.

HEARING AIDS

HEARING AIDS—Batteries Wholesale! Brochures—Hearing Center, Box 211, St. Petersburg, Florida.

ZENITH Hearing Aid Batteries. 25% Discount. Free Catalog. Battery Club, 36 Clinton Drive, Englishtown, N.J. 07726.



SCIENCE AND CHEMISTRY

CHEMICALS. Apparatus, Microscopes, Mineralogy Sets, Telescopes. Catalog 35¢. Sheard Science Supplies, Inc. Columbus, Wisconsin 53925.

CHEMICALS And apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 50¢. Dept. M-50, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14620.

ROCKETS!! Real flying models—2500 feet altitude with powerful motors. Terrific Science Projects. Tubes—Cones—Parachutes—Launchers—Igniters. Gigantic catalog—rocket data—diagrams—25¢. Fast Delivery. Centuri Rockets, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 55001.

UNDERWATER Fuse 3/32". Diameter. 25 Feet \$1.00—125 feet \$4.00. Postpaid. Free Catalog. Zeller, Box 646, Hudson, Mich. 49247.

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25¢. Single and multistage kit, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries, Penrose 7, Colorado 81240.

PYROTECHNIC Casings, stars, devices of all types. Send 50¢ for samples. Ecco, Box 189, Northvale, New Jersey 07647.

SEARCHING For economically priced Laboratory Supplies? Gifts with catalogue—25¢. Hagenow Laboratories; Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

PYROTECHNIC Chemicals, casings, supplies. List 10¢. Pyrochem, Box 169, Berlin, New Jersey 08009.

PROFESSIONAL model rocket ignition fuse, burns underwater, 75 feet, \$1.00. Edcolabs, Box 99, Berlin, New Jersey 08009.

PYROTECHNIC Instruction manual. Reveals formulas, preparations, uses. Only \$2.00. Free with order. \$1.95 bonus Kit. Edco, Box 99, Berlin, New Jersey 08009.

FREE Gift and discount lists with Laboratory Supplies. Catalogue—35¢. Deluxe Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

SEARCHING For economically priced chemicals and apparatus? Gifts with catalog, 25¢. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25¢. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois 60204.

ROCKETS, Single, multi-stage kits, parts amazing Accelerometer. Illustrated catalogue 25¢. Rocket Supply, Box 51B, Tappan, New York 10983.

FREE Periodic classification of elements and conversion tables with catalog 30¢. Chemicals, apparatus, biology. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

102 COMPLETE Super Formulas—\$1.00. Pyrotechnico, Box 5733-A, Pasadena, California 91107.

LASER Pistol . . . \$1.00, How to Build. PHASER pistol . . . You have seen it on TV. Now build your own, safe, loads of fun . . . \$1.00. Helium-neon, Electronic Laser, Flying Saucer plans . . . \$4.95 each. Complete catalogue. NEW PRIZE WINNING PROJECTS. 35¢. Roy Davis Laboratories, Dept. PM, 118 West Adams, Jacksonville, Florida 32202.

BUILD 800 MPH solid fuel rockets. IBM computed plans. \$3.00 Saturns, 11 East 15th, Holland, Michigan, 49423.

PYROTECHNICAL Chemicals, casings, tools, supplies, literature. LOWEST prices, FASTEST service anywhere!! Catalogue with samples, instructions, formulas—50¢. Pyrocenter, Box 9591, Arlington, Virginia 22209.

NOW IN PRINT—Fog Enterprise's exotic, proven pyrotechnic booklets. Box 787, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722. Free list.

SOLAR Flying Saucers (New—Sun Powered—No Motors). How to Build Easily for less than \$5 using Styrofoam and Plastic Bags. Many Sizes—Designs. Complete Descriptions—Plans—Drawings. \$2 Guaranteed. Spacetratics, Box 31043-PM San Francisco, California 94131.

20 TEAR Gas formulas! (Catalog too!) \$1.00. PMD, B-723, Metuchen, New Jersey 08840.

GROW Large crystals! Instruction book—\$2.00. (Teachers: quantity discounts for you and your students! Please inquire.) PMD, B-723, Metuchen, New Jersey 08840.

100 ONE Minute time delay fuses! \$1.00 240—\$2.00. 700—\$5.00. PMD, B-723, Metuchen, New Jersey 08840.

CATALOG Of Very Interesting Products—25¢. (Free with any purchase—see our other PMD ads! PMD, B-723, Metuchen, New Jersey 08840.

LABORATORY chemicals supplies 1969 catalogs has over 400 listings many scientific publications catalogues \$25 Casco, Dept. M P.O. Box 77 Riverdale, New Jersey 07457.

U.F.O. DETECTOR Detects disturbance caused by saucer propulsion system. Complete illustrated plans \$1.00. NAEKO, P.O. Box 765, Bellingham, Wn. 98225.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FOR Proof of what you can do in specialty manufacturing get our literature. It's free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-P, Tampa, Florida 33601.

ENCYCLOPEDIA Of formulas, processes. Details free. Cassill, Box 1535, Eugene, Oregon 97401.

ANY Formula \$3.00. Catalog—Treatise 10¢. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 60601.

PLASTICS

CASTOLITE Liquid Plastic pours like water and hardens like glass without heat. Clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Also new molding formulas for perfect reproductions. Illustrated booklet shows how. Send 25¢—Dept. 68-101P. Castolite, Woodstock, Ill. 60698.

PLASTIC Embedders, jewelry workers. We have everything. Findings, moulds. New catalog 25¢. David Co., 861 Broad St., Dept. M, Providence, R.I. 02907.

INSTANT Self-Sealing acetate. Details, Samples, 50¢. Products of California, Box 794, Hemet, California 92343.

TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE Booklet. Excellent information on treasure hunting and metal detectors. Send 25¢. Booklet, P.O. Box 243, San Gabriel, California 91778.

FREE 128 Page detector catalog. General Electronic Detection Co., Box 67, Bellflower, California 90706.

FIND Buried treasure with new revolutionary analytical metal detector. Features push button tuning, automatic tuning, loudspeaker, negligible ground pickup, greatest range. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 9, 4729 N. 7th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85013.

URECON Metal finder. 8" head, transistorized. \$37.50 delivered. Urpa, 6304 Beechwood, Sarasota, Fla. 33581.

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weighs 3 pounds. \$19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A40, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018.

NEW Sensitive Treasure Metal Detectors. New low prices. Professional models from \$29.95 to \$129.50. Write for free catalog today. Jetco Electronics, Box 132-PM, Huntsville, Texas 77340.

TREASURE, Gold, silver, relics. New 1968 detectors now available. Free information. Rayscope, Box 715, North Hollywood, California 91603.

LOCATE—Underground streams Water. Tile Lines, Sewer Pipes Etc. Make Locator 5 minutes. Few cents Hardware. Full instructions \$1.00. FAR, Box 141, Watertown, Wisconsin 53094.

"METAL Locators—Accessories. Write: Detectors, Inc., Box 101-D, Springfield, Va. 22150."

FISHER "METALERT" award-winning Model 70. Brand new treasure and metal detector for exciting results! Unsurpassed sensitivity. Use anywhere even beaches and streams. For Free literature write: Fisher Research, Dept. PM-12 Palo Alto, California 94303.

POWERFUL Metrotech locators detect gold, silver, coins, relics. Moneyback guarantee, terms. Free information. Underground Explorations, Dept. A, Box 793, Menlo Park, California 94025.

EXPEDITION Members wanted for INCA Treasure Search. Share Expenses, Box 863, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

PRECIOUS STONES AND MINERALS

EARTH Science Rockhound Magazine. Subscription \$2.50. Sample 35¢. Box-550-PM, Downers Grove, Ill. 60515.

100 COLORFUL. Polished gemstones, \$1.00. Tumblecraft, 5401 James North, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431.

GET Free catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free new catalog just off the press, yours for the asking. Write Grieger's, Dept. C-12, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California 91106.

SEMI-Precious uncut gems. Ten different for \$1.00. Request list 30. Prospectors Shop, 201 San Francisco, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501.

WORLDWIDE Crystal specimens, Gems. Free lists. Sering, 1705 E. Michigan, Indianapolis, Indiana.

500 POLISHED GEMSTONES \$1.50. Cabochons, slabs. Floodstones P.O. 1673 Fremont, California 94538.

CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ART, SHOWCARD & SIGN PAINTING, TATTOOING

SIGN Painting, Fascinating System—Staley, 410 So. Western, Springfield, Ohio 45506.

COMPACT 23 lesson Cartoon Course and Cartoonist's Magazine, \$2.00. Hartman, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510.

"HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH SIMPLE CARTOONS"—Everyone who likes to draw should have this book: Free. Write Cartoonists' Exchange, 912 Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

SIGN Painting—Instructions, brushes, equipment. Free catalog. Kaufmann Supply, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

DRAW For profit. Learn cartooning professionally. Free booklet. National School of Cartooning, Studio-H, Box 8958, Cleveland, Ohio 44136.

LEARN Sign painting at home. Free talent test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PM, Greenville, S.C. 29601.

SIGN PAINTING COURSE Best ever offered. Earn big, FREE Information. Tetton, 1924 Salisbury, St. Louis, Mo. 63107.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ADV. SERVICE, MAILING LISTS

MAILING Lists most all kinds 1000 \$5.00. Free folder. Your circulars mailed \$4.00 1000. Dixie Mailers, King, N.C. 27021.

ADVERTISING Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 25¢. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28-E Jackson, Chicago 60604.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE EQUIPMENT

FREE Plan. Start printing, lettershop. Offset Presses. Mimeograph Copy machines. DixieGraph, King, N. Car. 27021.

RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

ADDRESS Stamp \$1.50 Signature \$2.80 Catalog. Carol's McLoyd, Okla. 74851.

FREE Catalog. Rubber stamps 4 Lines \$1.25. Bilmar, 11117 Ewing, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431.

FREE 40 Page catalog. Rubber stamps, office supplies. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa 52768.

FILL Home, office needs. Quality rubber stamps, 3 line stamp & pad \$2.00. Request Catalog. P & P, 8249 Merrill, Chicago, Illinois 60617.

THREE-Line Knob Handle Address Stamp \$1.50. Signature Stamp \$3.50. Ink Pad 75¢. Sund, 808-PM West 2nd, West Fargo, North Dakota, 58078.

ADDRESS Stamp \$1.50 Signature \$2.80. Catalog, Patton, R.3 South Haven, Mich. 49090.

THREE Line Stamp \$1.00. Gary Rubber Stamps, 3120 W. 45th, Garry, Ind. 46408.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, GUMMED LABELS

OFFSET PRINTING—8 HOUR SERVICE 25 to 5,000 copies. Free booklet "Secrets of Cutting Printing Cost." Nationwide Printing, Atlanta, Illinois 61723.

AMAZING Business printing values. Quotations, Print Shop, Box 576, Greenville R.I. 02828.

1,000 GUMMED Address labels \$1.00. Wait's, Box 966A, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

FREE Literature: Address Labels, Business Cards, Printing, Rubber Stamps. Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801.

OPERATE Home mailorder business! Free info: Vosacek Printing, Box 1217A, Garden Grove, California 92640.

BOOKLET Specialist on Hi Speed Web. Free Price List 20M 16pg 8½x11 2 color booklets at 2¢ each. Copen Press, 337p Butler St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11217.

THERMOGRAPHED Business cards \$3.49—10000, samples free. Gables—405F Clifton—Glenshaw, Pa. 15116.

MIMEO OWNERS: turn your mimeo into a printing press with electronic stencils. Free instructions, samples, introductory offer. Seaview-G 212-26, 48th Ave., Bayside, N.Y. 11364.

UNIQUE, Attractive Letterheads. Small Quantities. Samples. Edgewood Industries, Box 751, Kernersville, N.C. 27284.

500 QUALITY Gummed Labels, 4 lines printing, 50¢. Postpaid. Prompt. Pomseal, Box 505, Elgin, Ill. 60120.

REPEAT Business—Pressure Sensitive Labels Stick Anywhere. Samples, Ad-Label, 1747 Selby, Saint Paul, Minnesota 55104.

200 6¾ ENVELOPES, 300 sheets . . . \$5. Dot Printing, 3510 13th St., Lewiston, Ida. 83501.

250 8½x11 HAMMERMILL Letterheads \$2.95. 250 Envelopes \$2.95. Davis, 7609 Spruce, Baltimore, Maryland 21222.

TOP QUALITY OFFSET. 1000 8½x11. 20 lbs. bond. \$6.75 postpaid. Special handling. Biscayne, Box 346 Wall Street, New York, New York 10005. Write for catalog.

DISTINCTIVE "Embossed" Letterheads. Amazing bargains. Postpaid. Universal 226-MK Myrtle, Scotch Plains, N.J. 07076.

BIRTH, Marriage Certificates, wills, diplomas, 3 blank forms \$1.00. Free Samples. Form Distributors, Box 893 League City, Texas 77573.

DELUXE Business Cards Samples. Scott Company, 603 Sixth Lincoln, Illinois 62656.

PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS—SUPPLIES

TYPE Catalog No. 11, 96 Pages. Send One Dollar. Deductible First Order. Acme Type, 732 Federal, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

SAME Day shipment on rubber stamp supplies. Revised wholesale price list No. 5 free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal, Chicago, Ill. 60605.

DO Your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-11, Meriden, Connecticut 06450.

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies. Lists. 5¢. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055.

MAKE Your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.

DEEN Face Hard Type for better Rubber Stamps and printing. Complete line of stamp presses and supplies. Buy Direct. BARCO Type Manufacturing, 237-A Evergreen, Bensenville, Illinois 60106.

NEW 1968-69 Printers Supply Catalog 264 page 9" x 12" book. Hundreds of new items. Rubber stamp presses and supplies, hot stamping equipment, hand and power printing presses, proof presses, paper cutters, folding machines, composing room equipment, offset equipment, drawing equipment, thousands of items. The most complete Graphic Arts book published. All items illustrated. Postpaid, \$5.00. American Printing Equipment & Supply Co., 42-25 Ninth St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101.

RUBBER Stamp outfits, supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Mich. 49007.

REMAILING SERVICE

RECEIVING-Forwarding, \$3 Monthly. Hedgpath, 406-M South Second, Alhambra, Calif. 91802.

SO. AMERICA Registered re-airmails \$1.00. Confidential. Genaro, Box 360, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

MIAMI Remails 25¢. Monthly rates. Marle, Box 1266, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.

KANSAS CITY Kansas, Missouri. Confidential Remails 25¢. Receiving, Forwarding. Information Free. Midway Enterprises Inc., 3115-F South 45th Street, Kansas City, Kansas 66106.

CONVENTION CITY Remails 25¢. Colorful Postcards, Schoen, Box 1963-P, Chicago, Illinois 60690.

ENTERSULL. Your secret address. Prompt. Reliable. Box 18812M, Forsyth, Ga. 31029.

LAS VEGAS Remails 25¢. \$3.00 monthly. Confidential, free details. Bmcc, Box 1186, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101.

SECRET Receiving and remailing. Discreet and confidential. Remail 25¢ single. 8050 S. Main, Houston, Texas 77025.

JILL FRICK, 1126 Bush, San Francisco, Calif. 94109. Remails 25¢.

BURBANK Home of television. 25¢, six for dollar. Belwood, Box 4494, Glendale, California 91202.

NEW YORK & Long Island .25 each \$3.00 monthly. Box 291A Flushing, N.Y. 11361.

NEW ORLEANS, BATON ROUGE Remails 25¢. \$3.00 monthly. Mac, Box 51474, New Orleans, La. 70150.

CANADA Remails, Free Details, Box 6353, Station "D", Calgary 2, Alberta, Canada.

ALASKA Re-airmails. Singles 50¢ monthly \$5.00. KARMS, Box 2463-A, Kodiak, Alaska 99615.

LAS VEGAS—Best re-mail address. 25¢ single, \$3.00 monthly, instant service. Business remail specialty, 1145 June Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104.

REMAIL From New England, Singles 25¢, 6 for \$1.00. Faulkner, P. O. Box 1327, Hartford, Connecticut 06101.

WORLD-WIDE Receiving and Forwarding. Confidential. Prompt. Reliable. Permanent Address, Cable, Phone Service. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, U.S.A., Puerto Rico, British West Indies, South America, Africa, Europe, Asia. House of Darwin, 613 CN Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76102.

"BEAUTIFUL Downtown Burbank" 25¢. (\$3.00 monthly. Free N.B.C. Studios color postcard included.) Nugget, 10532-PP, Lanark, Sun Valley, Calif. 91352.

MONTREAL EXPO remails 35¢. Information. All services. Cannemail, 177A St. Louis, Valleyfield, Quebec, Canada.

CALIFORNIA Remails 25¢ \$3.00 monthly. Cardinal, Box 655, Carlsbad, California 92008.

FT. LAUDERDALE, Fla. Remail 25¢. Monthly Rates \$3.00. A. Cunningham, P.O. Box 319, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33302.

NEW YORK City—Remailings 25¢—With Acknowledgement \$1.00—Valles, Box 375, New York 10036.

NEW YORK CITY Remails 25¢ each. Monthly rates, Albe, Box 279, N.Y., N.Y.C. 10008.

BOSTON Forwarding \$3.00 Monthly. Remails 25¢. Dad (PM), Box 651 Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

SAN FRANCISCO Remails, 25¢ singles. \$3.00 monthly. Ormsby, 735 Guerrero, San Francisco, Calif. 94110.

REPAIRS AND SERVICING

EXTRA Income at home in Spare Time! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.

SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 83-45 Vietor Ave., Elmhurst, N.Y. 11373.

DESIGNER'S General data. Membership \$1 Monthly. Techref, Box 1001, Hilo, Hawaii 96720.

AUSTRALIA: Remailing, souvenirs, special assignments, business representation. Professional Services, Box 38, Northbridge, N.S.W. Australia.

TOBACCO

SELECT From one of the largest stocks of imported pipe tobaccos, pipes, smoker's accessories. Free brochure. Briar Haven, Box 125P, St. Ann, Mo. 63074.

RAZORS

MAILORDER Records help get Increased Business Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.

NEW SHAVING IDEA. I average 40 shaves per blade. No Sharpening. Full Information \$1.00. W. H. Sherick, 1354 Bernard Ave., Willow Grove, Pa. 19090.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

MERCURY, Gold, Silver, Platinum; Ores assayed. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Mass. 02062.

PERSONAL

SUBCONSCIOUS Conditioning remakes personality while you sleep. Free details. Sleep-Learning, Box 24N, Olympia, Washington 9851.

SELF-HYPNOSIS. Home Study Course. Authoritative, easy, practical. Details free. Southern Institute of Hypnology, Dept. M, 644 N.W. 95 St., Miami, Fla. 33150.

WIN MONEY EVERY MONTH working contests and puzzles. Free details. . . . NO MINORS. International Contest Club, Box 10153, Dept. PM-6, Kansas City, Missouri 64111.

RUPTURED. Relief and comfort. No understraps, elastic or steel. Write Hand-Lock Products. Preston 4, Ont., Canada.

RAISE Money, consolidate bills. Free amazing details. Write Interstate, 28 E. Jackson, Suite 1204-PM, Chicago 4.

LAW ENFORCEMENT agents and legal investigators only. Free literature, latest electronic aids. Request must be on your official letterhead. F. Clifton, 11500-P NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

'BUG' Detectors, Surveillance TV, Conference Recorders, Telephone Accessories, Intrusion Alarms. Free Details: Security Electronics-PM, 13 East 43rd Street, New York City 10017.

PENMANSHIP Improver: Results, learn quickly! Details free. Tevis, Chillicothe, Mo. 64601.

WORLDWIDE Friendship—Matrimonial Clubs Directory \$3.—Magazine (Addresses) \$1—\$3. Augusta, 1462-R Dille, Euclid, Ohio 44117.

DIVORCE REFORM interested campaigning changes unjust laws practices? Inquire USDR, Box 60, Broomall, Pa. 19008.

PAY Bills! Have cash left over. \$39.65 repays \$1000 in 36 months. Write for details. American Loan Plan, Dept. RA-010B, City National Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

HOW To Escape Debts. Clear Credit. Little-known law. Free details—Helped others. Counselor-7, Harlingen, Texas.

BORROW \$100 to \$1,500 by Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 36 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to: Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. M-214, Omaha, Nebraska, 68102.

BORROW \$1,205 Airmail! Repay \$47 for 36 months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 17T, 200 Keeline Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

HUMANITY PLEADS for return to reality. Communicate with others who care. Send for details. Truth Seekers, 77, New Tripoli, Pa. 18066.

BORROW \$100 to \$1,500 by Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 36 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to: Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. M-214, Omaha, Nebraska, 68102.

WORLD Of Pen Pals. Free Catalog. Send 4IRC's. Mafe, P.O. Box 78, Singapore-14.

FANCY ORNAMENTAL POULTRY

MAILORDER Records help get Increased Business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 575 Lexington Ave., New York 10022.

MISCELLANEOUS

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West Salt Lake City, Utah 84119.

SILENCERS For pistols and rifles. Complete details for construction and operation. \$1.00. Gunsmith, Box 185, Fairfield, Alabama 35064.

YOUR Name sent to 1000 importers, publishers, mailers, wholesalers, etc. on our mailing list. Year \$1.00, Dixie Mailers, King, N. Car. 27021.

HEARING Aid batteries wholesale. Free list. Habs, Box 51, York, Penna. 17405.

WINEMAKERS—Free catalog and recipes. Kraus, Box 451-L, Nevada, Missouri 64772.

QUART Oregon Hops with 101 recipes—Homebrewing, Winemaking, Hoppreads, Catalogue, \$1. Nichols Hops, 1190 North, Albany, Oregon 97321.

BIRTH Certificates, Marriage Certificates, Diplomas! 2 blank forms \$1.00. Sample 10¢. Standard Forms, Box 482-M, Washington, D.C. 20044.

KILL Mosquitoes, Insects, electrically. Free information. US Insect Control, Box P374, Royal Oak, Michigan 48068.

CIGARETTES 12¢ a pack. Improved roller makes 20 flitertip, plain, king or regular for 12¢. Facts Free. Moberly, Box 954, Owensboro, Kentucky 42301.

WINEMAKERS. Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment, Semplex, Box 7208, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

1001 FREE THINGS—just writing different places!! List 50¢. Complete writing kit \$1.00. Sunshine House, Dept. P-503, Flushing, New York 11352.

AMAZING Books, jewelry-sweaters-watches, Lynn's, Box 1573 Waco, Texas 76703.

FLYING Saucer photos. Catalog 35¢. UFO International, P.O. Box 552, Detroit, Mich. 48232.

BEDWETTING Stopped Scientifically! Doctors Approved Method. Instructions \$2. Szypszak, 104 Husa, Linden, N. J. 07036.

HEARING Aids below wholesale. Regular, eyeglass, completely hidden models. Smallest, most powerful. Free home trial. No salesman will call. Free details. Write Prestige-C6, Box 10880, Houston, Texas 77018.

WINEMAKING . . . Grape, Elderberry, Dandelion, Frozen Juices, etc. Brewmasters' secrets revealed! Powerful methods! Instructions, recipes, and supplies catalog, \$1.00. Continental, Box 11071-PL, Indianapolis, Indiana 46201.

UNUSUAL Books magazines! Every subject. Catalog Free! Modern Mailway, Box 439-P, Madison Square, N.Y.C. 10010.

KINDLING Wood: "Fat Lightered Splinters" to start your fires; Fast, Dependable, Clean and Non-Hazardous, direct from South Georgia's rich Pine Forest. Ideal for Home, Campers, Hunters and Fishermen. 10 lb. bag only \$5.75 plus \$1.00 postage and handling. Sorry. . . . No COD's. Stalvey Kindling Company, P. O. Box 88-A, Homerville, Georgia 31634.

VIETNAM Color photos 10 in album \$1.00. . . . Makins Photos, P. O. Box 669, Brenton, Wash. 98310.

FREE Mail Galore! 315 Free Magazines. Opportunities, Homework, Plans, Names. Circulars mailed, etc. 25¢ (deductible), Kirkman, 1 Ann Street, Woodbridge, Virginia 22191.

RECEIVE Magazines, samples, catalogues. Offers from everywhere Get listed. 30¢. Roricke, Mailers, Pleasant Plains, Ohio 45162.

BEAUTIFUL Colorful government-printed portraits of our famous presidents (Washington, Lincoln, Kennedy). Artistically designed, suitable for framing. \$1.00 each, all three only \$2.75. Portraits, 2220 Sacramento, San Francisco, California 94115.

STOP Theft, vandalism. Send \$5.95 for high voltage property protector. Effective. Non-lethal. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalog 20¢. Franks Scientific Co., P.O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

AMAZING ROOT KILLER. Keep your sewer flowing freely, chemically. Will not harm plumbing or cesspool. Successful since 1940. Box of 6 Postpaid, Send \$3.95 to M Q Co., Dept. 10, Hugo, Minn. 55038.

MAKE Your own will two forms \$1.00. K. C. Wright, 2334 Hans, Santa Ana, Calif. 92706.

MAKE A Kahlua type Liqueur for the holidays. Inexpensive. Recipe \$1.00. Kay's, 1660 Los Angeles Ave., Simi, Calif., 93065.

NEW Sitting support helps prevent tension build-up. Details free. Bradmart, 67 St. Paul's Ave. Staten Island, N.Y. 10301.

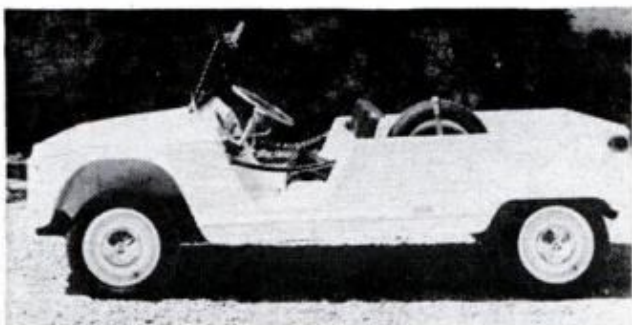
BOOKS On antiques and their prices Free circular! P. Warman Publishers, Uniontown, Penna. 15401.

NEWS BRIEFS



They aren't toys

These big buses look like toys on the ground under the tail of Lockheed's new C-5 Galaxy. The tail is 65 feet high.



Citroen's plastic car

Citroen's new Mehari is an all-purpose vehicle that is designed to traverse all kinds of terrain. Its body is made of plastic.



Hydrofoil ferry

One of the largest hydrofoil vessels in the world is the *Expressan*, which will take 250 passengers—or 150 passengers and 8 cars—between Sweden and Denmark.

WHY SPACKLE®?



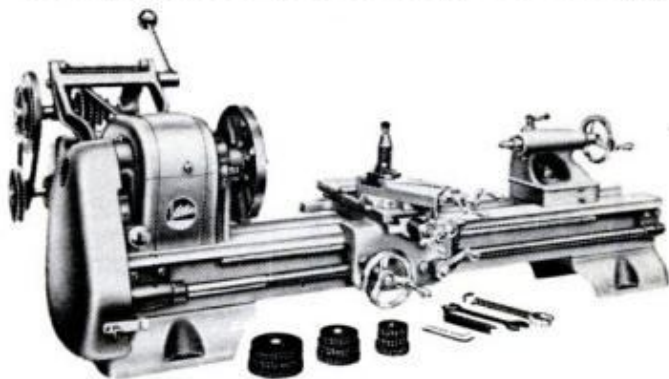
IT'S THE BEST THERE IS

for smoothing walls prior to painting. Adheres to any surface. Holes, cracks, crevices disappear. Rough surfaces vanish. Guarantees a smooth finish coat. Use in powder or vinyl paste form. Make sure it says SPACKLE® on the box.

Made only by

The **muralo** Company/Bayonne, New Jersey

Get into metalworking



with an Atlas 6" Lathe

... it handles turning, screw cutting, drilling, milling, boring—a host of operations—with speed and precision. Equips you for making metal parts, repairs, models—can pay for itself in a few "moonlight" jobs. Best of all, with an Atlas back-geared 6" lathe, you develop your skill for the metal age for a small investment—only \$231.75 F.O.B. factory.

Write for free catalog

ATLAS PRESS CO.

12-24 N. Pitcher St. • Kalamazoo, Mich.

506

DETROIT LISTENING POST

(Continued from page 20)

Toth points out, and, with 43 vehicles per 100 population—largest ratio in the world—our death rate per 100,000 registered vehicles is 52.6. Nothing to be smug about, he adds, but far better than, say, the U.K., which has a rate of 76.3 deaths per 100,000 vehicles. Even higher are France (112.9 per 100,000) and Germany (159 per 100,000). The grim booby prize goes to Japan, with 402.2 deaths per 100,000.

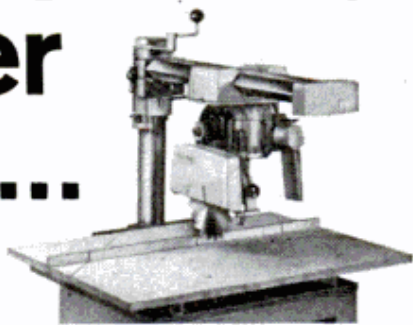
In an effort to reduce the carnage on its highways, Japan next year will introduce a "point" system to keep track of serious traffic offenses and bad drivers. Much like many U.S. state motor vehicle licensing procedures, offending motorists will be slapped with a certain number of points for each violation. A total of 15 points will mean a yanked license. But the Japanese have added a wrinkle: Offenses in a single accident are cumulative; meaning, for example, that a drunk (9 points) hit-and-run (11 points) driver who kills someone (13 points) will run up 33 points, good for a jail term as well as revocation of license.

CARS OF THE NEXT DECADE will not only look far different from cars today,

they'll be built differently, too. Very much under way here are elaborate and hard-nosed plans to link highly sophisticated production machines to computers, a process called by any other name, but spelled **A-U-T-O-M-A-T-I-O-N**. Automakers are currently experimenting with production equipment far more elaborate than anything in use right now, hopefully plan to have it "on line" as the decade of the 1970s opens. Crystal-balling it, the industry sees big gains in production without adding to the work force, a factor that should hold prices down, limit increases to covering higher costs of materials, installation of foreseeable government-required safety equipment.

Also on tap for the '70s is much wider use of so-called "throwaway" components, items that will be pitched out rather than repaired; this, too, a sidelight of increased industry-wide automation. Items that can't be thrown away because of comparatively high costs involved in their manufacture will, in the same vein, be replaced rather than repaired. Entire units will be yanked, new ones installed. Replaced units will be rebuilt for installation farther down the line. These units and "throwaways" should mean less down time for car service, lower costs. ★★

RADIAL ARM SAW KIT—for under \$100...



Buy direct from factory, assemble yourself. Incl. 1/2 h.p. G.E. motor, easy to follow instructions, all parts, nuts and bolts. Guar. for life pat. pend. radial arm track; twice the usual bearings for extra rigidity, greater precision. Rips 24", crosscuts 12"; belt brake. \$99. complete, freight col. Kit less motor (any standard 1/2 h.p. or larger will do) \$84.85. With opt'l G.E. motor developing 1 h.p. \$108.65. Money back guaranteed by one of world's largest manufacturers of bench power tools.

MAIL COUPON FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

American Machine & Tool Co.

Dept. PMDR, Royersford, Pennsylvania 19468

Please send me without obligation your free illustrated brochure containing full information on the PermaTrak radial arm saw kit. Also send free reprints of feature articles by editors of Popular Mechanics, Workbench and Family Handyman. NO SALESMAN IS TO CALL.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

TUNE UP ELECTRONICALLY

ANY CAR EVER MADE!

- ✓ COMPACT or LIMOUSINE
- ✓ DOMESTIC or FOREIGN
- ✓ POSITIVE or NEGATIVE GROUND
- ✓ 4, 6 or 8 CYLINDER
- ✓ 6 VOLT or 12 VOLT

With New Improved Model BT-162

DWELL TACHOMETER

ASSURE EASY STARTS, OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE AND MAXIMUM GAS ECONOMY with MODEL BT-162

MADE ORIGINALLY FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN, MODEL BT-162 WILL PAY FOR ITSELF MANY TIMES OVER FOR THE AUTOMOTIVE HOBBYIST AND EXPERIMENTER.



The Model BT-162 will perform the services specified below in addition to many other tasks too numerous to mention:

It is no longer necessary to file points to smoothness when using the Model BT-162. The instrument will automatically make allowance for any existing "pitting" or "wear." • Indicate the most effective point setting without removing the distributor cap. • Indicate the correct settings for external adjustment type distributors. • Car manufacturers' dwell angle recommendations are included in the manual provided with the Model BT-162. • To adjust for mathematically correct carburetor adjustment and thus insure maximum gas economy and quiet engine running, simply use

the Tachometer section of the Model BT-162. • To locate a "miss" you need only disconnect or "short" the spark plugs one at a time with the Model BT-162 switched to the Tachometer position. You will be able to instantly identify which particular plug (or frequently its wire lead) is responsible for the malfunction. • Cars with automatic transmissions function efficiently only if the fluid pressures are correctly maintained. Manufacturer's instructions always refer to RPM recommendations.

Operating manual includes manufacturer's dwell angle recommendations for all cars. The manual is yours to keep even if you decide to return the instrument.

\$29.95

**SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER
PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY**

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of \$5.00 per month until the total price of \$29.95 (plus P.P., handling and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
2435 White Plains Road, Bronx, N. Y. 10467

Please rush me one Model BT-162. If satisfactory I agree to pay \$5.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of \$5.00 per month until total price of \$29.95 (plus P.P., handling and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Save money! Check here and enclose \$29.95 with this coupon and we will pay all shipping charges. You still retain the privilege of returning after 10 day trial for full refund.

Dept 6051

Discover for yourself how easily you can prepare in your spare time, at home, for an exciting high-pay career in today's "blue-chip" profession... Electronics

ARE YOU fed up with being stuck in a dull, routine job that pays peanuts? If so, here's your opportunity to get out of "dead end" work for good—and to start on the road to an exciting, high-pay career.

As you read this, there are thousands of career openings waiting for qualified men in today's big "growth" profession—Electronics. With training, you can be one of these men. You can have your pick of "glamor" jobs any man would be proud of—in TV and radio broadcasting, automation, the aerospace program.

And as you move up the ladder in this booming field, you can earn the kind of money many men only dream of: \$5, \$6, \$7 an hour... \$200, \$225, \$250 a week... \$10,000, \$11,000, even \$12,000 a year!

Getting the training you need to break into this field is easier than you might have thought possible. You don't need college—or even a high-

school diploma. As a matter of fact, you can prepare right at home, in your spare time.

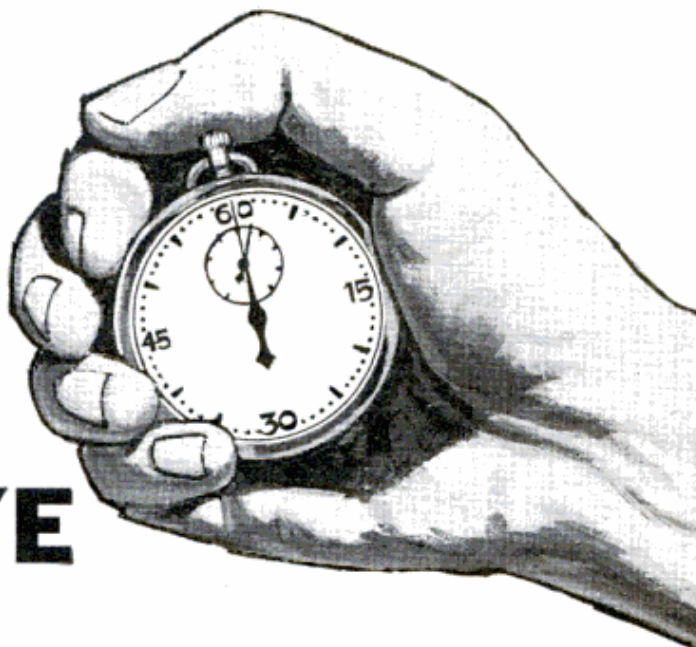
Want full details? Just mail us the bound-in postpaid card. We'll send you 2 FREE books that tell about career opportunities in Electronics and how you can prepare to cash in on them. Why not take the first step on the road to success by mailing the card right now? If card has been removed, send your name and address to CIE at the address below.

ENROLL UNDER NEW G.I. BILL

All CIE courses are available under the new G.I. Bill. If you served on active duty since January 31, 1955, or are in service now, check box on reply card for G.I. Bill information.

CIE **Cleveland Institute of Electronics**
1776 E. 17th St., Dept. PM-20, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

**Now! In just
2 minutes,
find out
how you can
SAY GOODBYE
FOREVER TO
DULL, LOW-PAY WORK**



Drivin' with Dan

Where can I buy a Ford or Ferrari racing car? Why are Eagle race cars different from any others? What engine do you plan to use in next year's Can-Am series? Dan Gurney answers these and other provocative questions

Q. Why is your Eagle different from any other race car?—Derrick Goudy, New Castle, Ind.

A. Well, we have built four types of Eagle cars to date—the first Indy Eagle, the Formula I Eagle, the 1968 Indy Eagle (winner Bobby Unser's car) and the Formula A Eagle. They are all of the current conventional rear-engine design. They differ only in detail and execution. We are concerned with certain refinements involving aerodynamics and materials, with an emphasis on durability and safety as well as on pure performance.

Q. What advantages does a piston-driven car have over a turbine-driven car? What is different about your style of driving and that of A. J. Foyt? —James Segar, Potsdam, N.Y.

A. Right now, piston-driven cars have a faster throttle response, a big help in heavy racing

traffic. A. J.'s style was formed primarily on U.S. dirt and paved ovals, while mine is a product of road racing. The styles are different, just as our fingerprints are different. Under equal racing circumstances, I would say they end up very similar. When you get right down to it, style is dependent upon the potential of the machine. A. J. generally stands on the gas, and he's a tremendous driver. I appreciate being compared with such an all-time great.

Q. I've read that it's going to take a 427-cu.-in. engine to win next season's Can-Am series. What do you think? What engine do you plan to use? —John Garrity, San Bernardino, Calif.

A. I hope that it won't take a 427 to do the job. We plan to use only a 325-cu.-in. version of our 305 Indy Ford. We might have a 377

(Please turn to page 62)

DAN CRANKS OUT a quick one in his new "McLeagle" (McLaren-Eagle), one of two All American Racers entries in the fast and exciting Can-Am race series. Power is a 325-cu.-in. stock-block Ford putting out 530 hp



TOM McCAHILL SAYS:

“Good Appliance Repairmen are Scarce as Edsel Dealers!”



I don't think anything disturbs me as much as trying to find an appliance repairman . . . and finding out I'll have to wait my turn because he has more business than he can handle.

With over 400 million Appliances now in use, and more coming every year, there just are not enough repairmen around to take care of every Mrs. Jones who wants a broken Appliance mended in a hurry! And that's why a smart guy could really clean up in the Appliance repair field.

Some years back, almost anyone could do a fast repair on an iron or toaster with a bit of fancy tinkering. But today's complicated Appliances call for a special brand of know-how the average Joe doesn't have without training. Appliances are loaded with thermostat controls, solenoids, and special devices. Unless a repairman has a working knowledge of these parts, he won't even get to first base.

That's why I want you to take a good look at the home study course offered by the Appliance Division of the National Radio Institute. They show you all about repairing home and commercial Appliances—even farm Appliances and small gasoline engines. If you're interested, they also include a special package covering air-conditioning and refrigeration repairs. The cost is surprisingly low, and even includes a special Appliance Tester.

NRI is one of the biggest and best schools in the field, and has been around since 1914. They have a staff of 150 people in Washington, D.C., who are

equipped to guide you through the easy course with expert and personal instruction.

Take it from Tom . . . this is one of the easiest and most rewarding fields a guy can enter today. You don't need a college education, you don't even need to know the first thing about Electrical Appliances when you begin your training.

There's nothing to lose . . . except the price of a stamp on your letter or postcard. Fill out the coupon below *now*, before you turn the page. Get the full rundown on the training that can increase your spare time income or provide you with a business of your own a lot sooner than you think. In just a few short months you could be ready to take the first profitable step towards a new and rewarding career. Do it!

Tom McCahill

TOM McCAHILL

APPLIANCE DIVISION, NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D. C. 20016

AVAILABLE UNDER NEW GI BILL.
If you served since January 31, 1955
or are in service, check GI line below.

600-128

OK—I want to see for myself. Send me the free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. No salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

Check for facts on new GI Bill.

Torch with 150 gr. Multi-Fill
Injector, and instruction book
only

\$5.95

7-PIECE TORCH KIT
with torch, 3 head attachments,
250 gr. Multi-Fill, and
instruction book, \$11.95.

10-PIECE TORCH KIT
in plastic carrying case, 3 head
attachments, 250 gr. Multi-Fill,
instruction book, \$11.95.



RONSON
The people who keep improving flames

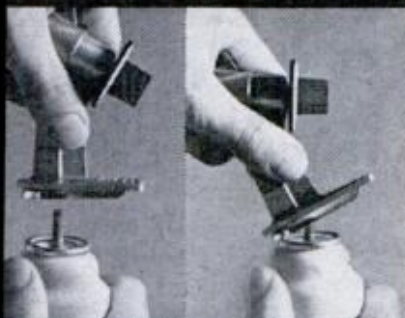
The Ronson Varaflame Butane Torch.

For people who take their fun seriously.

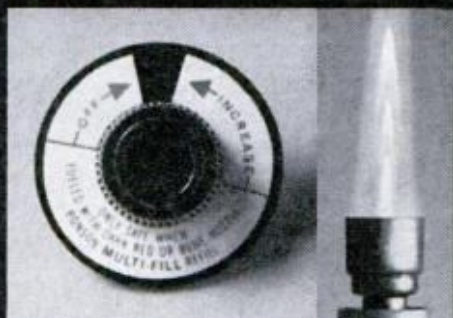
- Lightweight, compact, safe, easy to handle.
- Adjusts from pinpoint to blowtorch flame.
- Burns for hours on economical butane gas.
- Multi-Fill fuel injectors available everywhere.
- Cleans itself, never clogs.

It's the hottest, handiest, sturdiest little torch you've ever crossed your palm. It's a fixer of pipes and tubing. A drain-patching, paint-removing,

putty-softening, jewelry-making, ice-melting, toy-mending, tool-repairing, go-everywhere, do-anything whiz of a tool.



SNAP TO FUEL: Place Ronson Varaflame® Torch in position over Ronson butane Multi-Fill® fuel injector. SNAP...you're set for hours of by-making fun, or serious professional work.



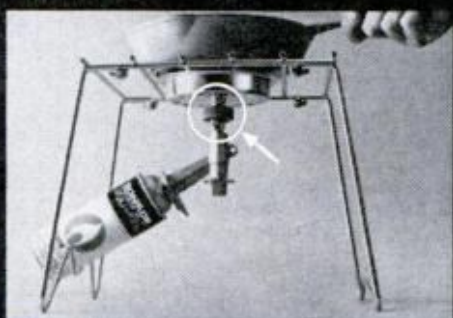
DIAL YOUR FLAME: Turn calibrated dial, to precisely adjust from pinpoint to blowtorch flame to meet exacting demands of the most critical job.



STANDS ITSELF: Place torch on flat working surface. Tripod formed by torch head and Multi-Fill provides firm three-point stand, leaving both hands free for holding, bending and turning operations.



CONVENIENT: Hole in torch head lets store or temporarily hang torch, quickly, neatly in tool closet or on pegboard...ready for instant use.



ADAPTABLE: With quick-connect-disconnect adapter and stand, this Ronson Varaflame Torch becomes the control and power source for the new, lightweight Ronson Camp 'n Cook stove.



VERSATILE: 7 and 10-piece Ronson Varaflame Torch kits include three flame head attachments: Soldering Tip, Blowtorch Tip and Flame Spreader.

The bargain hunter



MAKE GERMAN BEER FOR ONLY 6¢ AT HOME

You can make 1-10 cases of delicious German.

Canadian or American beer—at home in one evening—using standard kitchen equipment. Borrowed from German Brewmasters during the 1930's. Tastes better than commercial brands. Guaranteed to completely satisfy or money back. Complete, easy-to-follow MANUAL—ONLY \$3.98.

BIERHAUS MANUAL, P.O. Box 5157, 1800 Hazlewood Dr., Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46805



Secrets of Teaching Yourself MUSIC

Revealed in Your Home This Money-Saving Way

YES! Now you can teach yourself to play Piano, Guitar, ANY instrument in your spare time—even if you've never played a note in your life! Famous proven Course makes it simple as A-B-C. Pictured lessons show you how. No teacher. It's amazingly easy! Surprise your friends by playing favorite music. Write today for FREE illustrated booklet. **U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 3012, Port Washington, New York 11050.** (Est. 1898. Approved, N.Y. State Educa. Dept.) Tear out as a reminder.

"\$33,000 LAST YEAR"

OPERATING AUTO RADIATOR SHOP

—Mercier Bros., Lowell, Mass.



NEW 1-PIECE SHOP Tests • Cleans • Repairs

START SHOP OR ADD TO BUSINESS. Market growing. More cars each year. Packaged radiator shop incl.: equipment, training, 98-page manual, initial supplies. Proven merchandising attracts business. Pay-as-you-profit plan. Write.

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PM-12 1108 Jackson St., Omaha, Neb. 68102

FIND BURIED TREASURE!

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



TREASURE PROBE \$1888 ppd. ALL TRANSISTORIZED

3 ft. portable detector finds buried metal objects. Signals location with loud audible sound. Detects gold, silver, metallic ore and nuggets of all kinds. Find lost coins, jewelry, Indian artifacts, civil war souvenirs. Treasureprobe guaranteed to equal detectors selling to \$150 or your money back. Absolutely complete, sensitive earphone, 9v battery, nothing else to buy. **TO ORDER:** Send check, cash or money order, \$5.00 deposit for COD in N.J. add 57¢ tax.

TREASUREPROBE Dept. PAM, P.O. Box 228 Toms River, N.J. 08753



HANDY DANDYS STORE SUPPLIES FOR NEAT AND CLEAN WORKSHOPS

Sturdy, plastic caps snap into 1/4" pegboard and hold quarter twist baby food glass jars. Perfect for storing all kinds of small parts and things. Keep your workshop neat. 10 for \$1; 36 for \$3; 72 for \$5; 500 for \$32.50. Handy Dandys only. No jars. Shipping paid anywhere USA. Send payment with order—no C.O.D.

WICKLIFFE INDUSTRIES, INC., P.O. Box 286, Dept. PM-12, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092.

OVERTIME PAY You Can Depend On

Why be at the mercy of overtime cut-backs? Turn your own spare time into regular overtime pay. Get sharp and start your sharpening shop. Housewives, hobbyists, barbers, beauty and pet shops, sportsmen, markets, restaurants, contractors, rental shops, farmers—everybody is your cash customer. **TREYCO 6-in-1 Machine** hol-low-grinds knives, saws, tools, scissors, pinky shears, clippers, garden tools, rotary mowers, skates, etc. Make as much as \$6 an hour. Learn how **TREYCO** gives you 6 MACHINES IN 1 for low price of one. Quality guaranteed. Thousands of users since 1946. Write for big **FREE CATALOG** and **LOW Factory-To-You Prices.**



TREYCO Products, Inc.

381 Niagara St. N. Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120

IMPORTED STILETTO POCKET KNIFE

9" Overall Length
5" When Closed

- Opens instantly
- Sharp and Tough
- Stainless Steel Blade



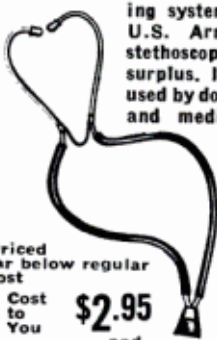
ONLY \$1.75

Opens instantly—folding finger guard snaps into position automatically. Razor sharp tough stainless steel blade holds its edge for years of long hard service. A knife you will be proud to own. Guaranteed. Money back in five days if not satisfied. Send \$1.75 plus 25¢ to cover postage and handling. **NOT SOLD TO MINORS.** Please state age.

WESTBURY SALES CO., DEPT. S55 P. O. BOX 415, WESTBURY, N. Y.

JUST RELEASED Surplus Medical Corps STETHOSCOPES

Learn the basics of the breathing system with this official U.S. Army Medical Corps stethoscope! Just released as surplus. It is the instrument used by doctors, medics, nurses and medical students. Car



Priced far below regular cost

Cost to You \$2.95 ppd.

BARCLAY 170-30 Jamaica Ave., Dept. 59-N Jamaica, N.Y. 11432

REDUCIBLE

RUPTURE

AGONY Removed (or trial COSTS YOU NOTHING)



WHEN you slip into a low-cost, contour-designed Brooks Patented Air Cushion Appliance! Your reducible rupture will be held in securely yet gently—or the trial costs you nothing! This invention has made millions of sufferers happy. You can enjoy heavenly comfort night and day at work and play—or the Appliance costs you NOTHING. Isn't this worth a no-risk trial by you? If interested, write for free facts now. **BROOKS CO., BOX 346-G, MARSHALL, MICH. 49068**

\$169 ELECTRIC MINI-BIKE

Operates from any 12V Battery



- Speeds to 40MPH
 - 1¢ per day's use
 - No gas, oil, upkeep or gears
- Send \$20 deposit, bal. COD or write for name of nearest dealer. **Cal-Jet, Inc., 1801-F Ave., of Stars, Los Angeles 90067.** Distributor inquiries invited.

TESTS CIRCUIT WITH POWER OFF Electrical CONTINUITY TESTER



GIVE TESTERS FOR CHRISTMAS!

Alternators and Diodes repaired. \$2.98

Order from your Dealer or send check to **BURNWORTH TESTER CO. Box 65 El Cerrito, Calif. 94530**

SELF POWERED

AMERICA'S NO. 1 CLASSIFIED SECTION CAN BE FOUND ON PAGE 36 IN THIS ISSUE



Thousands of exciting tool values!

SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Millers Falls, Skil, Thor, Wen, Disston, Wiss, Wellsaw, Dremel, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Huot, Kennedy, Channellock, Porter-Cable, Rockwell, Helios, Vice-Grip, Crescent, Ridgid, Pony Clamps, Unimat, Foredom and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices Hard to Beat. Send 25c for our big 148-page tool catalog today. Silvo Hardware Co., PM-12, 107 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.



STUDY

ART

In Spare Time

LIKE TO DRAW OR SKETCH? Take fascinating lessons at home in drawing, painting, advertising art, fashion, cartooning, TV art.

WSA COLLECTION

Distinguished faculty. Draw and paint in just a few weeks. FREE Booklet. No obligation. WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 12-006, PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y. 11050.

Est. 1914. Accredited Member NHSC

"Kennedy Looks at Lincoln" Penny

NEW, DIFFERENT, AND PERFECTLY LEGAL. Thousands of these unusual memento coins have been sold at 25c each. Now get yours for only 5c. (Just one to a customer, please.)



You'll also receive our big FREE Catalog illustrating coins and supplies. PLUS selections of coins on approval returnable without obligation. Send name, address, and 5c to Littleton Coin Co., Dept. LK-17, Littleton, N. H. 03561.

A NEW PATENTED
Surgitube[®]

Ready Made
Roll On

Seamless Tubular Gauze, Finger-Toe Cot
INSTANT BANDAGE
The Only One Of Its Kind In The World



JUST
"ROLL IT ON!"
"ROLL IT OFF!"

The Greatest Shortcut In Bandaging History!

- For First Aid, Burns, Skin Irritations, Wet Dressings
- Fashioned
- Form Fitting for Fingers or Toes
- Packed One Dozen Each Size in Zip Bags
- Washable Bandage
- Saves Time! . . . Saves Money!
- Needs No Adhesive

The only Jet Speed "Roll-On" Health Bandage with Complete over-all coverage of skin wounds, that gives fastest breathing, healing. Nature's own air-conditioned filtered high porosity, with "Full-Fashioned" holes.

Manufactured Only By

Surgitube Products Incorporation
1516 Jarrett Place
New York, N. Y. 10461 TA-8 1300

Sole Owners of Surgitube U.S.A.
Foreign Patents and Trade Marks
Check or M.O. No C.O.D.

_____ packs of "Roll-On" for fingers—one dozen in each pack at \$2.00 per pack.
_____ packs of "Slip-On" for toes—one dozen in each pack at \$1.75 per pack.

Check Color White Flesh Black
Check Size Small Medium Large Extra Large

Also Available At Your Local Drug Store
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Philippine Balisong
HUNTING and FIGHTING KNIFE

ONLY \$2.75

8 1/2" OVERALL LENGTH

- Super sharp cutlery Stainless Blade
- Springless construction—opens easily, effortlessly, quickly
- Blade locks open can't close on fingers
- Unique handle—fully protects blade

The finest knife you ever owned. Designed by traditional Philippine hand craftsmen—now manufactured of modern materials. Famous for its rugged qualities to meet any situation in woods, town or jungle. Light weight, flat, compact, easy to carry. All the convenience of a pocket knife with the ruggedness of a sheath knife. Just send \$2.75 plus 25c to cover postage, handling. Guaranteed quality satisfaction or you can return your knife within 5 days for full purchase price refund. Not sold to minors, please state age.

WESTBURY SALES CO., DEPT. PBM-52
P.O. Box 415 Westbury, N.Y. ZIP 11591

Weller®

...a gift for all seasons



Dual Heat Soldering Gun Kit

Here's all the homemaker needs for hobby and electrical soldering. Fast heating gun has two-position trigger for 100-watt or 140-watt heat, plus spotlight. Kit includes 2 extra tips, wrench, soldering aid, flux brush and solder... **\$995** list
all in plastic utility case. Model 8200PK.

Heavy-Duty Gun Kit features 240/325 watt soldering gun with accessories in **\$1395** list
rugged plastic case. Model D-550PK.



MARKSMAN Soldering Iron Kit

Featherweight 25-watt pencil iron outperforms all others of its size and price. Has long-reach stainless steel barrel and impact-resistant handle. Holiday wrapped with three replaceable tips, soldering aid and solder. **\$444** list
Model SP-23K.

Available in Canada
WELLER ELECTRIC CORP.
Easton, Pa.
World Leader in Soldering Tools

DRIVIN' WITH DAN

(Continued from page 56)

engine when the series starts. There probably will be at least one Ford entry with an aluminum 427 engine, also a 306, four-cam Ford entry. Durability may be the deciding factor.

Q. What age do you have to be to become a race car driver?—Rod Janacek, Sandy Creek, N.Y.

A. I believe 21 is the usual minimum limit. There have been exceptions. The maturity that comes with age is a vital safety consideration. Judgment is the most important aspect of driving, either on the highway or the racetrack.

Q. Why don't you write a book on how a person should drive in a race?—Armand Bucci, West Berlin, N.J.

A. I hope to find time to do this someday. If I am able to, I want to give it everything I have. Right now I feel that it would require so much time, it will have to wait until I retire from the rigors of active driving.

Q. Where can one buy racing cars, such as a Ford GT or a Ferrari?—Howie Kaye, Brooklyn, N.Y.

A. I suggest contacting Jacque Passino, head of Ford Competition Dept., for a Ford GT. John Wyer, of J.A.W. Automobiles, Slough, England, is actually engaged in selling Ford GT-40s to private customers. As for Ferraris, I suggest contacting Luigi Chinetti, of New York City. Ferrari seldom sells out-and-out competition cars.

Q. In your opinion, does Ford make anything that can beat the 427 Corvette for '68?—G. Cline, Worthington, Ohio.

A. The 427 Ford Mustang and/or the 427 Cougar can do it on occasions, although for the present Ford does not produce a car in the same class.

Q. For someone starting in stock-car racing, which engine would you say delivers more power and speed for its size and weight?—Scott Moore, Dayton, Ohio.

A. This is a fair question, but one that is virtually impossible to answer with any degree
(Please turn to page 64)



**Baby,
it's cold outside.**

That's why McCulloch created the world's lightest chain saw, the Power Mac 6. It's powerful enough for you to cut a whole winter's worth of firewood in 1 hour. Even though it's light enough for baby to hold with her little finger. Of course the Power Mac 6 can do a lot of things besides cut firewood. It can trim a tall tree. Build a small building. Zip through an 8 inch log in 6 seconds. And handle all those manly jobs you'd love to do, if you only had a chain saw that weighed merely 6-1/2* lbs. But right now, baby's cold. To warm her up, see your McCulloch Dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages.

*weight less bar and chain

McCulloch

6101 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045

REMINGTON ROD SAW...THE TOOTHLESS WONDER.



Our new Rod Saw has no teeth. Instead, it has thousands of permanently bonded tungsten carbide cutting edges.

The rod itself fits any standard 10" hack saw frame but the similarity ends there. Because the Rod Saw cuts through things a regular hack saw blade won't even scratch.

It cuts through spring steel, hardened bolts, welds and cast iron with ease. And because of the tool design, the cutting edges go all the way around the rod. So it not only cuts straight, but also cuts in any direction on brick, glass, flagstone, ceramics, fiber glass, laminates and other hard-to-cut materials. (And does it faster, because it cuts on both forward and backward strokes).

Originally developed for industry, now priced for home use, the Remington Rod Saw is now available at most hardware stores.

You should not have any trouble recognizing it. Just look for the saw without any teeth.

Remington 



**MAKE
\$20 to \$30
A WEEK
EXTRA
MONEY**

Here's a practical way to increase your income and build security for your family. Earn extra money every week sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer. You can actually build your own business with it—without special training or previous experience.

TURN YOUR SPARE TIME INTO CASH. Make from \$3 to \$6 an hour evenings, week-ends. Start in your basement or garage. No canvassing. "I advertised in our local paper and got in 83 saws"—says M. L. Thompson. Every saw you sharpen with the Foley Filer brings you more customers. Hundreds are making extra money this sure, fast, easy way. You can too.

"Money Making Facts" explains how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc., how to build your business and expand—every step of the easy way. Don't wait. Mail coupon now for this exciting book and easy pay plan. No salesman will call.

**FREE
BOOK
SHOWS
YOU HOW
TO START**

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
1216-8 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis, Minn. 55418
Rush free book, "MONEY MAKING FACTS",
and details on easy pay plan.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____



DRIVIN' WITH DAN

(Continued from page 62)

of certainty. The picture changes from race to race. Engine development is such that no engine seems to be able to maintain a sustained advantage.

Q. I want a car with four-on-the-floor, a 350-cu.-in. V8 or higher, for under \$5000. What would you buy?—Arnold Schmidt, Raleigh, N.C.

A. I suggest you make a real project out of it. Visit the various dealers, try all the cars, and make up your own mind. That's the way I would do it.

Q. Craig Breedlove says he's going to break the sound barrier. Will he create a sonic boom? Will the car shatter? How will he be able to stop? Will he be able to get tires to withstand the high speed?—George Meyer, Costa Mesa, Calif.

A. I'm out of my realm here, but here goes. Yes, he certainly will create a sonic boom. It may create severe stability problems. I doubt if the car will shatter, at least from the boom. I think it will require a lot of distance to stop safely. Chutes may help. I'm sure he can get the tires he'll need.

Q. What's your favorite type of racing—F-1, Indy, or Can-Am? Do you think USAC would ever allow an adaptation of F-2 or F-3 prototype cars and engines at Indy?—Jon Kline, Cincinnati.

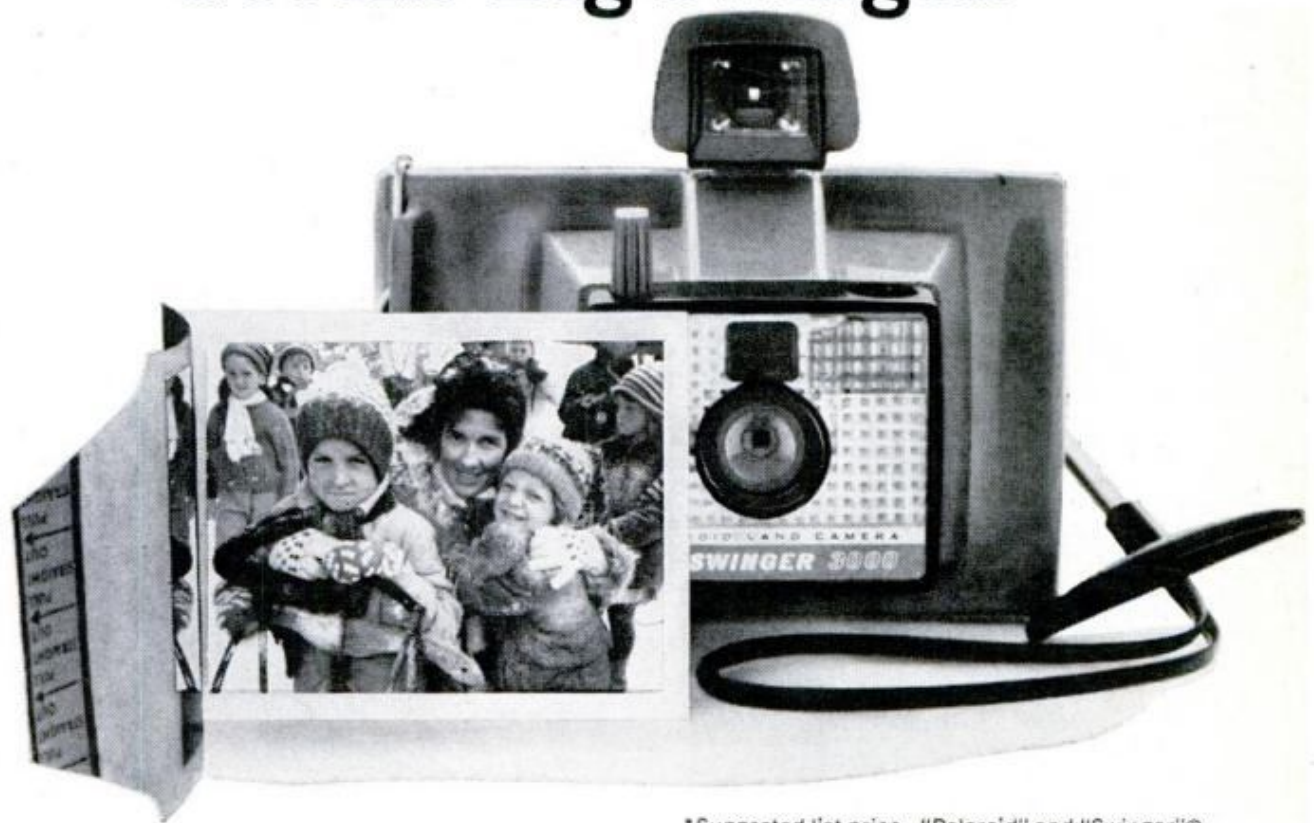
A. I like Indy cars a lot because there are no restrictions on fuel used. Can-Am cars are great because engines are unlimited. F-1 offers international flavor and great tradition. They are all great in their own way. No, F-2 or F-3 cars are too small and weak for Indy.

Q. Are there any cars in the world with over 400 hp?—Ward Smith, New Orleans, La.

A. There are many, many racing cars with 400 and more, of course. As for passenger cars, there are none to my knowledge. ★ ★ ★

If you have questions on racing, high-performance and everyday driving techniques, send them to "Drivin' with Dan," c/o Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters. Questions on maintenance and repair should be addressed to the Auto Clinic (see page 72).

How much camera can Polaroid give you for 24.95*? Plenty: built-in photometer, built-in flash, fast loading. Get the Big Swinger.



*Suggested list price- "Polaroid" and "Swinger"®



**22 CAL.
PELLET
FIRING
"STINGER AUTOMATIC"**

50 22 CAL. PELLETS FREE
Looks and Feels Like Real
Pocket Automatic—
Loads 15 Shots

Fires 22 cal. pellets just as
fast as you can pull the trigger.
Great for fast action combat-type
target practice. 50 reusable 22 cal.
pellets free. Free supply of targets.
Money back if not satisfied. Just send
\$1.00 plus 25¢ for postage and handling
to:
**Honor House, Dept. 96RA48, Lynbrook,
N. Y. 11563**



FREE!!! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!
Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of
bodybuilding. Now, in the privacy of your
bedroom, our method will add inches of powerful
muscles to arms, chest, shoulders &
legs. Learn secrets on trimming the waist
with ultra-modern methods—fast! Results
Guaranteed! Send for free brochure, Universal
Bodybuilding, Box 5327, M-10, Northeastern,
Dearborn, Mich. 48126.



FOR TALL OR BIG MEN

McGregor Jackets, Slacks, Sweaters...
all extra long. Arrow Perma-Iron Shirts
with bodies 4" longer, sleeves to 38".
Also 200 SMART SHOE STYLES in Sizes
10 AAA to 16 EEE. Hush Puppies, Boots,
Dress, Sport, Casuals. Mail only. 100%
Guaranteed. Send for FREE 96 Page Color
Catalog of Footwear and Apparel. **KING-
SIZE, Inc. 7688 Forest St., Bro: kton, Mass.**

LEARN TO BE A SKILLED LOCKSMITH



Change combination of pin tumbler cylinder—EARN \$1.50 in 15 MIN.

TYPICAL JOBS EARN YOU \$271 PART TIME (in only 53 hours!)

Owner loses key; pick car trunk—EARN \$5.50 in 10 or 20 MIN.



Install new knob door lock—EARN \$15.00 in 30 MIN.



After-hour emergency opening—EARN \$2.50 to \$5.50 in 20 MIN.

Hundreds have succeeded like these Belsaw Graduates:

R. W. Davis, St. Louis, Mo.: "I am doing a wonderful business thanks to your course in locksmithing. Last Saturday I took in \$110.00."

Pierson Crook, Los Angeles, Calif.: "I am making \$200 a month extra income with the Belsaw Locksmith Course. I would recommend your course to anyone."

Big demand for skilled Locksmiths! Earn big money spare time in your own home. Be your own boss. No layoffs. Steady year 'round income. Age and schooling are no handicap.

BELSAW INSTITUTE training... approved by master locksmiths...helps you start faster with easy picture lessons guided by your own mail instructor.

Get thorough job training on all types of locks. We supply tools, equipment and business help: how to start, how to charge, how to get jobs, how to earn while you learn and build a lifetime cash-profit business. Accredited Member National Home Study Council. Approved by State Board of Education. Approved for Veterans.



This \$125 key machine is yours to keep!

MAIL COUPON—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 109Z Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Send FREE book, "Keys To Your Future!"



Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

QUESTIONS ANSWERED

HOMEOWNERS' CLINIC

BY W. CLYDE LAMMEY

60°F. basement

The temperature in my basement stays at 60°F. all winter, so my workshop is always cold and damp. How can I eliminate this condition? My furnace is in a separate room on a different floor.—F.L., N.Y.

If it is not possible to tap into ducts or pipes to conduct heat into the basement, then the only practical solution remaining is to go to a vented gas heater (which can be suspended from the ceiling or installed between studs in a conventional framed wall). Such heaters are quite efficient and come with a circulating fan for more uniform heat distribution.

For summer months, you might consider the installation of an automatic dehumidifier to keep the moisture content of the air at a given level.

Sticky problem

I want to cover the tops of a chest of drawers and a small table with plastic laminate. Can I do this with contact cement? What's the procedure in preparing the surfaces? Can I cut the laminate with a handsaw? If not, how?—C.U., N.Y.

Yes, contact cement can save you time and clamps. It sticks—but you must work quickly. The surfaces of the table and chest tops should be sanded smooth without any bumps or dents. If edges of the tops are molded you'll have to make sure the laminate is cut to exact size—you can't easily work down an overhang with a file or rasp after the material is in place. Usually it's best to make cardboard patterns of the tops, then take these to your dealer and have him cut the laminate to the patterns. The cutting charge will be nominal and it will save you a lot of time.

Coat the bottom face of the laminate and the tops with the cement, following the application instructions on the container. Let coatings set until very tacky.

Now comes the tricky part: Hold the laminate with both hands and position one edge flush with the edge of the table top. Make sure this edge is correctly positioned, then press the edge into contact with the table and gradually lower the laminate sheet, pressing outward from

(Please turn to page 69)

Here's what VON SCHRADER has to offer YOU...

if you would like to go into
a profitable business
of your own (full or part-time)

1 • VON SCHRADER offers you these 3 money-making businesses: RUG CLEANING, UPHOLSTERY CLEANING, WALL WASHING.

2 • ALL DETERGERS are reasonably priced. Many VON SCHRADER Associates make more than the price they paid in the first month and from the original supplies that come with the Deterger.

3 • SOME VON SCHRADER Associates start spare-time . . . and later on change to full time.

4 • NO SHOP is needed . . . all work is done in customers' homes or on their premises.

5 • NO COSTLY OVERHEAD . . . you work from your own home and hire helpers only when your business justifies.

6 • YOU ALWAYS OWN your Detergers . . . no one can ever take them from you.

7 • ALL THE MONEY you take in is yours alone . . . you never pay any fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone; you are truly YOUR OWN boss in YOUR OWN business.

8 • YOU WORK WHEN and where you care to . . . you have no quotas to meet, no extensive forms to keep, no reports to make.

9 • FULL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS come with the detergers. They are easy to read and to follow; anyone can operate; you need no special skill or training.

10 • VON SCHRADER BUSINESS MANUAL is complete; it tells everything you need know to make a success out of your venture, including how to go about getting business, suggested sales letters, who to call on, tips on keeping your books and tax records, suggested telephone book and newspaper advertisements, radio announcements, etc. Handout literature is also included.

11 • VON SCHRADER cooperation and assistance is always at your service. We continue to help you solve unusual problems regardless of nature. Training and consulting with experts is also available at no extra cost.

12 • VON SCHRADER perfected the first RUG DETERGER and we are by far the oldest and largest company manufacturing machines of this type.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.



• Read below what a few of our many Associates have to say about the success of VON SCHRADER'S FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN. Then return the coupon or write **TODAY**. It costs nothing to get the details.

HOMER KENDALL, Indiana • "Your business helps and training are really wonderful. How could anyone fail?"

LESTER VERNON, Wisconsin • "Have had my Rug Deterger almost two weeks, have earned 2/3 its cost already."

J. M. ROGERS, Pennsylvania • "Worked 7 hours yesterday, earned \$85.56. Part-time last week netted \$103.70."

ROY NELSON, No. Carolina • "I am doing real well with the Upholstery Deterger. I grossed \$204 in four days last week and have plenty more work. Everyone is very well satisfied."

BOB GREENBERG, California • "First month I made over \$800; now 80% to 90% are old customers."

EMMET FREMONT, Colorado • "It's amazing what the Wall Deterger will do. I'm more than satisfied."

SEND FOR THE FACTS TODAY

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
9W10"A" Place, Racine, Wis. 53403
Please rush information about your

DETERGER(S)

(Write in name of detergent(s))

and how I can start my own profitable business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

At 24,000 miles,
most shock absorbers
are dynamite.
Drive over holes, bumps,
or around sharp curves—
and they can drive you
right off the highway.



If time is running out
on your shocks,
change to Monroe®.
They keep your wheels
on the road—
automatically adjust to
all road and load conditions.
More people change to
Monroe Shock Absorbers
than to any other make.



Monroe Auto Equipment Company
Monroe, Michigan 48161

MEN! 100 STYLES FOR
**W-I-D-E
F-E-E-T**

and HIGH INSTEPS
EE to EEEEE Only
Sizes 5 to 13

Men only. Casual,
dress, work shoes
that really fit.
Top quality, pop-
ular prices. Money-
back guarantee.



Not sold
in stores

Write Today for FREE CATALOG
HITCHCOCK SHOES, INC.
Hingham 28-K, Mass. 02043

**BIG EARNINGS AS A
TYPEWRITER
SERVICEMAN**



FREE Use Of
Professional Tools
And Full-Sized
Typewriter
With Course



Big demand! Earn \$50
a week while learning.
High pay job. Your own
business. Only industry
apvd. HOME STUDY
course. Low cost. Tools,
etc., included. FREE
INFORMATION. Type-
writer Repair School.
Little Falls, N.J. 07424.

TYPEWRITER REPAIR SCHOOL

(Div. Technical Home Study Schools)
Dept. 3110-128, Little Falls, N.J. 07424
Send FREE BOOKLET without obligation.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....

NEW — POWERFUL — LONG RANGE
RADAR DETECTOR

STILL
ONLY
\$39⁹⁵



Safe drivers are alerted far in advance
of radar zones thru new long-range
antenna design — transistorized — no
wires — comes complete — clip on
visor and use. Send check, or charge to
Diners Club, American Express or C.O.D.

RADATRON, INC. Dept. 2424-37
P.O. Box 177 • N. Tonawanda, N.Y. 14121

Sharpen Saws Automatically



Original Vollmer au-
tomatic saw sharp-
eners have proved
themselves in mills,
furniture plants and
saw shops all over the
world. A complete
line of models for
every purpose.

For details and litera-
ture write:

BURR MANUFACTURING CO.
8931 VENICE BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90034



**AUSSIE
BUSH HAT**
Only \$6.45 ppd.

Famous Australian Hunter and Soldier Hat—in
100% wool felt. Dashing leopard hat band
trim, full inside sweat band. Kangaroo brown.
Sizes 6 3/4 to 7 3/8. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Order yours today!



OUTDOOR WORLD
Div. of Western Brands P.M.-12
PHONE 303-586-3361 ESTES PARK, COLO. 80517

**PERFECT
GIFT**

Homemakers love compact, handy
MAGNAGRIP MARK X
Holds all metal kitchen or shop
tools magnetically, orderly.
Mounts easily on any surface.
Styled in white for any decor.



Gift-boxed
Only \$3.95 p.p.

Soap hangs magnetically, dries
fast, always handy with famous
MAGNAGRIP SOAP HOLDER.
Mounts anywhere. Gift-boxed.



Only
\$1.98
p.p.

Complete line folder on request. Money-back
guarantee. Send check or M.O. to Dept. B

PHELON MAGNAGRIP COMPANY, INC.
East Longmeadow, Mass. 01028

HOMEOWNERS' CLINIC

(Continued from page 66)

the center. Once the laminate is in full contact, smooth it quickly in two directions from the center. Remember, you cannot shift the material once it is in contact. If edges of the tops are square, apply strips of matching laminate to these first, smoothing top edges flush with a rasp.

Renewing rush seats

I have two chairs (modern reproductions) with fiber rush seats. The original finish—probably a colored shellac or varnish—is wearing thin, exposing the natural light color. The color of the original matched the maple finish on the chairs quite closely. How can I refinish the seats to match?—R.S., Ga.

I assume the rush seating material is still in good condition—no tears, broken strands or discoloration. Should there be any breaks or other appreciable damage, I'd advise having the chairs resealed with new material, a relatively inexpensive job that should be done by someone who understands how to weave a rush seat.

If it isn't damaged, however, first go over the seat lightly with fine steel wool to remove any loose residues of the old finish or hardened dust. A stiff-bristle scrubbing brush is a good substitute for steel wool. But in either case, do a thorough job and take pains to brush away all loosened debris. Then stain the light, worn areas with artist's color; usually a burnt sienna will match most maple finishes quite closely. Thin the color to a creamy paste with turps, brush on and immediately wipe off until you get just the right depth of color. Allow to dry for at least 72 hours. Then coat the entire seat with a semi-gloss varnish.

Haunted house?

I live in a fairly new ranch home and when the wind blows hard from the northwest, I sometimes hear an alarming buzzing or whistling sound, loud enough to awaken me from a sound sleep. I've traced it to the front door but nothing I've done, even shifting the striker, has stopped it. All windows and doors are weatherstripped so they should be tight. Can you tell what's wrong?—D.W., Iowa.

It's probably the weatherstripping, likely at some point just above or below the lock. Drive a few extra nails at both of these points and you'll no doubt sleep more soundly. ★ ★ ★

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

SAVE UP TO \$200

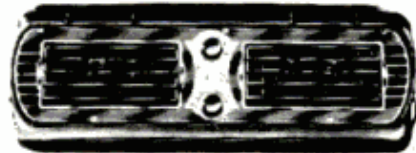
PLUS EXTRA SAVINGS

ON DECEMBER ORDERS



COMFY-KIT®

Supreme Kit \$150
regular price \$165



COMFY-KIT®

Super Kit \$133
regular price \$148

Comfy-Kit can actually save you \$200 or more compared to the cost of factory air. And now . . . for December orders only . . . you save an extra \$15—just for planning ahead.

Comfy-Kit can be installed quickly and easily in just about four hours. That's like being paid up to \$50 an hour for your time. And . . . you get a trim, good-looking unit that can't be beat for performance.

You get everything you need for complete installation—even tools if you need them. Easy-to-follow instruction book. 12-month/12,000 miles warranty.

With Comfy-Kit, you get better—more efficient cooling . . . for a lot less money. Hot, sweltering summer will be here before you know it. So be ready to get full use out of your air-conditioning during the entire season. Order your Comfy-Kit now for extra savings during the Christmas Special.

MAIL CHRISTMAS SPECIAL COUPON TODAY

COMFY-KIT®

P.O. Box 8585,
Dept. PM12
Dallas, Texas 75216

Enclosed is \$150. for Supreme
Enclosed is \$133. for Super
Enclosed is \$30. deposit I will pay balance, plus C.O.D. charges when delivered.*
Please ship immediately.
Ship so I will receive unit about.....

Enclosed is \$8.00 deposit on set of four tools, which will be returned to me when I return the tools.
 I would like to see the instruction book before I order. I enclose \$1.00 for instruction book only. I understand this will apply against a future Comfy-Kit order.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

My car is a.....(year).....(model)

Engine displacement.....Horsepower.....

Power Steering.....yes.....no

Floor shift.....Steering column shift.....

Smog pump.....yes.....no

* plus state tax where applicable

The Perfect Xmas Gift for the Home Handyman!

SHOOT A STAPLE WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!



\$12.95

ARROW®

HEAVY DUTY T-50

STAPLE GUN

Faster . . . easier . . . cheaper than hammer and nails for ceiling tile, insulating, screening, upholstering, wiring, weather-stripping = 1001 home fix-it and improvement fastening jobs. Just squeeze handle of the powerful, all-purpose ARROW T-50 and you've automatically driven a staple into the hardest wood, plywood, composition board, plastic—even soft metals! Ruggedly built of all-steel with chrome finish and patented jam-proof mechanism. Loads 6 staple sizes: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 9/16" and Ceiltile.

ALSO AVAILABLE IN ARROW T-50MP KIT WITH THESE HANDY STAPLE GUN ACCESSORIES:



	MULTI-STAPLE PAK 5,000 ASSORTED IN 4 SIZES		T-50 Wiring ATTACHMENT		T-50 Stretcher ATTACHMENT		T-50 Shade ATTACHMENT		STAPLE LIFTER
--	--	--	-------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	--	------------------------------	--	----------------------

KIT PRICE \$17.95 —IF ITEMS PURCHASED SEPARATELY WOULD COST \$19.95

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.
271 Mayhill Street, Saddle Brook, N. J. 07663

AVAILABLE AT HARDWARE, BUILDING SUPPLY, STATIONERY, DISCOUNT, VARIETY AND OTHER RETAIL OUTLETS

SOLID STATE "CAPACITOR DISCHARGE" IGNITION SYSTEM IMPROVES THE PERFORMANCE OF AUTOMOBILES, MOTORCYCLES AND OUTBOARD MOTORS. SAVES ON GAS, POINTS & PLUGS. FEATURE article in Nov. 1966 Popular Electronics. Available for 6 or 12 volts, negative ground. FREE LITERATURE. Wired, Tested & Guaranteed. \$35.50 ppd. SYDMUR . . . 1268 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11230. SYDMUR . . . 1268 E. 12th St. Brooklyn, New York 11230

WATCH BAND CALENDARS
See the date instantly on your wrist! These handy metal calendars fasten to the band of your wristwatch; fits either metal or leather bands. Printed on both sides (gold & chrome) to match watch. Set of 12 contains a new calendar for each month; 1969 sets now available in attractive gift box. Also available at quantity prices with imprint. Send \$1.50 for each set or \$7.50 for 6 sets to: **YOSHIDA CO., Box 26878-D12 Los Angeles, Calif. 90026**

MAGNIFYING 1/2 FRAME GLASSES

Half-frame design lets you see SHARP and CLEAR for reading fine print and doing detail work, yet allows you regular non-magnified vision over the top of the lenses. Polished ground lenses. For folks over 40 without astigmatism or eye disease who simply need magnifying lenses. \$3.98 includes case. Add 35c postage. State age. **NEL-KING PRODUCTS, Dept. PM-128D 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105**

PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS OR MONEY BACK

ED SALE'S 66 page system worth \$3.00 teaches you to play a beautiful song the first day and many more songs by ear or note in seven days! Contains 52 photos, 87 finger placing charts, 110 popular and western songs; a \$1.00 Chord Finder of all the chords used in popular music; and a \$3.00 Guitarist Book of Knowledge.

TOTAL VALUE \$7.00 —ALL FOR ONLY \$2.98

SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman \$2.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Or send \$3.00 with order and I pay postage. (Sorry, no C.O.D. outside Continental U.S.A.—please remit with order). **Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee.** ED SALE, Studio 153R, Avon by the Sea, N.J.

THE SCHMID CROSSBOW

Ever shot a really good crossbow? Try a Schmid! Shoots like a rifle, silent as a longbow—with the finest trigger mechanism in any crossbow! Walnut stock, recurved bow, famous Schmid stirrup for easy cocking. Fish, hunt or target shoot. Send for free literature now!

SCHMID & COMPANY, DEPT. P-12 P.O. BOX 24851 LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90024

PER-FEC DRILL SHARP-NER

GUARANTEED TO BE THE FASTEST & EASIEST DRILL SHARPENER IN THE MARKET. POSITIVE RESULTS

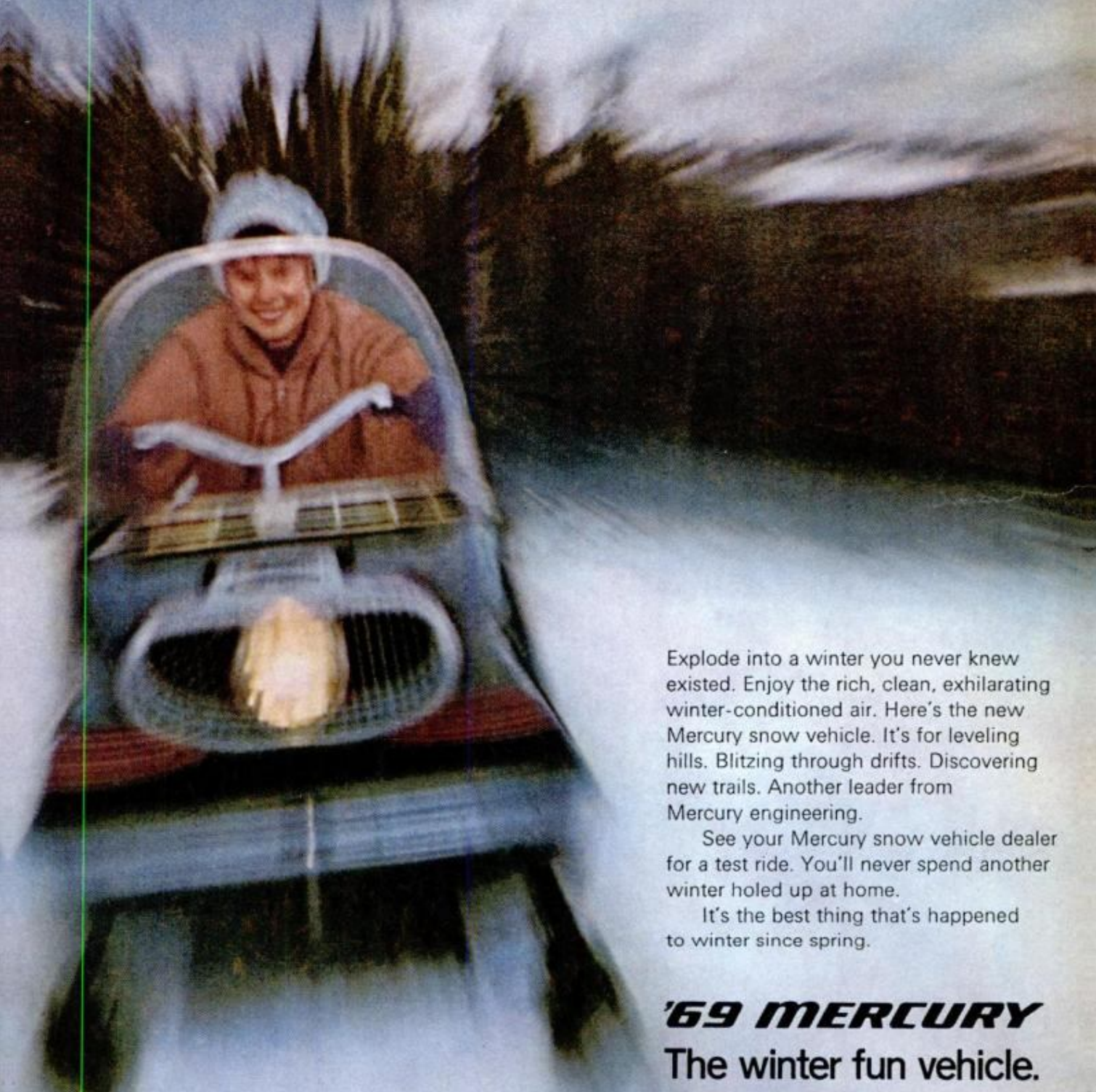
GRINDING WHEEL NOT INCLUDED

ORDER NOW \$4.95 PPD

DEALERS WANTED

◆◆ T. W. SIMPKINS CO. ◆◆
4510-B MONTANA / EL PASO, TEXAS 79903

Mercury. Takes you out of winter hibernation.



Explode into a winter you never knew existed. Enjoy the rich, clean, exhilarating winter-conditioned air. Here's the new Mercury snow vehicle. It's for leveling hills. Blitzing through drifts. Discovering new trails. Another leader from Mercury engineering.

See your Mercury snow vehicle dealer for a test ride. You'll never spend another winter holed up at home.

It's the best thing that's happened to winter since spring.

'69 MERCURY
The winter fun vehicle.



ORDER THESE PM PAINTINGS!

Four outstanding PM illustrations printed in full color on heavy paper suitable for framing.

RACING CARS

The finest painting ever made of racing cars. 32 types in 8 major classes—Championship, Stock, Sports, Formula, GT, Drag, etc. Includes summary of specifications. A great argument settler.

Size: 35 x 23 inches.

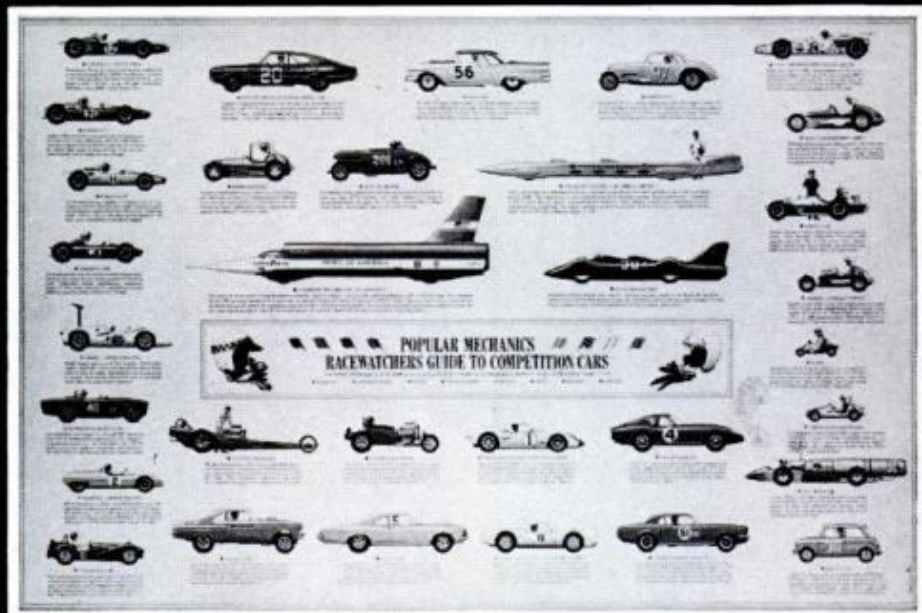
\$1.50 each postpaid

SATURN V

The world's biggest rocket.

Size: 19 x 25 inches.

\$1.25 postpaid



THE SATURN V
LARGEST ROCKET IN THE WORLD.
POPULAR MECHANICS
BY FREDERICK A. HARRIS



U.S. PLANES IN VIETNAM



U.S. HELICOPTERS IN VIETNAM

VIETNAM COMBAT PAINTINGS

U. S. Planes in Vietnam and U. S. Helicopters in Vietnam. All latest models shown in blazing action.

Each 18 x 24
Both for \$1.95

Use the coupon below to order your paintings.

Pictures, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022

Please mail PM paintings as indicated below:

Racing Cars _____ Copies @ \$1.50 ea.

Saturn V _____ Copies @ \$1.25 ea.

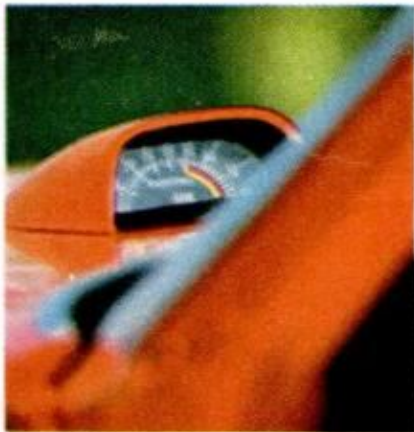
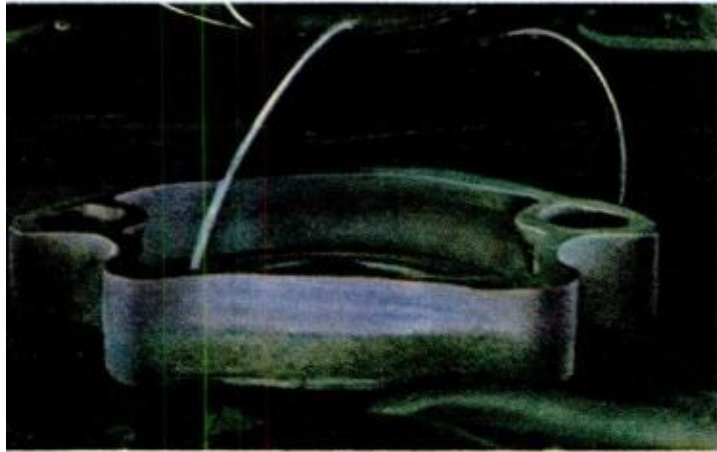
Planes and Helicopters _____ Copies @ \$1.95 set

Enclosed find _____

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____



ALL RISE FOR

THE JUDGE

The Judge: From Pontiac. Looking every inch like older brother Billy.

A new name. With a special brand of justice to discourage the so-called performance-minded competition.

Like a standard, 366-horse, 400-cubic-inch V-8 with Ram Air and a 4-barrel. Or maybe the 370-horse, 400-cubic-inch Ram Air IV V-8, if you so order. Either way those hood scoops function.

Like a fully synchronized, floor-mounted 3-speed cog-box. A close-ratio 4-speed with Hurst shifter (yea!) and a 3-speed Turbo Hydra-matic (boo!) are also in the hopper, if you'd care to order same.

Like a 60" spoiler, blackened grille, exposed headlamps, Polyglas belted tires (big and black), steel mag-type wheels, screaming red-orange finish with a white paint slash and Judge I.D. inside and out.

Like an Endura schnoz that regards chips, dings and scrapes as acts of treason.

Like Morrokide-covered buckets. And a no-nonsense instrument panel that fills you in. And keeps you that way.

Order a hood-mounted tach, a rally gauge cluster and power front disc brakes.

Our case rests. It's justice, man. Justice.

The Judge will hold court at your local authorized Pontiac dealer's beginning in January. Pontiac Motor Division



MARK OF EXCELLENCE

The Judge: a special GTO by Pontiac

4 individual color pictures of our '69 Break Away Squad, specs, book jackets and decals are yours for 30¢ (50¢ outside U.S.A.) Write to: '69 Wide-Tracks, P.O. Box 888H, 196 Wide-Track Blvd., Pontiac, Michigan 48056.

SOLUTIONS FOR MECHANICAL HEADACHES

AUTOMOBILE CLINIC

BY MORT SCHULTZ

Heavy-duty clutch

I'm unable to keep a clutch in my 1964 Grand Prix longer than 90 days. I have had to adjust it every week for free play. Still, it gets chewed up. I'm not a hot rodder and I don't ride the clutch. Any solution?—Charles H. Kallies, Milwaukee, Wis.

Here are two. First, it's possible that you have a misalignment condition between the clutch housing and engine. When checking this, if you find alignment to be okay, I suggest that the standard clutch for this car isn't heavy enough to withstand the use you're giving it. Switch to a heavy-duty clutch and pressure plate of the type used in police cars and cabs. A Pontiac dealer can provide the right one.

No explanation

Why, after only 7700 miles, did the shock absorbers of my new Chevelle fail? The dealer replaced them without question or cost to me, but couldn't explain the reason.—W.J. Mulligan, Meadville, Pa.

For the same reason that anything mechanical is susceptible to a breakdown anytime after it leaves the factory.

Nervous speedometer

My problem with a 1967 Olds Cutlass (standard transmission) is that the speedometer needle jumps around and doesn't give a true reading. At times, it doesn't register at all. Mechanics have checked out the speedometer cable and find nothing wrong. Do you have a cure?—Kenton L. Pate, Mobile, Ala.

An interested mechanic would check the speedometer head if he found nothing wrong with the cable. The fact that occasionally the speedometer doesn't register suggests that the nylon bushings in the head may be too tight. It's also possible that the speedometer cable is too short and is slipping out of its socket at the back end of the speedometer.

High-flying jets

I have a 1968 Toyota Corona that is operated most often at an altitude of 5200

to 6000 feet. I get an average of 24 miles to the gallon. Yet, when I drive in Phoenix, Ariz. (altitude of 1300 feet), I get a consistent 28 miles to the gallon. I'm thinking of changing the primary jets in the carburetor to a smaller size to improve gas mileage at the higher altitude. Is this advisable?—Jack L. Keith, Farmington, N.M.

No, and for two reasons. First, you won't be able to get a smaller jet for your carburetor. The carburetor is made in Japan, and they don't make variable jet sizes for it. Even if you could get smaller jets, I wouldn't switch. If you did, when you do drop down to visit us folks at the lower altitude, your engine will have to run on a leaner fuel mixture, and there's a good chance you'll start burning valves.

Not enough torque

I get a crunch or squeak when I turn into my driveway or when driving over a dippy road. Is it the ball joints? The car's a 1964 Olds F-85.—Harry L. Jennings, Los Angeles, Calif.

Could be, but it's also possible that the lower control arm bushing bolts are insufficiently torqued. Before going through the expense of replacing ball joints, torque those bolts to 85 ft.-lb. with the weight of the car resting on its wheels. Also try lubricating the control arm stops.

Bumming for a smoke

I have a 1966 Chevelle with a 396-cu.-in. engine that suddenly developed a tapping noise which sounds like a frozen or stuck lifter. Investigation has proved that it's not a lifter. The engine runs fine—doesn't miss. A mechanic tells me the only way to get rid of the noise is to replace the block, which doesn't sound logical. Can you help?—Richard J. Shulz, FPO, New York.

Sounds kind of kooky to me, too, that you should have to replace an engine for making a noise. A good possibility, since it's been happening with these engines, is that carbon deposits have built up on top of the pistons, causing the noise. Go to a Chevy dealer and buy some engine
(Please turn to page 76)



Add to these, two revolutionary new Custom Sportsman wagons: the Executive Suite (above), a traveling office, and the Host Wagon, a basic party and play unit that can be adapted to almost any purpose.

It all started with the hot-selling Dodge compact van. Big. Tough. And ready. And now, by popular demand, its versatility has been expanded to 20 models. Included are 18 Job-Mated units (like the one shown below), outfitted to handle the needs of just about any trade. And this year you can order your Dodge van with air conditioning, power steering or automatic transmission. Only Dodge offers power steering on compacts. More examples of Dodge being first with the most.

RACK UP ANOTHER FIRST FOR DODGE.

The Custom Van is here, with over two dozen specially installed interiors that meet your business needs. Whether your business is plumbing, heating, air conditioning, appliance repair, dry cleaning or one of dozens more, there's a Job-Mated Dodge Tradesman equipped to make your job easier, more efficient. See the Job-Mated Dodge Tradesman, the hottest idea in trucks since the compact van.

DODGE TRADESMAN PUTS YOUR BUSINESS ON WHEELS



Dodge  **CHRYSLER**
MOTORS CORPORATION



GM

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION
AC builds more parts
for more cars
than anyone else
in the world.

MARK OF EXCELLENCE

Read why AC's new ACNITER Spark Plug is standard equipment on 1969 GM cars.

The new AC ACNITER Spark Plug features a built-in resistor close to the firing gap. It meters the energy stored in the spark plug and delivers it to the firing tip when it does the most good.

The effective spark improves ignition for faster, easier starts. It smooths out the engine during idling and stop-and-go driving, and guards against power loss in passing situations.

Metering the energy also lengthens electrode life, for prolonged full power performance.

Dirty spark plugs are a major cause of power loss and poor gasoline mileage.

Dirt and deposits are built up during short trip, stop-and-go driving. They can bleed off so much current that the spark plugs misfire.

The new ACNITER Spark Plug features an exclusive hot tip design. The thin, recessed insulator heats up fast enough



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

to help burn away deposits.

The firing tip stays cleaner, longer, to give you better engine performance on the roughest trips you make—short or long.

Multiple firing edges

ACNITER's knurled center electrode provides multiple firing edges. So you get better ignition at all speeds, under all driving conditions.



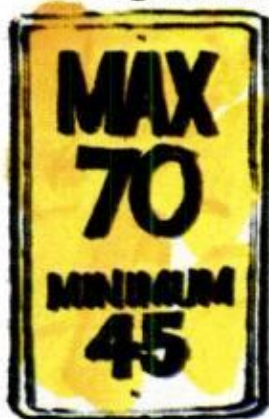
Better highway performance

ACNITER's clean tip helps your car run better on the highway, too.

Dirty spark plugs are more likely to misfire at high speeds and during rapid acceleration.

The ACNITER thin tip gives you another important benefit at highway speeds: it guards against engine-damaging pre-ignition.

Pre-ignition occurs when the insulator tip doesn't cool off in time for the next fuel charge. Instead of burning at the proper time, the gas and air mixture pre-ignites. It could cost you an engine.



AC KEEPS YOUR CAR IN



TION

AC's insulator tip cools quickly for full power at highway speeds while guarding against damaging pre-ignition.

Improves radio reception

Anytime an electrical spark is produced, radio signals are also produced. These signals cause static interference, a major problem for modern communications.



ACNITER's built-in resistor screens out a large portion of the static caused by electrical sparks. This improves reception on AM, FM, and FM-stereo car radios.

But the most important benefit is that widespread use of new ACNITER Spark Plugs will help clear up valuable radio frequencies which are vital for space age communications.

Standard equipment in GM cars

AC ACNITER Spark Plugs will be original equipment on 1969 General Motors cars: Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Buick, and Cadillac.

Next time you tune your car, get new AC ACNITER Spark Plugs. They give you more go when you really want to go!

For Safety's Sake, Check Your Lights—Replace with AC Guide Lamps.

Материал защищен авторским правом

AUTOMOBILE CLINIC

(Continued from page 72)

cleaner. Use it as directed. Then get the car on a highway and step it up to try and blow the deposits out the exhaust. I wouldn't stake my life on it helping, but I'll bet a good cigar it does the trick.

Eternal light

What makes my battery die so often? I have been assured that the electrical system is in good condition. Yet, every couple of days following charging of the battery, the thing fizzles out. The car's a 1964 Olds F-85.—Jack Felt, Richmond, Va.

If generator and regulator are doing their job, then the cause has to be a current draw from somewhere—probably in a place that's not readily visible. Take, for example, the trunk lamp, which is supposed to turn off when the lid is closed. The feed to this lamp in your car is "hot" at all times, giving rise to the possibility that the lamp's staying on. I don't suggest you climb into the trunk and close the lid behind you to check on this (but it is the easy way). Otherwise connect an ammeter in the circuit. It will tell you if current's being drawn with the trunk lid closed. If this is the case, remove the lamp cap and bend the lamp mounting flange so the light goes out *before* the lid reaches the fully closed position. If you can't repair the switching assembly, replace it.

Paint problem

My trouble is with the dark blue finish on my 1963 Pontiac. It's discolored to a chalky white in some spots, and there are fine hairline cracks over the entire finish. None of the known reputable shops in this area will tackle the job of repainting the car. They tell me it's been their experience that the same thing will only recur. Is there any solution to my trouble?—J. Pierino Bevivino, Mount Carmel, Pa.

I don't know, because you do have a most unique paint problem. The solution might be to sand the car down to bare metal, apply a sealer, and prime and paint it. This, of course, would be quite expensive. My advice, therefore, is to get one of the paint shops to call in a field representative of a leading automotive paint

company, such as DuPont. These people can usually come up with a solution to a tough paint problem such as yours.

Radial runaround

I plan to purchase a new car, and I'd like to get different tires put on. But I'm getting the runaround from the dealer when I ask about radials. He tells me the tire companies are taking them off the market, because they don't last as long as standard two-ply tires. This is contrary to the reports I've read. What's the scoop?—Stuart C. Hoffman, Perrysburg, Ohio.

The scoop is that some tire companies aren't "pushing" radial ply tires because their production set-up isn't geared for high volume yet. They will last a long time and, as for your dealer's contention that the tires are being taken off the market, that's not true.

Service Tips

● **1968 Lincoln exhaust system noise** could be caused by a leak at the resonator inlet and outlet flange. You can fix the problem by replacing the single resonator flange gasket with two new gaskets. Authorization for your dealer to do the work is provided by service bulletin 31 (5/13/68).

● **The Rubber Manufacturers Assn.** warns us not to have flat tires repaired with a rubber plug inserted from outside the tire as so many service stations do. The safe way is with a combination vulcanized plug and patch repair applied from inside the tire.

● **Chrysler owners** have often complained about brake problems, particularly squealing. The company has issued a long, detailed service bulletin that covers all Chrysler brake problems. It appears to be the answer we've been looking for. It's service bulletin 68-5-1 (5/23/68).

● **Oldsmobile** tells us that a deep "squawk" coming from the rear shock absorbers when the car's first moved in the morning could be the result of dry shock-absorber shafts. The annoying noise can be cured by supporting the car at its lift points to let the rear shocks extend themselves, and then to lubricate the shafts and seals with silicone lubricant. ★★ ★

GOT A PROBLEM WITH YOUR CAR? Ask Mort about it. Send your question to Auto Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Letters cannot be answered individually, but problems of general interest will be published in the column.

Master Mechanic Everlite Battery Charger

DON'T BUY BATTERIES SAVE \$ - RECHARGE THEM

Over and over up to 15 times or more

- By far the best
- Charges 6 batteries at once
- Charges 3 times faster
- Charges all types of batteries.

Only Everlite charges tiny hearing aid batteries as well as big lantern batteries.

Only Everlite charges flashlight, toys, radio, telephone, hearing aid, cameras—yes, even mercury cells. Save money and have the convenience of fresh batteries. Simple, safe, foolproof and unbelievably efficient. Plugs into any 115 volt outlet. Free battery tester included. Guaranteed for one year.

2 MODELS—The Everlite #75 for all Dry Cell Batteries up to 12 volts.Send

\$6.95

plus \$.65
for shipping.

The Everlite #76 for all Dry Cell Batteries plus a special charge for Car Batteries to assure fast starts on cold mornings.Send

\$8.95

plus \$.75
for shipping.



"Copy any Contour Instantly"

**NEW IMPROVED
Contour
Copy**

Copies exact outline
of any object!

Save dollars—save material. Can pay for itself on one job. The perfect tool for fitting in against door casings, bath fixtures, moldings, pipes, sinks, masonry, etc. A real boon to pattern makers, sheet metal mechanics, tool makers, body men, linoleum and floor tile men, etc. **EASY TO USE**—Just push the gauge leaves against any contour and lock. A perfect template every time. Works against any surface or material.



TEMPLATES

DOOR
CASINGS



Made of hardened aluminum alloy.

Size 1#—4¼" x 4¼" **\$6.90**

plus \$.65
for shipping.

Will retain its accuracy forever.

Size #2—7½" x 4¼" **\$9.90**

plus \$.75
for shipping.



ROYAL CONTINENTAL

We import these distinguished looking telephones from Copenhagen. Used in the Royal Palace and in Danish Castles, these serviceable Magneto phones will add a unique continental atmosphere to any home or office. Two or more may be connected together and used as a private intercom or telephone system. May also be converted to work as answering extension phone on your standard Bell Telephone System. Instructions included.

Item #357, Danish Phone Wt. 11# **\$18.95**

Item #357A, Danish Phone, converted for use on Bell System with wall plug attached **\$22.95**

DANISH TELEPHONE

STANDARD DIAL TELEPHONE

Western Electric and other standard phones same as used by all telephone companies. Easily installed as extension phone on any system. Readily adapted for private intercoms. Cost \$40.00 new. These phones are guaranteed in excellent condition.

Item #855NC
Wt. 8#

\$7.45



COLORED DIAL TELEPHONE

Smart modern looking colored desk phone. Beautifully finished in french grey, beige, ivory or blue. Please specify. Easy to connect. Use as extension on any system.

Item #1281
Wt. 8#

\$12.95

25 FT. PHONE EXTENSION CORD

Lets you use your phone anywhere. Equipped with standard plug and jack to extend phone to any room.

Item #1253
Wt. 3#

\$2.95

STANDARD TELEPHONE PLUGS

Make your phone moveable. Male plug (attaches to phone)

Item #1251 **\$1.00**

Female Jack (attaches to wall)

Item #1252 **\$1.25**

Item #1251 plug, attached to any phone.... **\$2.00**



STANDARD DIAL WALL PHONE

A modern compact dial phone which hangs on the wall out of the way. Works with any phone system. Easy to install.

Item #1266. Wt. 8# **\$12.50**

Important

All prices F.O.B. factory.

10 day money back gty. on all items. Send check or money order. Prompt shipment assured. Send 10 cents for 100 page catalogue. Send \$1.00 for C.O.D. shipments.

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO.

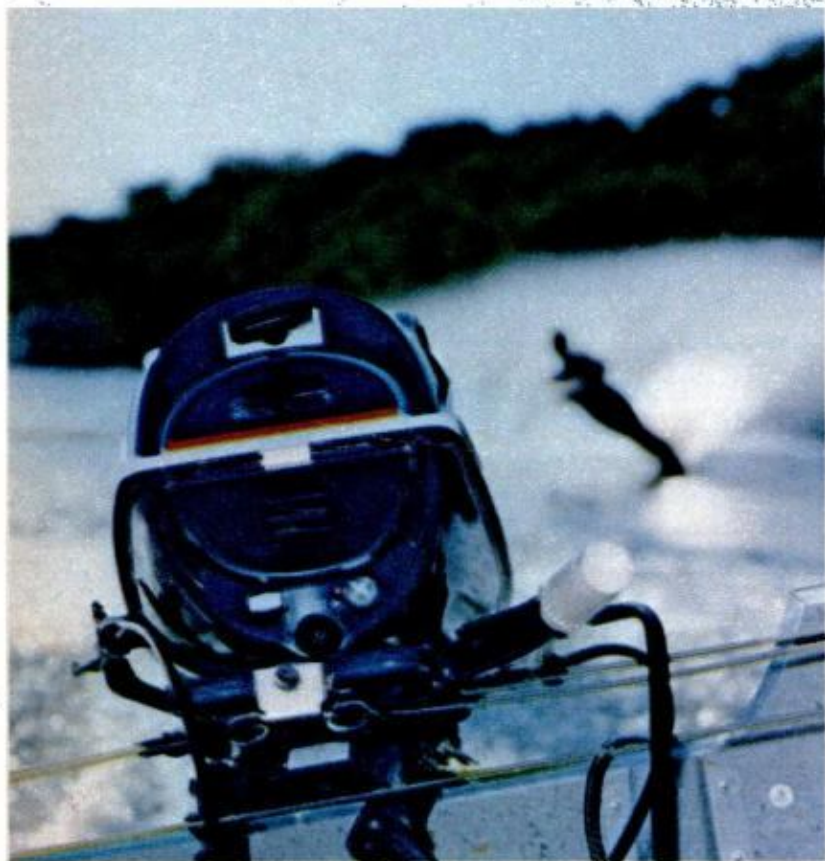
Dept. A128

Box A, Burlington, Wis. 53105

Box 65, Sarasota, Fla. 33578

Send orders to nearest office.

New portable powerhouse -Evinrude Sportster 25 hp.



Big enough to ski with . . .

small enough to carry

The Sportster weighs just 81 lbs. A man can lift it, load it, and carry it. It's small enough to fit, fuel tank and all, in the trunk of a standard size car.

Yet a lot of far bigger motors can't do all the things the Sportster can do.

It will pop an adult slalom skier out of deep water and tow him fast enough for real skiing fun. It will lift a family runabout or a beamy fishing boat onto

a clean, fast plane. It will zip a light boat across the water at a 30-mph-plus clip.

And it will throttle down and troll by the hour without skip or stutter.

Sportster comes with all the de-luxe Evinrude features. Sound-sealed quiet. Sea-tight powerhood, Thermostat. Shock-mounted propeller. Full gear-shift. And long range plug-in tank with

built-in fuel gauge. And you have a choice of high speed or high thrust (ski) propeller.

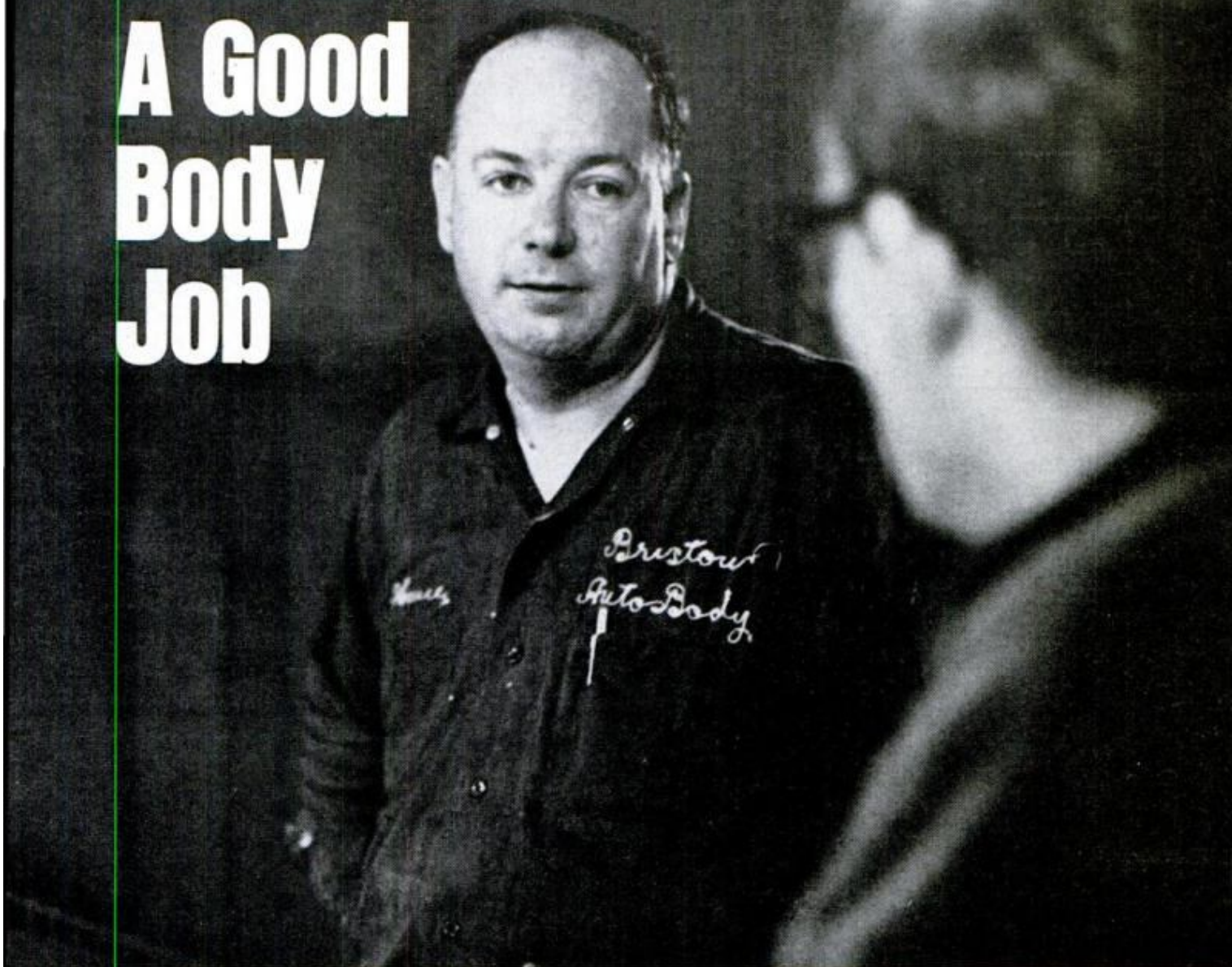
Key-turn electric starting and remote electric choke can be added anytime.

It has all the things most people would like to have in a jack-of-all-sports motor. Including an economical way with fuel and a bare-bones family budget price.

CATALOG FREE. Write Evinrude Motors,
4231 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53216

EVINRUDE  **first
in
outboards**
Div. of Outboard Marine Corporation

How to Get A Good Body Job



The thing to remember is that looks are only skin-deep; it's what's underneath that counts

By **BILL KILPATRICK**, Auto Editor

Photos by *Stanley Rosenthal*

THE MAN on the right above could be anybody, someone getting the bad news as to what it's going to cost to repair his smacked-up automobile. He could also be a petty chiseler trying to get something for nothing.

The man on the left could be a legitimate businessman or a bandit out to take everybody for every dime he can by cutting vital corners and doing the

cheapest possible job for the most money.

The only element missing in this scene—one repeated thousands of times daily throughout the United States—is a representative of an insurance company, often a man also interested only in the cheapest possible job.

But the man on the left is far from a bandit. He's Howard Bristow, proprietor of a Paterson, N.J., auto body shop

and a leading force in a nationwide effort to bring about reforms in today's auto body repair business. And Bristow's the first to tell you the business needs reforming.

"Something has to be done," he says with the fervor of a crusader. "Everybody—you, me, the insurance companies—we've all got a big stake in shedding a little light on this business before we all go down the tube."

To illustrate his point as to how the present situation affects the average motorist, Bristow tells of a man who brought in a car that had just been repaired at another body shop. Seems the fellow had second thoughts as to whether or not he had received a good job. Bristow immediately noticed that one of the fenders was set back about half an inch; it was supposed to be flush with the front of the hood.

"Whoever did the job didn't bother to straighten the frame," Bristow says. "It wasn't off much, so the guy probably figured to hell with it and just slapped on another fender. But a frame out of whack can mean excessive tire wear, bad handling and possible structural and component failure. It's a good example of a 'public be damned' attitude that a few rotten apples in the body repair business have."

Bristow says that when he showed the fender to the man who had brought the car in, the fellow said the guy at the body shop told him Ford made fenders in three lengths—long, medium, short—and the only ones he had in stock were short.

"For a few days there the guy actually believed him," Bristow says, shaking his head in amazement.

"Some of the insurance companies don't help much either," he adds. "One of our main gripes with them is this flat rate business. One big company, for example, figures its jobs at the rate of a dollar less an hour than the average. That may be gravy for a body shop in East Nowhere, but it's murder on me. I pay my help top dollar and I'm supposed to pay all my costs of doing busi-

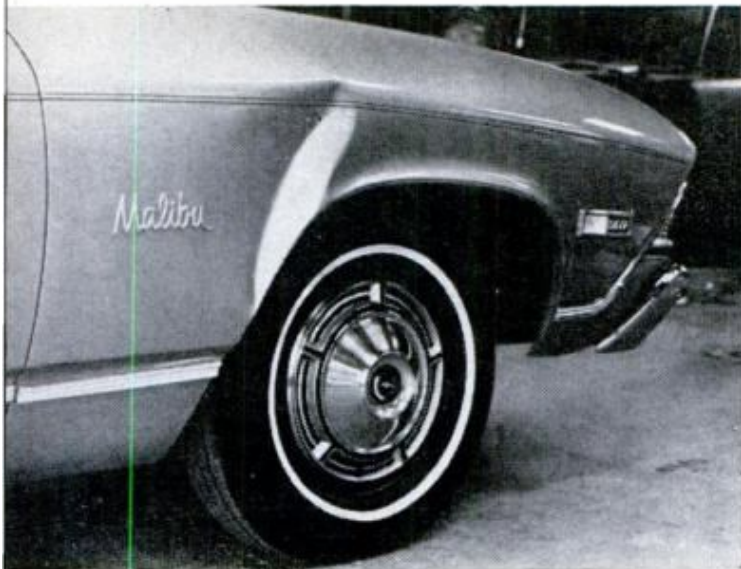


A SKILLED ESTIMATOR is an important man in any body repair work. He determines what needs doing, what parts need replacing. How thorough, accurate he is helps determine how good a body job you get

ness plus making a profit for a dollar less. It can't be done, and that's why a lot of us refuse work insured by this particular company."

Someone else with whom Bristow doesn't have much patience is the customer who tries to chisel.

"He just smacked a front fender and his insurance company told him to get a couple of estimates. But it turns out that six months ago, say, his wife put a little scratch and dent in a door and he says to me, 'Say, while you're at it, and

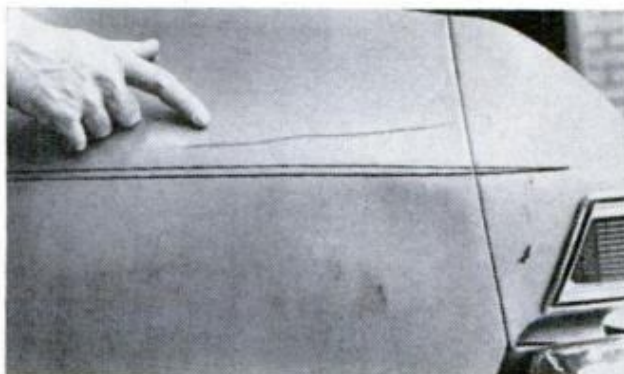


LOOKS LIKE a crunched fender, period, but frame is bent downward, will need extensive straightening

seeing as how the insurance company is paying for it, how about fixing that door?" This is the kind of guy who wants me to kite my price and kick back the money he has to pay under the terms of his \$50 or \$100 deductible policy. You'd be amazed at some of the stuff a lot of people try and pull. I tell them to get lost."

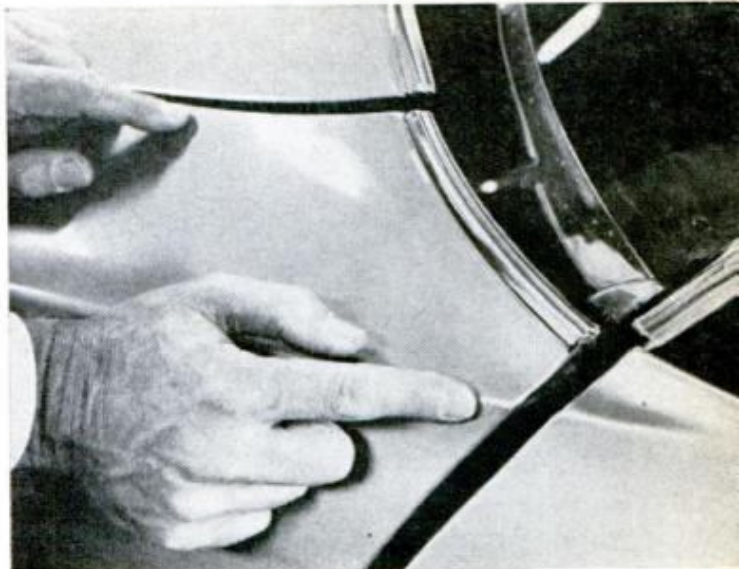
Bristow says that far too many body jobs wind up with all parties involved—the shop, the customer, the insurance company—thinking they've put one over on the other guy. The result, he says, is that all are getting the short end of the stick.

"The body man's problem is compounded by several things," points out George Threlfall, secretary of the Auto Body Assn. of America, and also proprietor of a New Jersey body shop. "One, for example, is that we pay more for parts than dealers. To stay compet-



TYPICAL CHISELING CUSTOMER wants to add cost of fixing old scratch to insurance company's bill

DECEMBER 1968



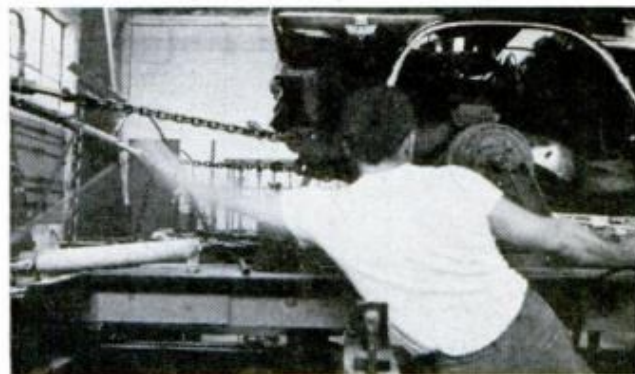
CLUE to extent of damage to car in left photo is indicated by rupture of body panels at windshield

itive we can't charge more, so we're in a squeeze.

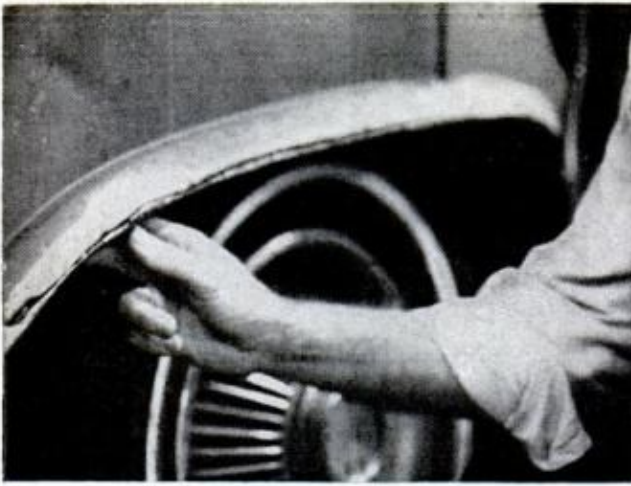
"Then there's a big shortage of skilled help. There just aren't enough good men to go around, which means we're bidding in a tight labor market, something else that puts the squeeze on us. So a lot of guys in this business feel they have to cut corners on a job to make ends meet. This means the customer comes out short, the insurance company doesn't get its nickel's worth, and the body shop gets a lousy reputation. Nobody wins."

So is there anything a straightforward customer can do to be sure he'll get a good body job? Lots, say both Bristow and Threlfall.

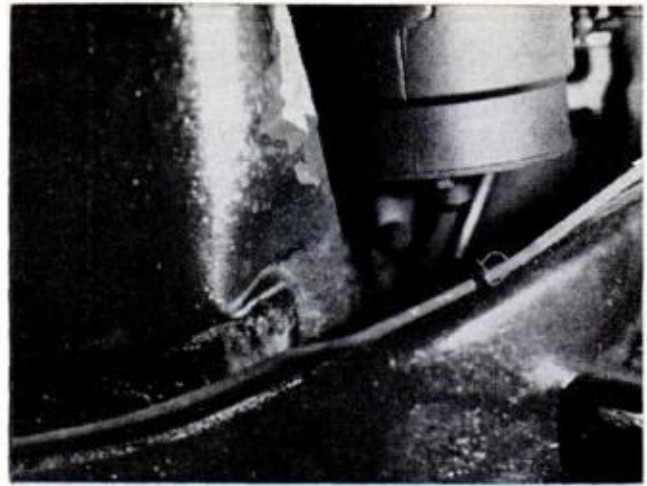
"When a shop estimates a job, for example," says Bristow, "it prepares an itemized list of exactly what it proposes to do to repair the car. Based on that list and the price quoted, the shop



UP-TO-DATE EQUIPMENT, skilled help can provide a clue as to the quality of work done by a body shop



GOOD SHOP will also repair damage done to under panels, approach individual jobs from the inside out



CHECK UNDERNEATH to see that work was done. Here frame cross member and pan were realigned

and the insurance company agree on a certain amount. Now most people don't realize it, but they can ask for a copy of that list so when they go to pick up the car they can check it against the work performed. An honest shop will be glad—even proud—to show a customer the extent and quality of its work. The customer, on the other hand, has to be realistic and reasonable; he can't expect something for nothing.

"A customer can be his own inspector, too," continues Bristow. "He doesn't

have to be an expert to see whether or not body panels fit properly, molding lines up, paint matches and is smooth. Walk around the car and look at it from all angles. There shouldn't be any ripples or waves. Open and close all the doors. Same with the hood and trunk lid.

"Look inside the engine compartment, particularly on a nose job. Everything should be straightened out and lined up like new. Check front and rear

(Please turn to page 214)

PAINT FLECKS (right) are sure sign of "quick and dirty" job. Good shop will carefully blend new paint to old, will rub down and smooth out all imperfections. Properly finished job should look as good as new



AMAZING NEW MOWBOT: It really mows your lawn—by itself!



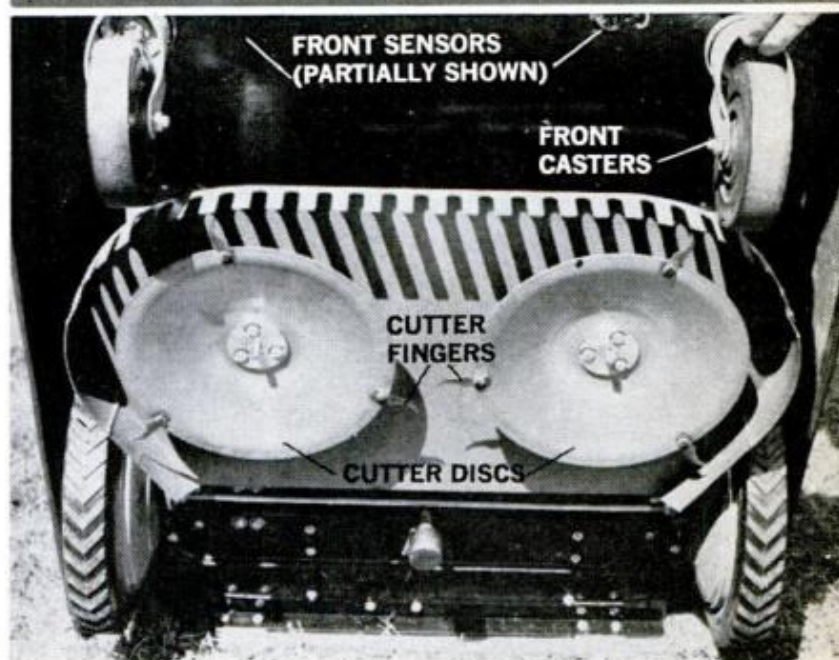
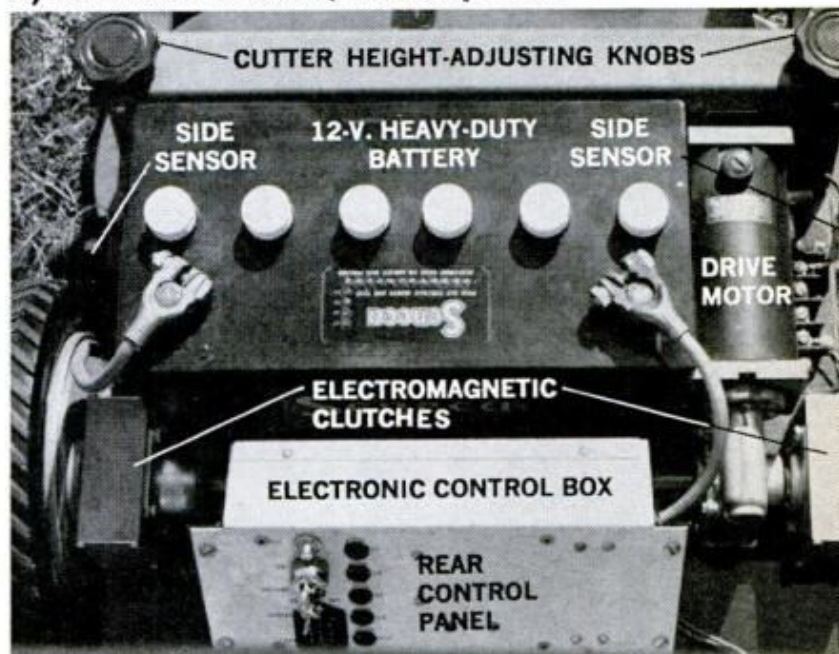
IN OPERATION, it's one of the strangest mechanical devices ever. Without straining, smoking or noisemaking, it glides along at an even pace, first in one direction, then another, whirring slightly as it slices and mulches its merry way through the grass.

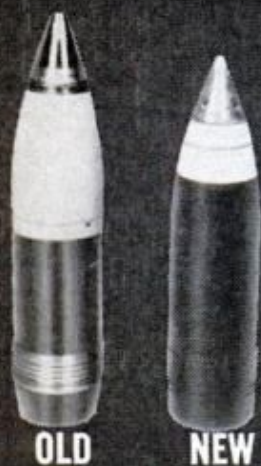
It's called Mowbot, and in a recent demonstration, it performed faultlessly and safely, without power cords, radio control or other control system.

How? Sensors on the front and sides of the unit determine when it's about to reach a tone-carrying wire buried an inch or two beneath the ground, and then they signal one of the electromagnetic clutches to disengage. Thus, Mowbot will approach a boundary marked by the wire, sense it and then turn off in another direction. Should someone step in its way, a safety shutoff switch built into the front edge turns it off. Safe, too, are the cutter fingers—they're held out by centrifugal force, so if they hit a rock, they simply back off. There is one catch—Mowbot costs \$795 from Mowbot, Inc., 232 Zimmerman St., N. Tonawanda, N.Y. ★★★

DECEMBER 1968

By LEONARD E. SABAL, Workshop Editor



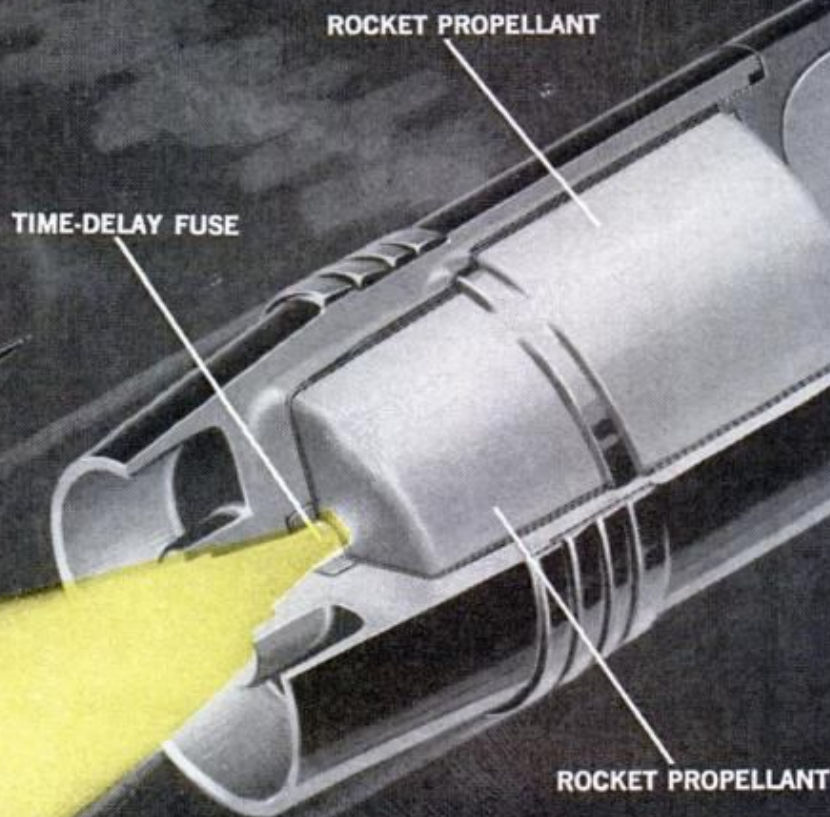


RAP: AN OLD NAVAL WITH A NEW KICK

Rocket-Assisted Projectiles convert ordinary naval shells into deadly rockets, increasing their range by as much as 50 percent

By MORT SCHULTZ

Technical art concept by Dale Gustafson



SHELL

SOMEWHERE IN VIETNAM, troops of a Vietcong regiment dig in as shells rain down on them at a murderous rate of 108 per minute.

This is a rest camp and supposedly outside the range of land artillery and offshore naval guns. Still the shells come. From where?

The answer will surprise the VC and amaze veteran Navy men. The shells are indeed coming from the sea, delivered by six five-inch guns of a destroyer in the Gulf of Tonkin, 18 miles away.

"But that's impossible," some might say. "A five-inch gun can lob a shell only 12 miles."

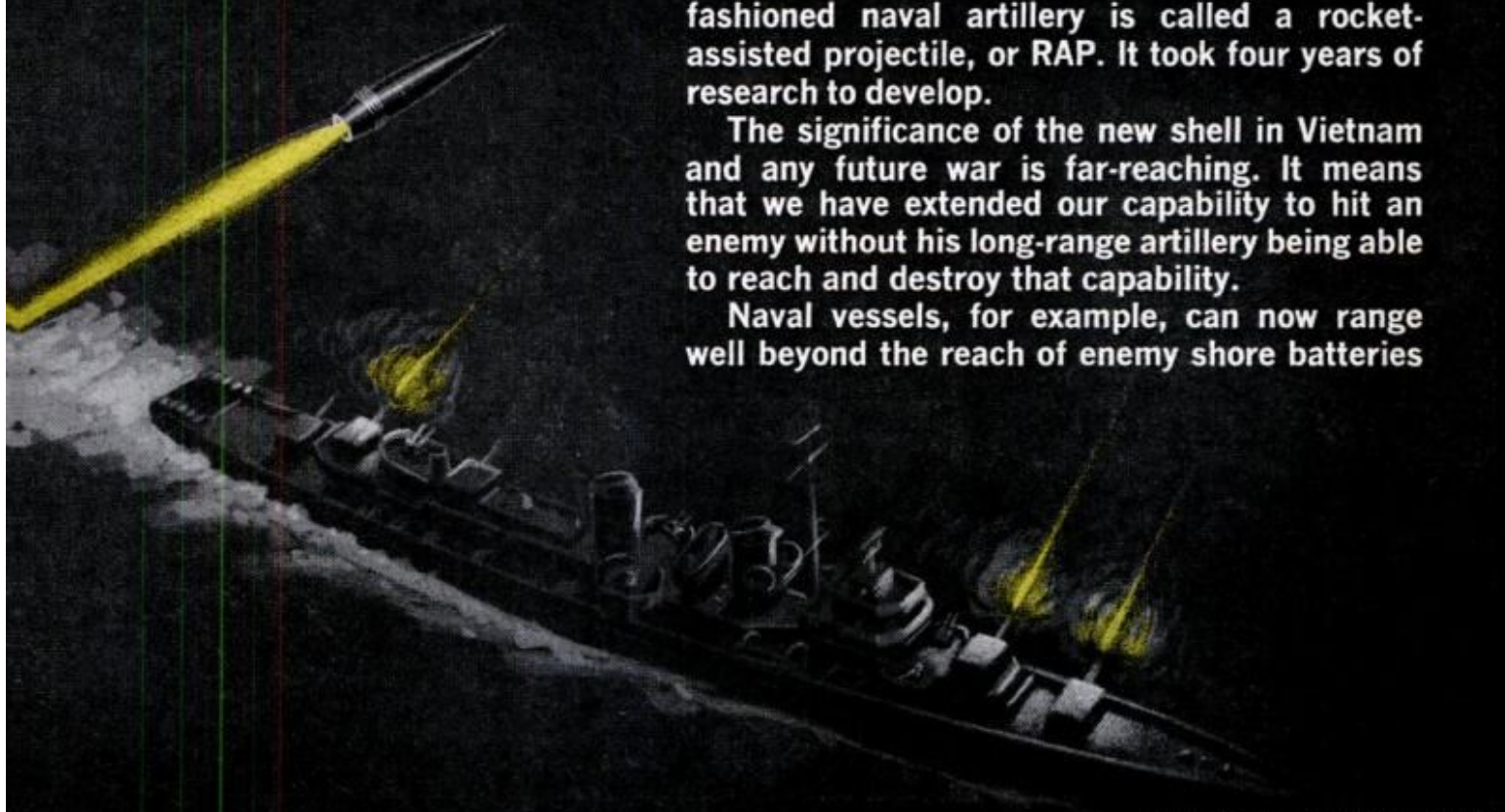
Nonetheless, guns of destroyers now on duty off Vietnam have extended their range by almost 50 percent, to equal the range of eight-inch guns carried by American heavy cruisers.

The secret lies not with the guns, but with the shells. Tucked behind the warhead is a new and still-secret rocket propellant that gives each round a fantastic boost in range. Yet, side by side, you could hardly tell the difference between the old and the new. They're of almost the same size and configuration.

This mating of modern rocketry and old-fashioned naval artillery is called a rocket-assisted projectile, or RAP. It took four years of research to develop.

The significance of the new shell in Vietnam and any future war is far-reaching. It means that we have extended our capability to hit an enemy without his long-range artillery being able to reach and destroy that capability.

Naval vessels, for example, can now range well beyond the reach of enemy shore batteries



and support amphibious landings or bombard installations.

How is the United States able to take a conventional artillery shell and convert it into a rocket that's fired not from a rocket launcher, but from unmodified guns which have been in service for years? Rear Adm. Arthur R. Gralla, commander of the Naval Ordnance Systems Command, told me.

"RAP is comparable to a two-stage rocket," he explains. "The first stage is the conventional gunpowder exploded in the round's cartridge case when the gun is fired. The second stage is the rocket propellant, which is ignited in flight."

According to Adm. Gralla, engineers had two major problems to solve. One was to ignite the rocket propellant at just the right time. The other was to develop a propellant that wouldn't collapse when subjected to extreme gas pressure in the gun barrel and fizzle out on ignition.

The solution to the first problem is a time-delay fuse filled with a pyrotechnic. It lies in RAP's base, behind the propellant. When the shell is fired in the gun, gas pressure discharges an

ordinary percussion cap. This, in turn, ignites the delay fuse.

The fuse burns 23 seconds while the round is in flight. After that much time in flight a conventional 5-inch shell would be falling to earth. Not RAP.

The burning delay fuse reaches the rocket propellant. Ignition of up to two seconds takes place in RAP's base. The projectile now takes on the full characteristics of a rocket.

Gases generated by the burning propellant stream from the orifice. These escaping gases remultiply the round's velocity. A tremendous surge of thrust gives the round its additional range.

The biggest headache in the development of RAP was to find a solid propellant that would withstand the 18,000-G force generated in the gun barrel.

Another force that had to be dealt with was the one generated by the round's spiraling down the gun tube and through space—12,000 Gs.

No solid propellant used in the U. S. missile or space programs met the requirements. A new propellant had to be formulated. It uses plastic materials to bind the composition together.

"This propellant is a high-density

Range Comparison of Standard 5 inch Projectile and 5 inch Rocket Assist Projectile

SCALE
1 MILE

Rocket Assist Ignites

Burns 1.5 Seconds

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

impulse compound that is extruded," according to Gene H. Lewis of the Naval Ordnance Command in Indian Head, Md. He's one of the project engineers for RAP. "It gives us more energy from the same volume of propellant than other solid fuels now in existence."

Where does RAP stand now and what of the future?

As mentioned, the 5-inch, 38-cal. guns of U. S. destroyers off Vietnam are presently being outfitted with the new rounds in both 38 and 54 caliber. The six 38-cal. gun tubes of older destroyers use 62-pound shells. They are able to fire 18 rounds per minute each.

Since the advantage to RAP lies in its lethal effect against "soft" targets, particularly troop concentrations, destroyers also carry conventional 5-inch shells for use against enemy naval vessels and other "hard" targets. These have a better penetrating capability.

Although the Navy is considering manufacturing RAPs for the 8-inch guns of cruisers, which might stretch their range from 17 to approximately 25 miles, no plans are being formulated for outfitting the 16-inch guns of battleships. The only battlewagon in com-

mission is the *New Jersey*, which now is shelling targets in Vietnam.

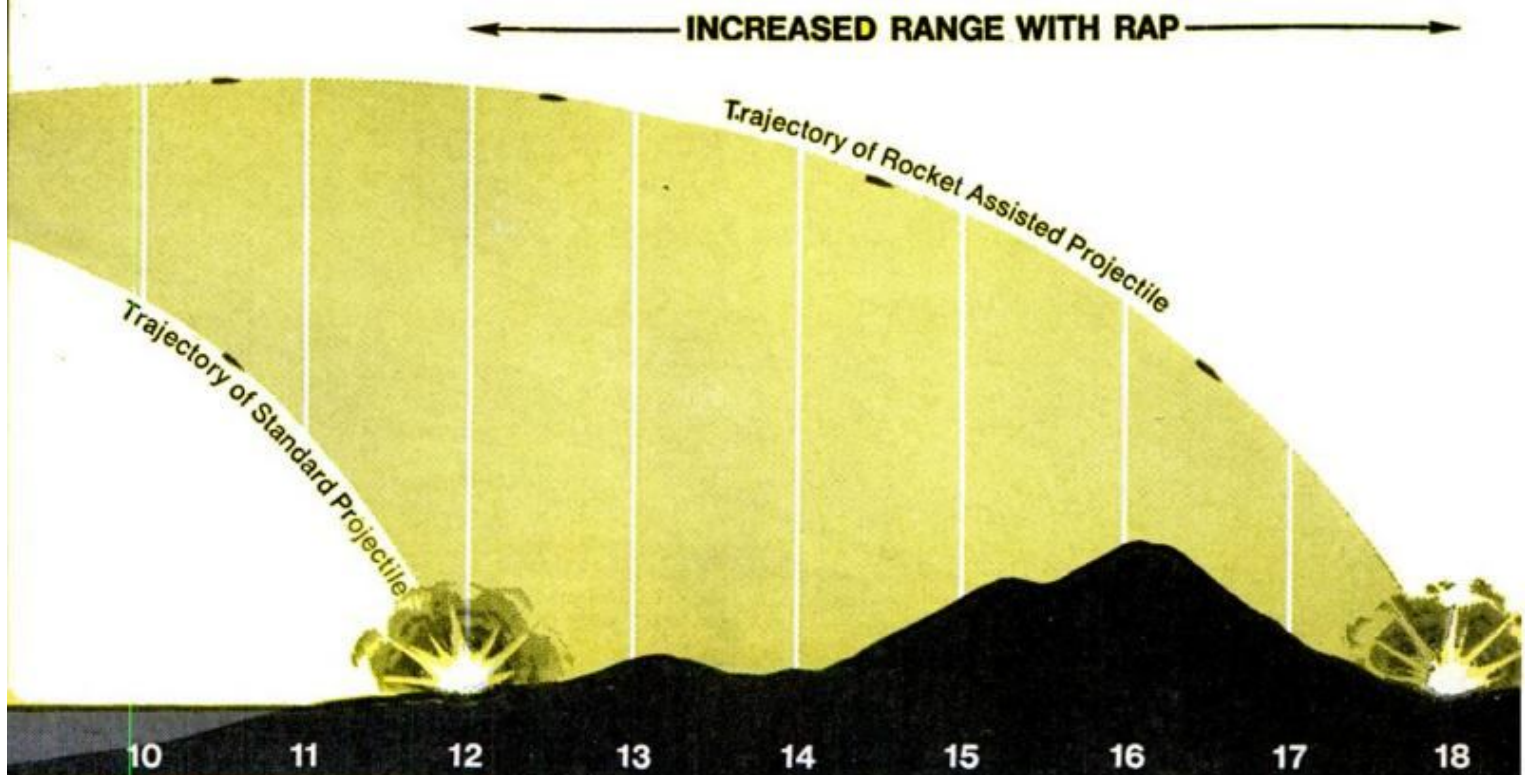
"I can't foresee that we would go into production to make RAPs for this ship, which carries only nine 16-inch tubes," Adm. Gralla says. Without RAP, the *New Jersey* is able to fire its 2500-pound projectiles some 20-odd miles anyway.

According to Adm. Gralla, future developments of RAP may include equipping the round with some guidance.

"It is not outside the realm of possibility to devise a means by which we can guide the round by radio signal," he explains. "We would be able to have the option of using the rocket capability or not using it. We would also be able to correct the course of the projectile in flight."

The Army RAP program, according to those at Combat Systems Command in Fort Belvoir, Va., is in the draft proposal stage. They see no action on it until late 1969 or early 1970.

"However," a spokesman told me, "development of RAP for Army artillery pieces, like the 105-mm howitzer, is well within the state of the art. All we need is the go-ahead." ★★★



The Biggest, Fastest

It's 212 feet long and displaces 300 tons, but when it goes up on "stilts" it skims across the water — even heavy seas — at better than 40 knots. It's the Navy's latest in a new breed of hydrofoils.

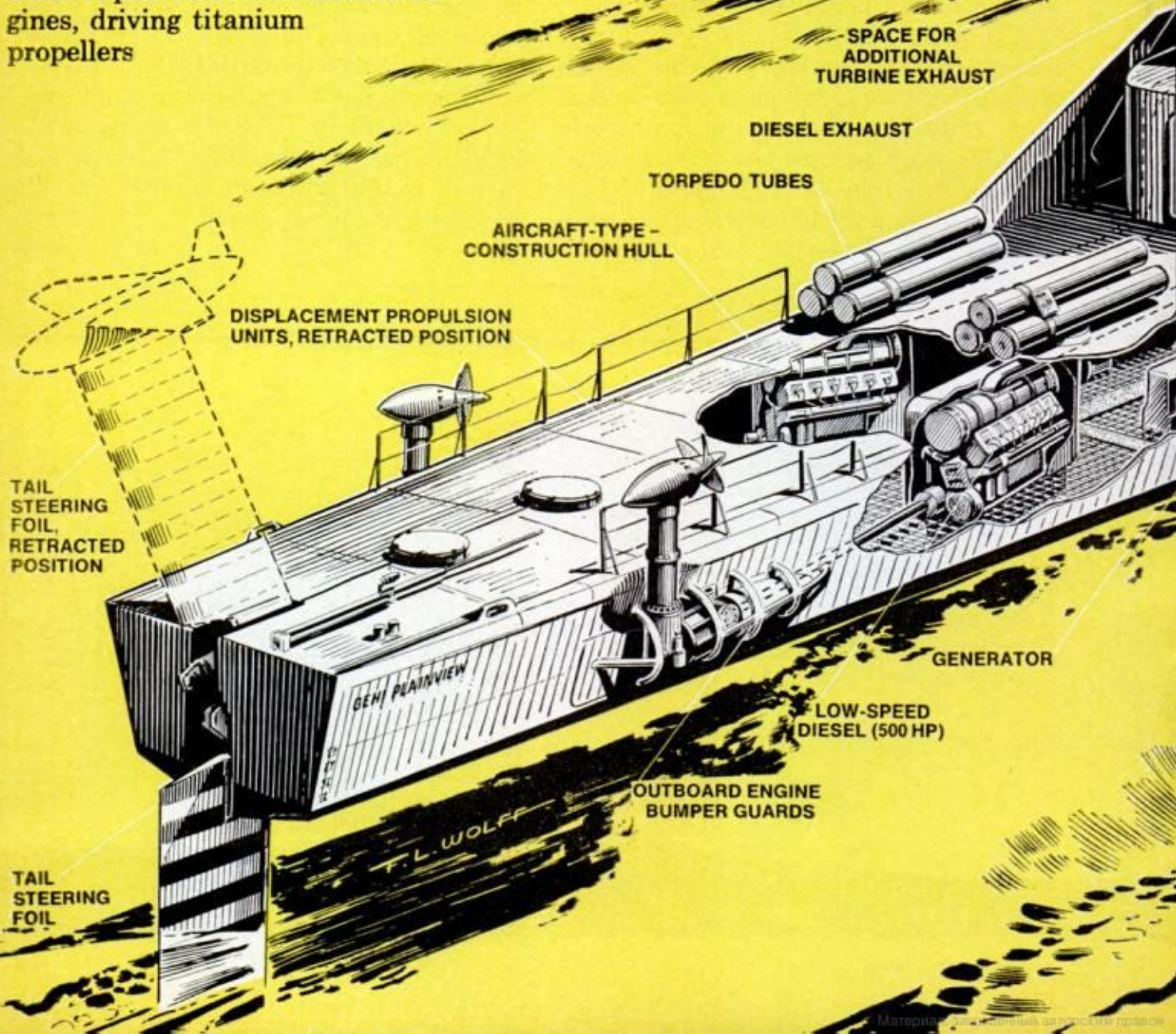
By BOB ZIMMERMAN

Technical Art Concept by Fred Wolff

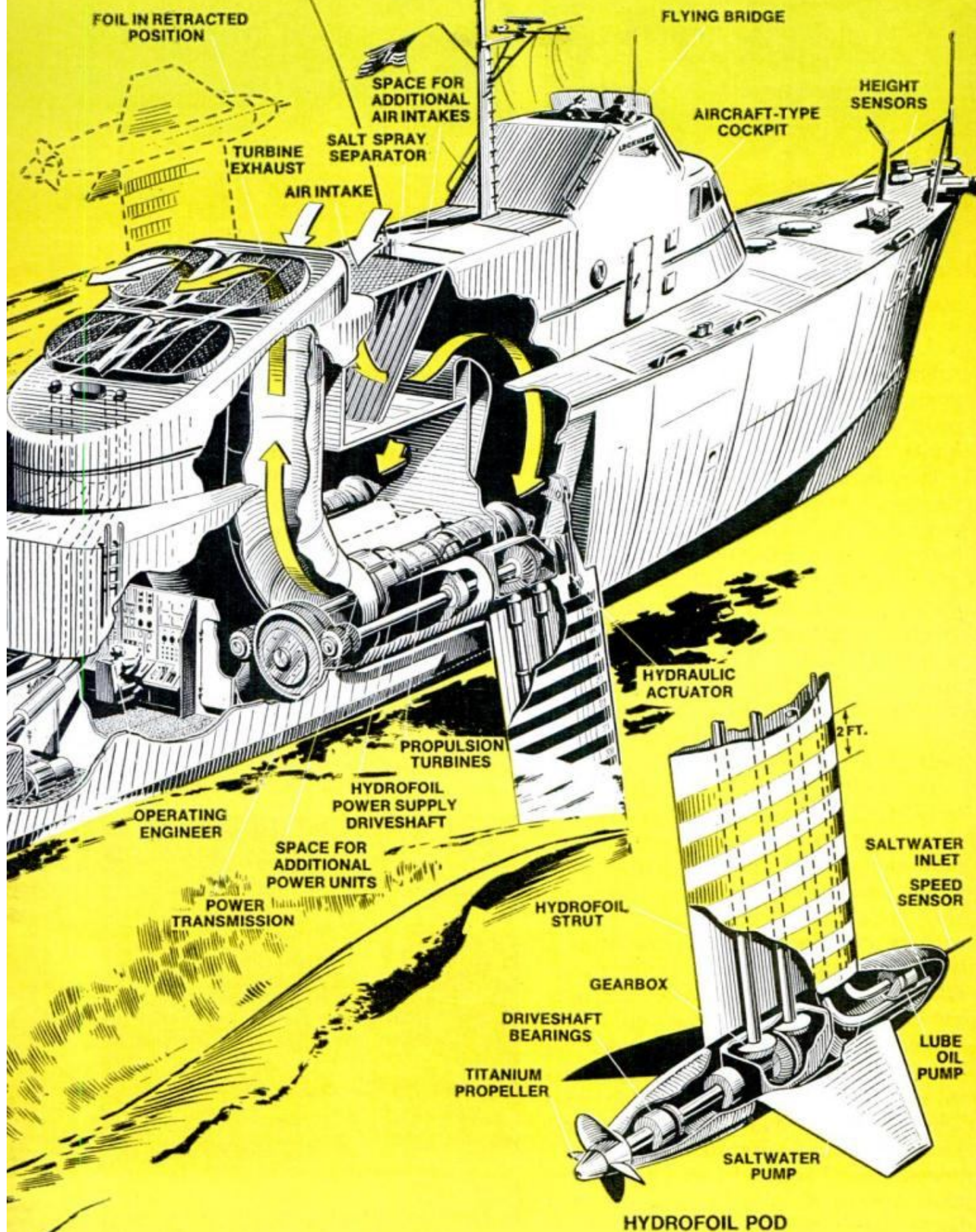
PICTURE A DESTROYER bristling with guns and torpedo launchers skimming at 50 knots or more over the surface of a stormy sea. You can see daylight under the hull. The ship is flying — literally. Its wings are hydrofoils, knifing through the water on struts.

An admiral's pipe dream? Not quite. The new USS *Plainview*, just beginning a test program with the Navy, may be the forerunner of a fleet of such high-flying sub-chasers.

The *Plainview* — 212 feet long and displacing 300 tons — is the largest hydrofoil ship ever built. A pair of aircraft turbine engines, driving titanium propellers



'Flying' Boat Yet!





PLAINVIEW'S COCKPIT looks like jetliner's, and men in charge are known as "pilot" and "co-pilot"

submerged along with its foils, can push the ship to what the Navy modestly says is a speed "in excess of 40 knots."

How much in excess is classified. But smaller hydrofoil craft have already proved that speed possibilities on the high seas are greater than mariners ever imagined. Hydrofoil boats can hit 65 mph before their foils begin "cavitating" (creating an air cavity in the water behind the foil), a limit of performance similar to the sound barrier met by conventional airplanes. A craft with experimental "supercavitating" foils has been clocked at 80!

The *Plainview*, made by the Lockheed Aircraft Corp., is the most ambitious effort yet to put oceangoing vessels into such speed ranges and free them of the bucking and buffeting of choppy seas. It will be a test bed for the Navy to find out how such a hydrofoil ship will handle in all weather and sea conditions and how it would meet demands put on an active modern warship.

This aluminum-hulled wonder is only one blossom on a suddenly fruitful vine of Navy hydrofoil development. Two new hydrofoil gunboats, named *Tucumcari* and *Flagstaff*, have just joined the Pacific Fleet. While the *Plainview* is still experimental, the gunboats are full-fledged combatants. They are scheduled for combat trials to



RESTING PLAINVIEW gives some indication of its size (note crewmen amidships). Three hydrofoils, two

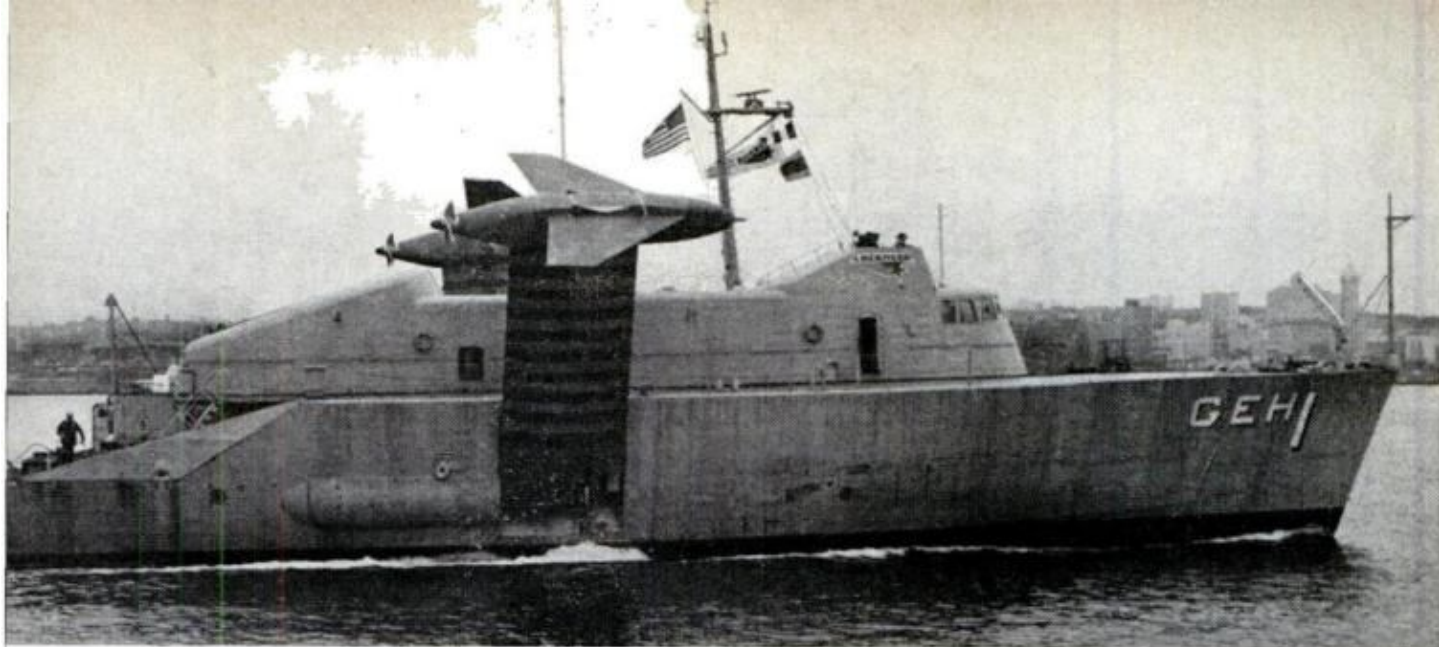
take place off the coast of California.

The principle of hydrofoils is simple enough: They use the water as a medium of flight the same way airplanes use the air. Hydrofoils are winglike surfaces mounted on struts under the hull of a boat or ship. They look like airplane wings and have the same cross section—a curved upper surface and a flat lower surface. Water flowing over and under the hydrofoil produces lift the same way an air current does.

Arrival of the huge *Plainview* on the scene means hydrofoil technology is

GUNBOAT TUCUMCARI, built by Boeing, features canard configuration, with one foil forward, two aft





forward and one aft, are in retracted position, displaying their winglike construction. *Plainview*, the largest hydrofoil ever built, is 212 feet long, displaces 300 tons and is intended to perform the duties of a destroyer

well out of the nursery and into long pants.

The world inhabited by the *Plainview* crewmen—it takes 20 to run the ship—is a strange blend of forecastle and flight line. The ship's wheelhouse, if that's the word, looks more like the cockpit of a jet airliner. The "pilot" and "co-pilot" are surrounded by instrument panels—overhead, in front and between seats. In the engine room are two marine-type J-79 jet engines, the same kind used in the supersonic F-104 Starfighter.

GUNBOAT FLAGSTAFF, built by Grumman, has conventional configuration, two foils forward, one aft



DECEMBER 1968

Actually, the *Plainview* has two powerplants. To taxi away from a pier through a crowded harbor, with foils retracted, it is driven by two 600-hp General Motors diesels. Power goes to two outboard propellers mounted on swivels on either side of the hull about 50 feet from the stern. Propeller pods can be turned left and right to steer the ship.

In this configuration, the *Plainview* is a slow, gawky, flightless bird, its forward struts and foils raised out of the water like clipped wings, its stern strut and foil sticking up like a tail.

For flying, the struts go into the water and the diesel propeller units lift out. Then the *Plainview* can run up its turbines, preparing for takeoff.

Power from the turbines is transmitted through an intricate system of gears and shafts to the four-bladed, 62-inch titanium propellers submerged at the tip of the two forward struts. These same struts carry the ship's main foils, each with a "wingspan" of 26 feet.

Takeoff speed is about 30 knots. "If you're down in the hull," says a hydrofoil crewman, "you hear a gurgling sound, and in 20 or 30 seconds you're foilborne."

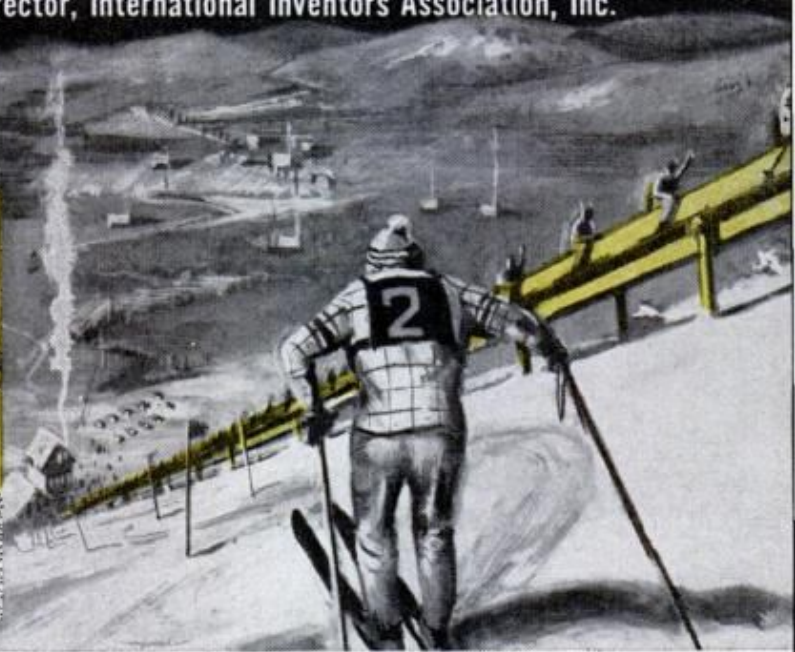
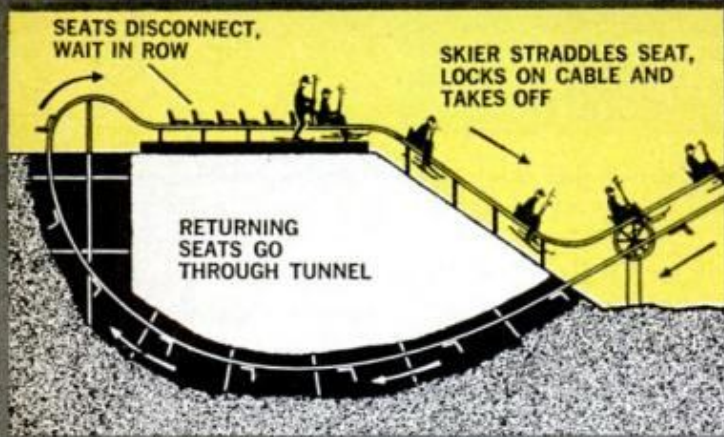
As if at the command of a magician the *Plainview's* 300 tons rise gently

(Please turn to page 210)

Just patented

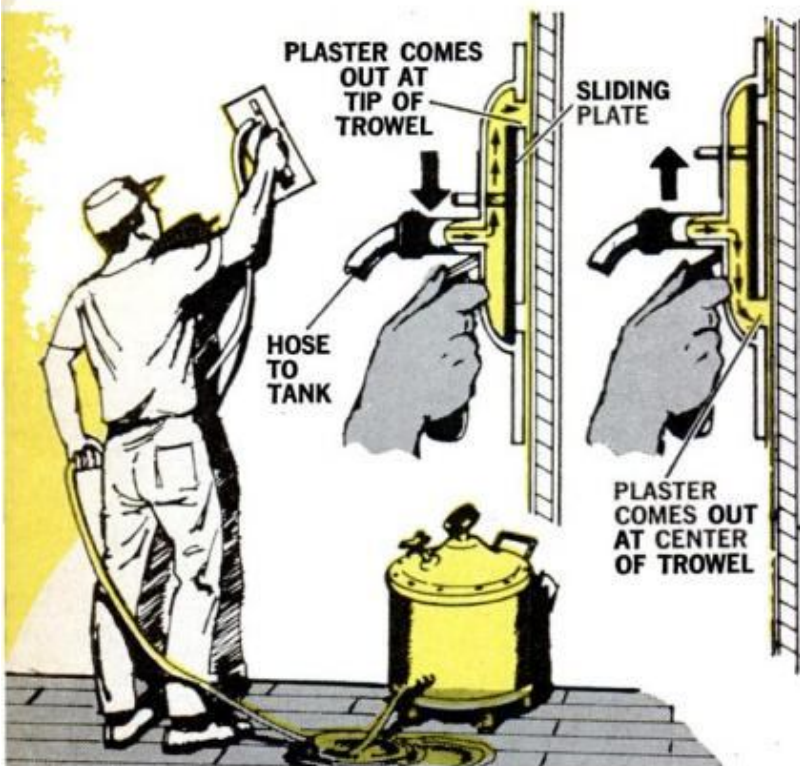
PM'S PICK OF THE NEW INVENTIONS

Prepared in cooperation with Roger S. Shashoua, Director, International Inventors Association, Inc.

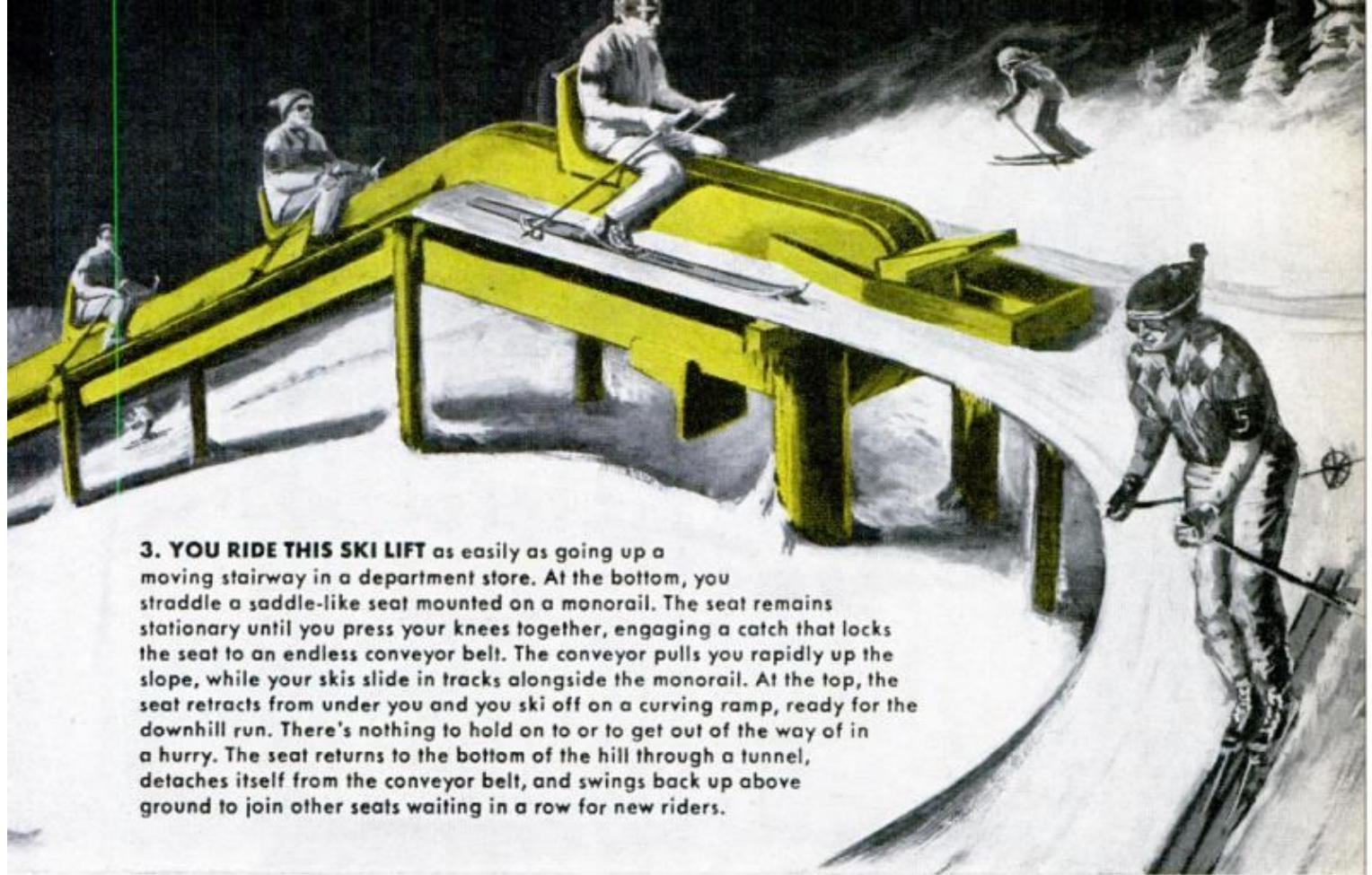


1. **DISPENSING ITS OWN PLASTER**, this ingenious trowel makes it easy to cover large areas quickly without your having to stop every few minutes to load the blade with a fresh supply. The hollow blade is fed premixed plaster through a hose from a pressurized container, eliminating the need for on-the-job mixing. A sliding valve inside the trowel gives the plasterer a choice of two openings—one near the tip for corner work and one near the center for open areas

2. **NO ONE CAN STEAL** your parking place with the lockable post below. For those who have a private parking stall where they live or work, the post is designed to block the opening and keep other cars from using it when the owner's car is away. Turning a key retracts a cross pin, which allows the hinged post to be swung down flat out of the way



Inventors of the items shown on these pages are as follows: 1. Edgar E. Edens Jr., Lapuente, Calif. (No. 3,368,234); 2. LeBas Tube Co., London, England; 3. David R. Pender, Columbia, S.C. (No. 3,349,720); 4. Top Secret Ltd., London, England; 5. Lal B. Roy, New Delhi, India (No. 3,346,884). Anyone interested in bringing



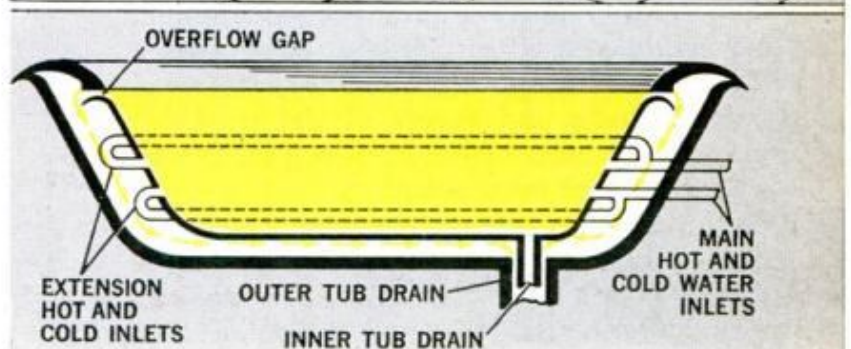
3. YOU RIDE THIS SKI LIFT as easily as going up a moving stairway in a department store. At the bottom, you straddle a saddle-like seat mounted on a monorail. The seat remains stationary until you press your knees together, engaging a catch that locks the seat to an endless conveyor belt. The conveyor pulls you rapidly up the slope, while your skis slide in tracks alongside the monorail. At the top, the seat retracts from under you and you ski off on a curving ramp, ready for the downhill run. There's nothing to hold on to or to get out of the way of in a hurry. The seat returns to the bottom of the hill through a tunnel, detaches itself from the conveyor belt, and swings back up above ground to join other seats waiting in a row for new riders.

4. SELF-ADJUSTING BOOK RACK automatically changes its length to suit the number of books you want to put in it. Made of springy coiled plastic, it unrolls to vary the opening from 2 to 22 inches. Besides books, the rack will hold up to 12 telephone directories, 240 phonograph records and 32 reels of recording tape

NO DIRTY RING can form around this self-cleaning bathtub. Where the ring would normally be there's an overflow lip running around the tub's edge like a skimmer trough in a swimming pool. Water spilling over the lip carries dirt and soapsuds with it into a drain under the tub. The faucets are set so a small amount of water constantly overflows the lip, making the cleaning action automatic. Filling the tub at both ends simultaneously keeps water temperature uniform as well



new inventions to the attention of Roger Shashoua can reach him at the International Inventors Assn., 680 Fifth Ave., New York 10019.



How to Save Money

No matter how good a deal you make on the purchase price, you can toss it all away if you pay too much for a loan

By MERLE E. DOWD

From the book *How to Save Money When You Buy and Drive Your Car*
© 1967 by Merle E. Dowd. Parker Publishing Co., West Nyack, N.Y. \$5.95.

IF YOU ARE the one car buyer out of three who pays cash for your car, you can skip this. You're already saving an average of 1.8 cents per mile over the guy who pays a little down and borrows the rest. If you do finance a car purchase, learn to shop for money as carefully as you shop for the car itself. According to a survey, only one out of five car buyers shopped for credit outside the car dealer's showroom. That one buyer saved an average of \$148 if he purchased a new car, \$74 on a used one. The four others could have saved from \$8 to \$439 each—if they had shopped around for credit on a new car—or as much as \$200 on a used car.

Some other interesting facts were turned up in the survey.

- True interest rates paid by 50 families buying new cars ranged from 4.9 to 26.5 percent. One-half of the 50 families were paying 12.4 percent or more true interest. Three families paying lowest rates, around 5 percent, had contracts that called for big "balloon" payments during the 12th month.

When buying used cars, 48 families were found to be paying from 7.7 to 110 percent interest. Half of these buyers were paying 23.6 percent or more and the mean rate was 24.9 percent.

There seemed to be no relationship between interest rate and the occupation, salary, age, or education of the borrowers. Little relationship existed either between interest rate and terms of the contract, such as amount of down payment, length of contract, or unpaid balance.

- Interest rates for financing used cars varied closely with the age of the car—higher rates for older cars. The median rate of interest paid for financing cars

five or more years old was 25.9 percent compared to 15.3 percent for cars less than five years old.

- Few of the families questioned knew the true interest rate they were paying. Those who thought they knew said they were paying 5 or 6 percent. Actually, they were paying from 12 to 32.5 percent. The only man who knew his exact interest rate was an automobile salesman.

The truth is you can save real money by shopping for financing with the same energy you shop for a car.

How the Cost of Financing Affects Your Car Costs

Money is a commodity. It reacts to supply and demand like other commodities. Interest rates are high now, because the demand for money exceeds the supply. The actual dollar cost of borrowing money varies according, to how much you borrow, how long you keep it, and the rate of interest. Whether interest is figured on an installment, discount, or simple annual basis also affects your dollar cost of credit. Let's examine some of these variables.

Effect of Interest Rate on Dollar Cost of Credit—Suppose you select a car that costs \$3200; we'll use round numbers to simplify calculations. The dealer allows you \$700 for your old car. This leaves you owing \$2500. You decide to finance the \$2500 and sign a contract calling for monthly payments of \$81.94 over three years. The dealer quotes a 6 percent rate for your loan. So—

$$\begin{aligned} & \$2500 \times 6\% \times 3 \text{ years} = \$450 \text{ interest} \\ & \$2500 + \$450 = \$2950 \\ & \frac{\$2950}{36 \text{ months}} = \$81.94 \text{ per month} \end{aligned}$$

When You Finance a Car

If you drive 10,000 miles a year, \$150 interest per year increases your cost by 1.5 cents per mile.

The gimmick most often overlooked in this transaction is that the 6 percent interest rate is figured on the *total* amount for the *total* time. That is, \$2500 at 6 percent for the full three years.

Since you pay back part of the money with each monthly payment you are borrowing only about half the money for the full term. Roughly figuring the simple annual interest rate on half the money for that period pushes the rate to about 12 percent. Actually, it figures out 11.7 percent. Formula A shows how to figure the true or simple interest rate. The tables on page 96 list the financing costs at different rates and for different lengths of time. Remember, if you pay back part of the loan each month, these are not *true* interest rates. Two financing costs are important to you:

- **Dollar Cost**—the actual number of dollars you pay in interest for the privilege of borrowing the money. In the previous example, \$450 is the total dollar cost of credit. Over the three-year period, as we have seen, you actually pay the dealer \$2950 instead of \$2500.

- **Simple Annual Interest Rate**—the so-called “bank interest rate,” or “true” interest rate. For example, suppose you borrow \$100 for a year at 6 percent interest. At the end of one full year, you would pay back \$106. Note that you have kept the full \$100 for the entire year and paid back the interest at the end of the period. For the car-financing example earlier, you would have paid 6 percent simple annual interest *only* if you had kept the \$2500 for the full three years and paid the \$2950 in a lump sum. The formula shown for calculating simple annual interest allows you to figure all financing contracts back to the one best standard for comparison of interest rates.

Some lenders discount interest *at the beginning* of the loan period. You'll remember that simple annual interest is

FORMULA A— HOW TO CALCULATE DOLLAR COST AND SIMPLE ANNUAL INTEREST RATE FOR FINANCE CHARGES

The formula most often used to find the simple annual interest rate on installment credit is:

$$SI = \frac{2 \times C \times M}{P \times (N + 1)}$$

where SI = Simple annual true interest rate
 C = Total credit or finance charges in dollars (dollar cost of credit)
 M = Number of payments per year
 P = Principal amount borrowed
 N = Number of installment payments to be made

Consider the example in the text—\$2500 to be financed over 36 months at 6 per cent installment credit rate, monthly payments at \$81.94 per month. in detailed step-by-step form:

A. Cash price \$2500 (Remaining to be financed after down payment)

B. Determine credit price \$2500 + (\$2500 x .06 x 3) = \$2950 credit price

C. Find dollar cost of credit

Credit price	\$2950
Cash price	<u>2500</u>
	\$450 Dollar cost of credit

So: C = \$450
 M = 12 payments per year
 P = \$2500 (principal amount borrowed)
 N = 36 (Number of installment payments)

Step 1: Multiply 2 times dollar cost of credit
 $2 \times \$450 = \900

Step 2: Multiply this by the number of payments in a year (12)

$$\$900 \times 12 = \$10,800$$

Step 3: Multiply the amount of credit needed by the number of payments plus one.

$$\$2500 \times (36 + 1) = \$92,500$$

Step 4: Divide the results from Step 2 by the results from Step 3. The answer is the true interest rate.

$$\frac{\text{Step 2}}{\text{Step 3}} = \frac{\$10,800}{\$92,500} = .1167 \text{ or } 11.7\%$$

paid back at the end of the period. For example, if you were to borrow \$100 at 6 percent *discounted*, the lending institution would deduct the \$6 interest immediately and give you \$94—not the \$100 you requested. If you actually wanted to get \$100, you would have to borrow \$106.38, of which \$6.38 is discounted immediately.

Using the same example, on a \$2500 loan, the \$450 in interest would be discounted immediately. So, to receive \$2500 for three years at 6 percent (18 percent for 3 years), you must borrow a higher amount, calculated as follows:

$$x = \frac{82 \times \$2500}{100 - 82} = \$3048.78$$

Discounting adds \$98.78 to the cost of the loan over three years. Compared to \$450, \$548.78 comes to 7.317 percent annually—not 6 percent. Simple or true

interest amounts to 14.3 percent using the formula on page 95.

Don't be misled by such terms as "bank rates," "low-low 5 percent financing," and "easy credit." The credit so generously offered may be the most expensive difference in what your car finally costs you. Instead, figure out the rates yourself from Table 1 (below).

How to Reduce Finance Charges

In addition to shopping around for credit, you can save considerable money by changing contract terms. Follow these tips to whittle dollars off your financing costs:

- **Make a Big Down Payment**—paying as much down as possible reduces the amount you borrow and, consequently, the dollars you pay for credit. Paying cash, of course, eliminates all financing costs. Even

TABLE 1—FINANCING COSTS AND REPLACEMENT AMOUNTS

12 MONTHS

Installment Interest Rate	8%			6%			5%			4½%		
	Total Dollars Borrowed	Interest Paid	Total Dollars to be Repaid	Monthly Payments	Interest Paid	Total Dollars to be Repaid	Monthly Payments	Interest Paid	Total Dollars to be Repaid	Monthly Payments	Interest Paid	Total Dollars to be Repaid	Monthly Payments
\$1000	\$80	\$1080	\$90.00	\$60	\$1060	\$88.33	\$50	\$1050	\$87.50	\$45	\$1045	\$87.08
1600	128	1728	144.00	96	1696	141.33	80	1680	140.00	72	1672	139.33
2000	160	2160	180.00	120	2120	176.67	100	2100	175.00	90	2090	174.17
3200	256	3456	288.00	192	3392	282.67	160	3360	280.00	144	3344	278.67

24 MONTHS

Installment Interest Rate	8%			6%			5%			4½%		
	Total Dollars Borrowed	Interest Paid	Total Dollars to be Repaid	Monthly Payments	Interest Paid	Total Dollars to be Repaid	Monthly Payments	Interest Paid	Total Dollars to be Repaid	Monthly Payments	Interest Paid	Total Dollars to be Repaid	Monthly Payments
\$1000	\$160	\$1160	\$48.33	\$120	\$1120	\$46.67	\$100	\$1100	\$45.83	\$90	\$1090	\$45.42
1600	256	1856	77.33	192	1792	74.67	160	1760	73.33	144	1744	72.67
2000	320	2320	96.67	240	2240	93.33	200	2200	91.67	180	2180	90.83
3200	512	3712	154.67	384	3584	149.33	320	3520	146.67	288	3488	145.33

36 MONTHS

Installment Interest Rate	8%			6%			5%			4½%		
	Total Dollars Borrowed	Interest Paid	Total Dollars to be Repaid	Monthly Payments	Interest Paid	Total Dollars to be Repaid	Monthly Payments	Interest Paid	Total Dollars to be Repaid	Monthly Payments	Interest Paid	Total Dollars to be Repaid	Monthly Payments
\$1000	\$240	\$1240	\$34.44	\$180	\$1180	\$32.78	\$150	\$1150	\$31.94	\$135	\$1135	\$31.52
1600	384	1984	55.11	288	1888	52.44	240	1840	51.11	216	1816	50.44
2000	480	2480	68.88	360	2360	65.56	300	2300	63.89	270	2270	63.06
3200	768	3968	110.22	576	3776	104.89	480	3680	102.22	432	3632	100.89

if you can't pay *all* cash, you may want to pay more down, once you understand what it will save you.

Using the same example, suppose you paid \$1950 down, instead of only \$700, leaving a balance to finance of \$1250, or half the original balance of \$2500. Finance charges over the three-year period would drop to only \$225 instead of \$450. Also, monthly payments would drop to only \$40.97 instead of \$81.94. By financing \$2500 of the purchase price over three years, your car actually cost \$3650—not the bargained-for price of \$3200. By paying the \$1950 down, the same car costs \$3425.

● *Pay Off the Loan Quickly*—Since one of the elements that affect the dollar cost of credit is how long you keep the money, you can save by planning to pay off the loan as quickly as possible. Again, using the same example, suppose you paid off the \$1250 in one year instead of three years. The dollar cost of financing \$1250 for one year at 6 percent amounts to only \$75 instead of \$225, but monthly payments increase to \$110.41. Your new car then costs \$3275 total.

● *Bargain for Your Interest*—Depending on your credit rating and your shopping ability, you can finance cars as low as 4½ percent—possibly even 4 percent, although the tight money market has dried up many low-cost sources. Figure a 4 percent loan and you'll find that financing charges drop to only \$50 for the \$1250 loan. Monthly payments over one year would be \$108.34. You can save still more if you can arrange a simple-interest loan. Normally, banks will make such loans only when they're secured by some sort of readily convertible (quick) collateral, such as a savings-account pass book or negotiable stocks. You might also consider borrowing against the cash value of your life insurance, either directly or indirectly. A *direct* loan can be negotiated with the insurance company at a rate of interest specified in the policy. A frequently used simple interest rate is 5 percent. An *indirect* loan pledges the cash value of the insurance policy, but the money actually comes from a bank or other lending institution at an interest rate you negotiate. For convenience in figuring, suppose you negotiate a simple 6 percent loan for the \$1250 example. Interest would amount to \$39.28 if regular monthly payments of \$107.44 are made over a year. You have

another advantage with a simple-interest loan: You can prepay as much as you wish before due date and save, because interest is based on the amount still owed.

Just by choosing a shorter time, paying more down, and shopping for the best break on interest, you could save \$509.50 in interest. Your car would actually cost only \$3239.28 instead of \$3748.78. Monthly payments would vary according to Table 3. Although savings on interest can be considerable, you will need enough cash to make a good down payment.

Let's take the analysis one step further. Suppose you decide to finance the purchase of the \$3200 car in advance: that is, save the total price before buying. During the time your old car is depreciating to its \$700 trade-in value, you regularly stick \$85 in the bank each month at 5 percent interest compounded semi-annually. This is about the same monthly amount you would have to pay over a three-year period if you financed \$2500 at 6 percent. When you are ready to buy at the end of the three years, you will have \$3339.19 in the bank. After you pay out \$2500 (plus your \$700 trade-in) for your new \$3200 car, your bank balance will still show \$839.19, enough to take a long trip in your new car. As you can see from the last line of Table 3, your \$3200 car would have cost you only \$2360.81!

Not All Financing Costs Are for Credit—Before signing any conditional sales

TABLE 2—FINANCING COST CHART

	Bank (name)	Credit Union	Dealer	Other
Interest rate and time				
Cost of car (include all extras)				
Trade-in				
Subtotal				
Cash down payment				
Remaining balance				
Monthly payment				
Total payments (payments number)				
Credit investigation				
Other charges				
Total contract				
Principal (total financed)				
Finance charges				
Insurance coverage				
Insurance cost Financed				
Cash				
Insurance finance cost				

contract calling for monthly payments, look for extra charges hidden in the small print. Not all of the difference between the car's sale price and the total of your payments is interest. You may also be charged for a credit investigation, credit life insurance, a "finders' fee," chattel mortgage registration fee, legal fee, or other extras. Use the Financing Cost Chart (Table 2) to get a clear, itemized statement of exactly what you are paying for. Used-car dealers are particularly prone to use the "finance pack" to add all kinds of lump-sum amounts under the total bill for financing. Buyers of used cars have occasionally been known to pay off contracts that more than doubled the price of the car.

How and Where to Shop For a Loan

Dealers make it so easy to complete a sale and wrap up the whole deal in one package that few buyers actually compare loan costs. According to the previously cited survey, four out of five did not even check any source of credit besides the dealer. The ones who did check another source paid a median rate of 12 percent true interest for used cars, compared to 22.9 percent for those who didn't shop. So, to get the best deal, compare finance costs from several sources of credit in terms of total dollars, extra items included besides interest, and the *true* interest rate.

Remember, money is a commodity with a price that varies in response to demand and how shrewdly you shop. You are better prepared to shop for a car if you have a source of financing arranged for *ahead*

of time, so you should check loan costs at:

- **Local Banks**—Ask for the consumer-credit manager at your own bank. Auto-installment loan interest is figured on the entire amount for the total time. The principal plus interest is then divided by the number of months the loan is to run. Ask specifically if the loan is discounted. Refer to Table 3 for a reminder of how discounting increases true interest rate. If you can put up quick collateral, you may be able to arrange a simple-interest loan. Note these costs on your Financing Cost Chart.

- **Credit Union**—Many companies subsidize the operation of a credit union to make it easy for employees to purchase goods, particularly autos, on favorable terms. Frequently, because payments are deducted directly from your pay with a minimum of expense and risk, rates may be less than for a comparable bank loan.

- **Insurance Company**—As noted earlier, low-cost credit may be available through the cash value of your life-insurance policy. Most old-line or permanent-value policies include provisions for borrowing up to the cash value of the policy. The interest rate is spelled out in the policy. All you need do is write directly to the company or enlist the aid of your local agent. Since the money is already "on deposit" on the books of the company, there is no question about qualifying for a loan. If you should die before you pay it back, the unpaid balance is simply deducted from the proceeds of your insurance.

There is, however, one problem in borrowing against your insurance policy. That is, insurance companies seldom make

(Please turn to page 216)

TABLE 3—COMPARISONS OF FINANCING COSTS AND MONTHLY PAYMENTS

(Example is for a car that would cost \$3200 cash.)

Down Payment	Rate of Interest	Simple Annual Interest Rate	Dollar Cost of Credit	Number of Payments	Amount of Payments	Total Cost of Car
\$700	6%*	14.3%	\$548.78	36	\$84.69	\$3748.78
700	6%**	11.7%	450.00	36	81.94	3650.00
1950	6%**	11.7%	225.00	36	40.97	3425.00
1950	6%**	11.1%	75.00	12	110.41	3275.00
1950	4%**	7.4%	50.00	12	108.34	3250.00
1950	6%***	6.0%	39.28	12	107.44	3239.28
700	None†	—	None†	None†	None†	2360.81

*Installment interest discounted.

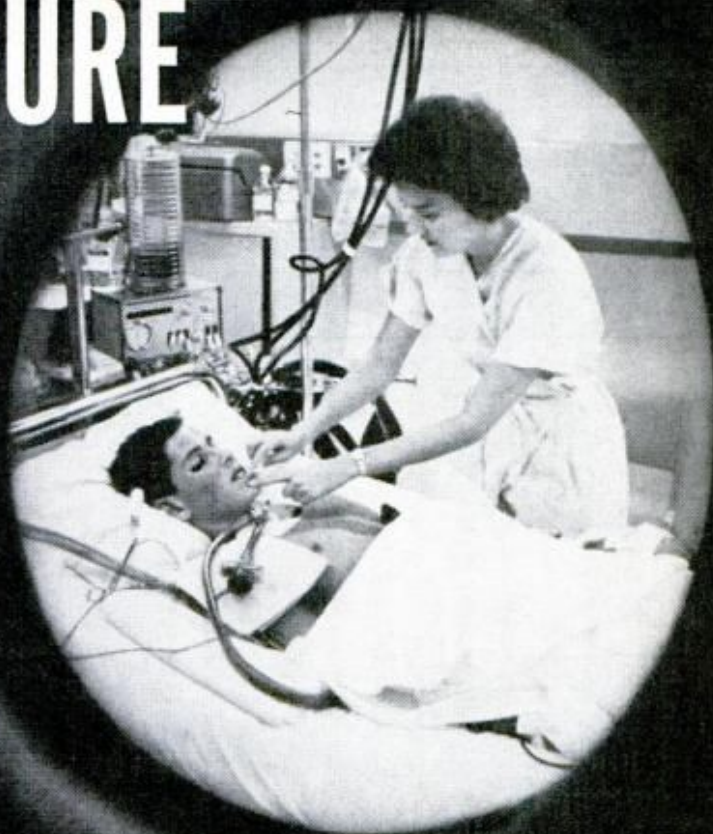
**Installment interest.

***Simple annual interest.

†Saving at \$85 per month for 36 months @ 5% interest on savings compounded semiannually.

HIGH-PRESSURE MEDICINE

Forcing large amounts of life-giving oxygen into a patient's blood-stream in the new hyperbaric chambers has worked medical miracles on everything from gangrene to cancer



By JAMES R. BERRY

THE NAVY RESCUE HELICOPTER, its four blades wildly chopping the air, briefly hovered over a clear spot in New York's Central Park. Then, receiving an "all clear" from waiting policemen, it darted down to a quick landing a few hundred yards from Mount Sinai Hospital. A cluster of white-coated attendants burst forward, and—before the copter's blades had stopped whirling—began moving a 13-year-old boy onto a stretcher.

The boy, Bruce Taylor of Annapolis, Md., had punctured his left calf with a rusty nail three days earlier. Somehow, gas gangrene—a rare but vicious disease that thrives in the absence of oxygen—had taken hold. By now, Bruce's temperature had soared to 104°. His leg was swollen up to his thigh and the skin had turned a dull green color, was spongy and crackled to the touch. Antibiotics had done little more than slow the infection's rampage.

Normally, the youngster would have lost his leg. Probably his life. But in this instance, doctors rushed him toward one of medicine's latest and most startling weapons—hyperbaric oxygenation (HBO).

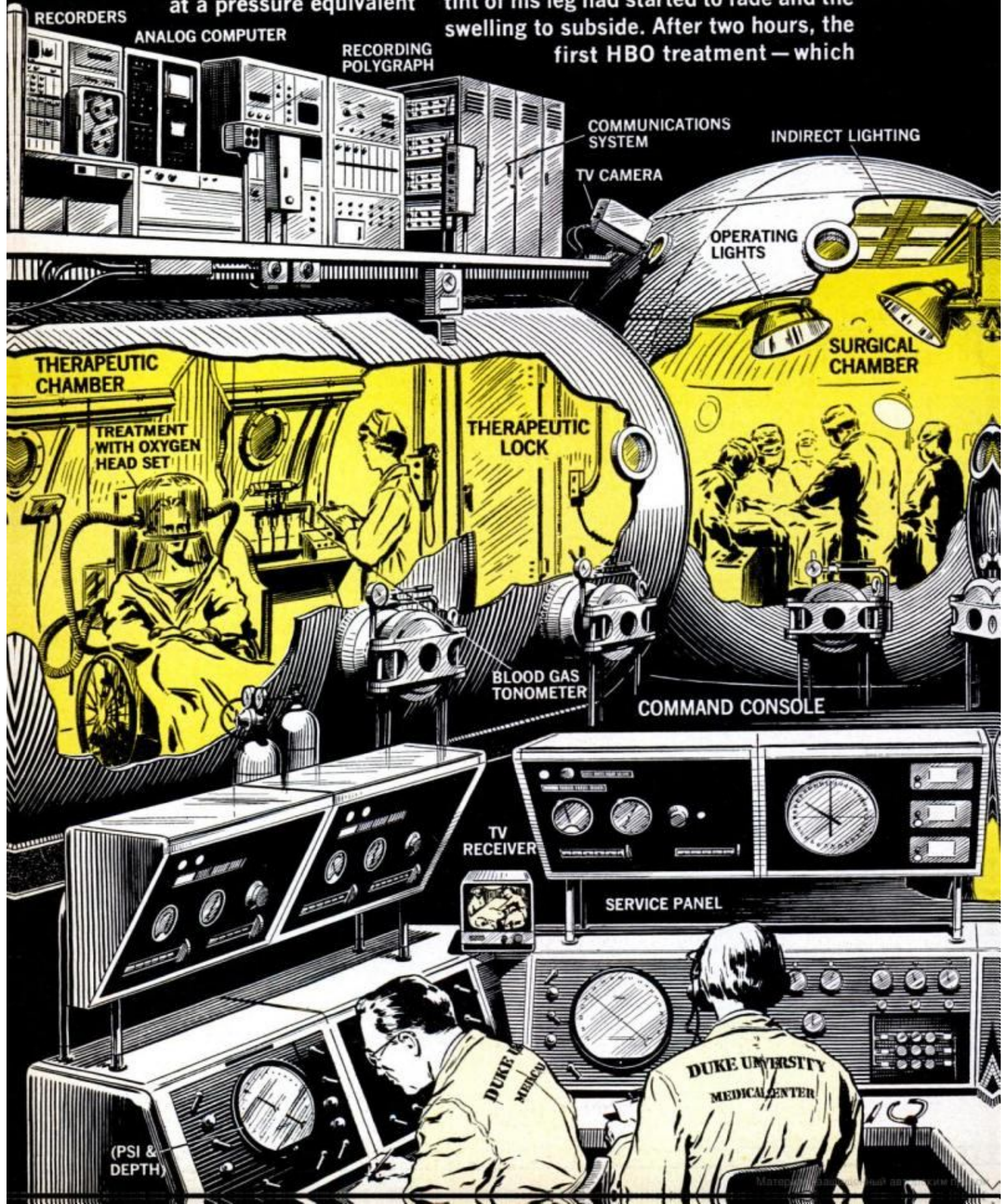
After a quick examination at Mount Sinai, Bruce was hurried onto a bed inside a 12-foot diameter, 45-foot-long steel cylinder that looked like a huge boiler dotted with portholes. A giant door at one end clanged shut and instantly the high-pitched hiss of compressed air echoed hollowly through the chamber. Medical personnel in the chamber yawned vigorously to equalize the mounting pressure. Bruce was awake, but if he had been unconscious a doctor would have

made tiny punctures in his eardrums to prevent their rupturing. Through a mask over his face, the youngster received pure oxygen. The other occupants breathed the tank's air.

When the pressure reached 45 pounds per square inch, triple that of the atmosphere, the hiss slowed and died. Now— at a pressure equivalent

to 66 feet below sea level—almost 20 times more oxygen than normal was being squeezed into the boy's blood, drenching it and the tissues it reached, with the life-giving gas. The youngster's response was dramatic.

Within 12 hours his temperature dropped to normal. Soon after, the green tint of his leg had started to fade and the swelling to subside. After two hours, the first HBO treatment—which

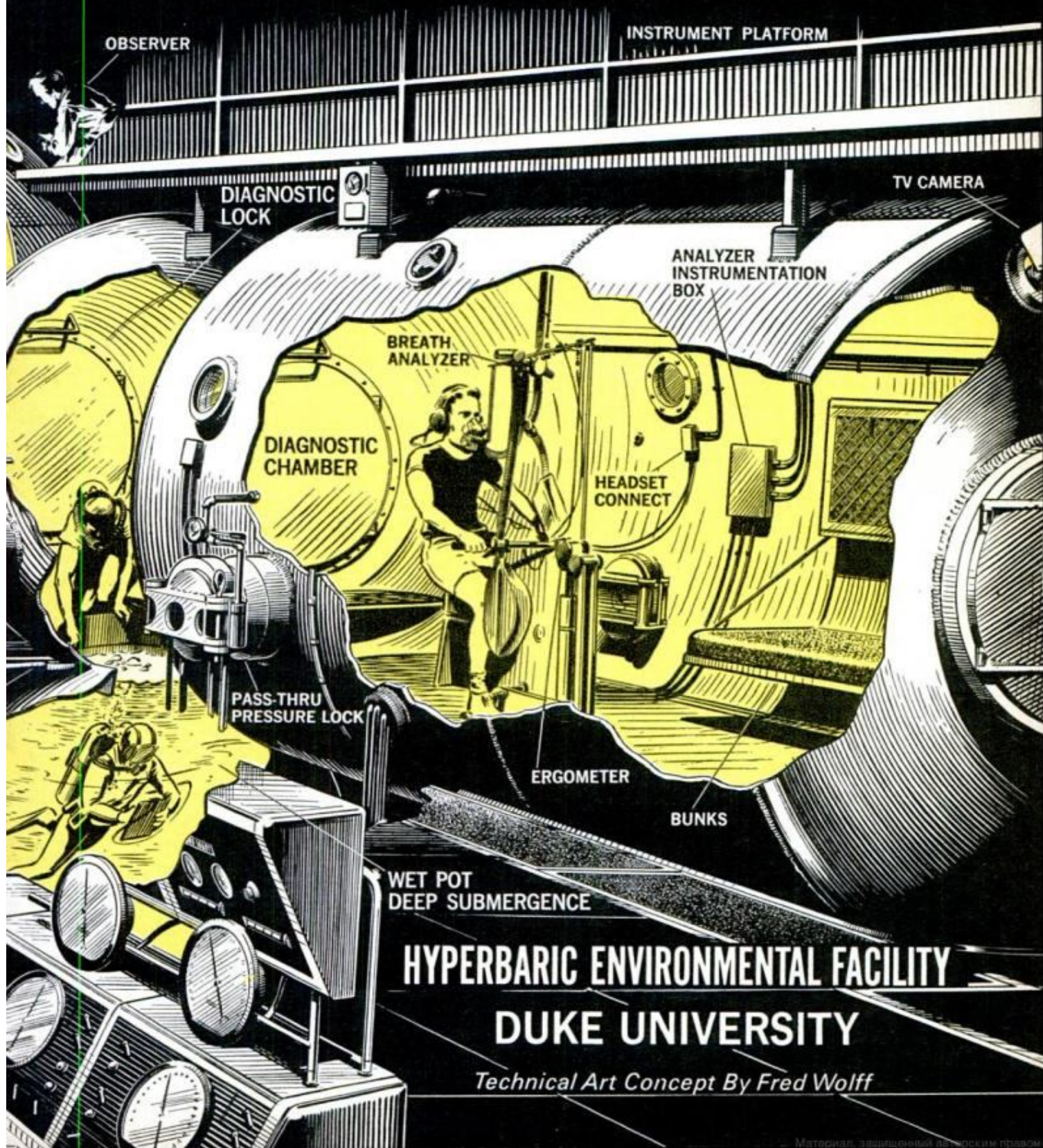


had to end to avoid oxygen poisoning and subsequent convulsions — had checked the infection. Other treatments, given at regular intervals over the next three days, wiped it out completely. Twenty-two days after entering the hospital, Bruce, fully recovered, left for his Maryland home.

Curing gas gangrene is only one of the jobs HBO is performing today. Researchers, still smarting from the rash of exaggerations claimed for the specialty

when it was introduced five years ago, hesitate to cite applications. But, when pressed, they admit that HBO is now an important medical tool in such diversified uses as skin grafting, heart surgery, treatment of carbon-monoxide poisoning and shock, and storage of human organs for transplantation.

To probe more fully these, and many other medical uses of HBO — and to study effects of high pressure on human





HYPERBARIC CHAMBERS are usually cramped, with most equipment outside, just patient and personnel inside

beings—Duke University recently added two mammoth chambers to its small pilot tank. Not long ago, Bill Greenman, engineer in charge of Duke's chambers and an ex-Navy diver, gave me a tour of the installation.

These chambers are so huge—each about the size of a large mobile home—that they were first laid on a foundation, *then* the building was put up around them. Angled together like a V, their ends meet at a 20-foot-diameter steel globe that houses one of the most sophisticated operating rooms in the country. The installation, which began operations early this year, is divided into six interconnected compartments, including a diagnostic-and-treatment section that can hold eight patients at a time. Any one of the six compartments can be pressurized to the equivalent of 1000 feet below sea level or 445 pounds per square inch.

Two air locks allow quick entry to the chambers, or slow exiting. "People in HBO tanks risk the same dangers as undersea divers," explained Greenman, a husky, quiet man with a crew cut. "If they left the chamber suddenly, the nitrogen absorbed in their blood would bubble out, and they'd get the bends. We use the locks to decompress them slowly." Smaller, two-foot-diameter

locks stud the chambers' sides; through these, technicians pass medical supplies and even snacks.

Next, Greenman led me to the installation's sleek control console, which is stationed between the two chambers. The console's three panels bristle with levers, dials, gauges, flickering signal lights and pushbuttons. Somehow, I felt I was looking at the control station of a modern submarine. From this nerve center a single operator can control the communications, pressure, humidity, temperature and other environmental factors in the five compartments, singly or in any combination. Medical instruments, such as an electrocardiogram machine and blood-pressure readers, are on a platform built atop the two giant cylinders.

A novel feature of Duke's new hyperbaric setup is a six-foot-diameter steel sphere underneath one of the huge chambers. Called the wet pot, this compartment can be filled with water, then pressurized, simulating deep-water dives. "Seals can plunge to 800 or 900 feet, stay there for 20 minutes, then surface without getting the bends," Greenman told me. "We plan to send seals on 1000-foot dives in the wet pot while we record their physiological reactions. What we find could show us

how men could do the same thing. That's just one of dozens of projects for this chamber."

At the Duke installation, as in all HBO chambers, certain precautions are taken to protect both patients and personnel. Since quick exiting causes bends, fire is the most dreaded calamity. All HBO chambers have sprinkler systems, and instruments that might spark—EEG machine, scintillation counter and the like—are located outside the chambers. Wires connect them with the patients inside. Electrical outlets are specially designed to be spark-proof, and light bulbs are shatterproof. One other safety measure: All glassware has to be self-venting. A stoppered bottle could implode when pressure mounts, or explode during decompression. HBO chambers are important in many kinds of surgery. In one study at Mount Sinai Hospital, doctors measured the oxygen level in a patient's brain after clamping off the carotid, or main head, artery for repair. They found that the oxygenated blood brought *more* oxygen to the brain through small, supplementary vessels than the carotid artery did normally. Because of this fact, surgeons can perform delicate time-consuming carotid surgery without worry over brain damage from oxygen deprivation.

Research is uncovering still more uses of the specialty. After a serious head injury, a pinched-off blood supply can cause the brain to swell, often resulting in death or brain damage. "It looks as though a bad head injury causes anoxia, a lack of oxygen, under the blow. This means swelling, which causes further anoxia, and you have a vicious cycle," explains Dr. Julius Jacobson of Mount Sinai. "In recent experiments on animals, we found that HBO treatments often break this cycle."

It wasn't long before this discovery was put to work. In an auto accident last winter, the skull of a New York teen-ager was dented by the crash. A day later his brain had puffed up so much that surgeons had to remove part

of his skull to allow for expansion. To avoid more swelling, doctors brought him to Mount Sinai's HBO chamber. The expansion stopped. More important, within half an hour after the HBO treatment began his brain had *shrunk* two inches in diameter. "This use of the hyperbaric chamber could be particularly important because of so many head injuries in auto accidents," states Dr. Jacobson.

Other applications of HBO now under trial focus on major killers. Super-oxygenated blood renders certain cancers particularly vulnerable to X-rays. Often, just a single X-ray treatment in an HBO chamber is equivalent to five outside; some hospitals even use small, portable HBO chambers in which cancer patients are brought to the institution's X-ray apparatus. And, many spe-

Within half an hour after the HBO treatment began his brain had shrunk two inches in diameter.

cialists claim that rushing victims of heart attacks to an HBO chamber greatly increases chances of recovery.

Yet other respected authorities quarrel with these uses of HBO, claiming that results don't justify shunting so much money and time away from perfecting present therapy. All specialists agree that only additional research will decide the issues.

"The effects of high pressure on humans are only beginning to be explored," states Dr. Herbert Saltzman, director of the Duke University HBO program. Saltzman, a large-boned man whose animated facial expressions continually punctuate his carefully worded sentences, clasped his hands behind his neck. His office chair creaked as he leaned back. "At Duke we're probing medical uses for HBO. We're also looking at how men react to alien environments. What our research finds may help man live at high pressure under the sea. Or, perhaps even under low pressure on other planets." ★★ ★

The Traffic Cop of the Sky

He may never see the aircraft he directs, but the air-traffic controller must know them all, know exactly where they are, keep them comfortably spaced and bring them down safely

By CREIGHTON PEET

Photos by Jim Pickerell

THE ROOM is low-ceilinged, dark and small, not much larger than an average office with 10 or so men in it. Yet these men, young men mostly in their early 30s, control the destinies of thousands.

They are radar controllers. Hunched over greenish scopes with a mish-mash of marks no layman could decipher, they speak softly but with authority into headsets, each directing at one time as many as eight huge jetliners around the sky, keeping them safely separated, bringing them down one by one to lower altitudes, then ordering them in for landings — all without ever seeing the planes they control. Each plane is represented by two fuzzy slashes that crawl across the scope amidst all the other garish symbols. If just one of these sets of slashes is lost, disaster could result.

It's the job of these traffic cops of the sky to prevent disaster, and they have to prevent it daily, hourly, minute-by-minute.

ULCER TERRITORY. Jim Knoetgen sorts out takeoffs and landings from tower at Kennedy Airport



Jim Knoetgen is one of these traffic cops—air-traffic controllers—and fairly typical. And the room he works in is the new Common Instrument Flight Rules Room (CIFRR) at Kennedy International Airport, which directs traffic at New York's three major airports.

Knoetgen (pronounced NOTE-gen) is 31, about average for this fantastically responsible job. And for this slender, boyish-looking man, the job is the triumph of a lifelong ambition.

Born in New York City, he grew up in nearby Islip, Long Island, hardly 50 miles as the jet flies from the Kennedy tower. When he was 15, and a Civil Air Patrol cadet, he wrote to the forerunner of the Federal Aviation Administration in Washington, asking how he could learn to be an aircraft controller. He was the youngest ever to make such a request. Told that the only training available was that offered by the military services, he enlisted in the Air Force the day after graduating from high school.

He got his training. Then, after his discharge, he joined the FAA, working in various air-traffic capacities in various parts of the country, until he worked his way up to his present job.

Basically, an air-traffic controller's duties fall into four categories:

Air-Route Traffic Control, which controls planes en route from one point to another—say, from New York to Chicago—is done by radar. Controllers never see the planes they direct.

Approach Control, also controlled "blind" by radar, places planes intending to land in neat "stacks" above fixed points near an airport until they can be brought down safely one by one.

Departure Control controls, by radar, planes after they take off to guide them to an air-route controller.

Actual takeoffs and landings, of course, are controlled visually by the controllers in the airport tower, assisted by supplementary radar at night or in poor weather.

Knoetgen, who has handled all four jobs during his career, is now exclu-



JIM KNOETGEN'S BIG LUXURY is '64 Cadillac, which he drives to work at Kennedy International Airport

sively in approach control. He normally controls two stacks at a time, talking to pilots in as many as eight planes, sometimes ten. The planes, all headed for Kennedy, are divided into two stacks because of the difference in speeds; the jets in one stack, the prop-driven planes in another. Within each stack, as they circle over their fixed points, the planes are separated by 1000 feet of altitude, and the fixed points are separated by enough geography so the circling stacks do not overlap one



RADAR SCREEN'S MISHMASH of marks represents multimillion-dollar planes with hundreds of passengers

another. The stacks are further separated by keeping the top plane in the prop stack at 8000 feet or below, and the bottom plane in the jet stack at 9000 feet or above.

It's Knoetgen's job to "peel" the bottom plane off each stack at the right time and send it in toward the airport, passing it on to the tower controller, then dropping all the other planes down 1000 feet, one at a time.

Meanwhile, during peak periods, more planes are flying onto the top of the stacks, passed on by the air-route traffic controllers, and still more planes are taking off from the nearby airport and flying close to his stacks.

Knoetgen has to keep his eye on all of them, and this endless cycle can go on for hours. No controller can keep this up for more than two or three hours at a time. It's too nerve-wracking.

"And my eyeballs start to fall out of their sockets," Knoetgen says, closing them. He gets shifted around to change his routine, or takes coffee breaks.

Kennedy handles planes from more

than 42 different airlines, including, now, one from Russia. Last year Kennedy had more than 380,000 operations, which averages out to 1200 a day, 1400 a day during the peak summer season.

As Knoetgen explains the routine, when a plane bound for Kennedy reaches the New York area, it is first handled by an air-route controller at the New York Center, located farther out on Long Island at MacArthur Airport. The New York Center, one of 21 in the United States, controls en-route traffic in an area between the Boston and Washington, D.C., centers.

Then, when the timing is right, one of the air-route controllers "gives a hand-off" to the radar room at Kennedy, passing the plane on. An approach controller writes out the basic facts about it on an 8 by 1-inch yellow card called a "strip." From now on this strip represents the plane. It's filed on a rack with other aircraft headed for Kennedy.

"Then," said Knoetgen, "we begin to watch for it on our scopes. When it appears, the first man responsible for it

RADAR ROOM at Kennedy, where Knoetgen works, controls all approach traffic to New York area airports





CONTROLLERS' DILEMMA: Too many airplanes, especially at peak periods, and too few qualified controllers

calls the plane's captain, 'I have radar contact.'

As the plane comes nearer and lower, its strip is handed from one man to another until, if traffic permits, it can go on in for a landing, or it is placed on top of one of the stacks.

The information on the strip includes the name of the airline, the number of the flight, the model of the plane, its altitude and airspeed. Surprisingly, the key fact is the model of the plane.

"We have to know the characteristics of every plane we handle," Jim said. "Some planes make sharp turns, others wide sweeps. We can't tell a pilot to make a turn if it's going to put him dangerously near other aircraft. And if we put a plane which will normally do 180 knots on final approach behind one which can't do more than 140, the three or four miles we are supposed to keep between planes would soon be used up."

Sitting beside Knoetgen, and listening as he exchanged talk with incoming pilots, I heard this:

"... American 530, turn right, maintain 5000 ... Thank you ... United 1910, what is your altitude? ... 4000 ... Thank you ... Descend to 3000 ... TWA ... What is your airspeed? ... 350 ... Reduce to 250 and turn right

... Thank you ... National 343, descend to 2500 ... United 231, what is your airspeed? ... 250 ... Reduce to 200 ... You are now on final approach ..."

As a plane passed out of his control area, Jim handed its strip holder back over his shoulder without even looking around. A supervisor snatched it away and passed it to another controller who immediately located it on his scope.

"When the planes are in stacks, you can tell the pilots to 'expect approach clearance in X number of minutes.' If the delays increase, the pilot may say his fuel is low and he hasn't much beyond 'what I need to make my alternate,' meaning his alternate airport, such as Boston or Montreal."

Is all this responsibility, fast thinking and experienced judgment wearying? Jim says it certainly is.

"You can't think about all those lives or all that expensive equipment you're guiding through the air. You'd go crazy. You have to keep calm, make sure you do everything exactly right. Sometimes we make small mistakes but we correct them in seconds. Some people talk about unwinding at the end of the day. For me it's no joke. It's the truth.

"When I get home at night I can't

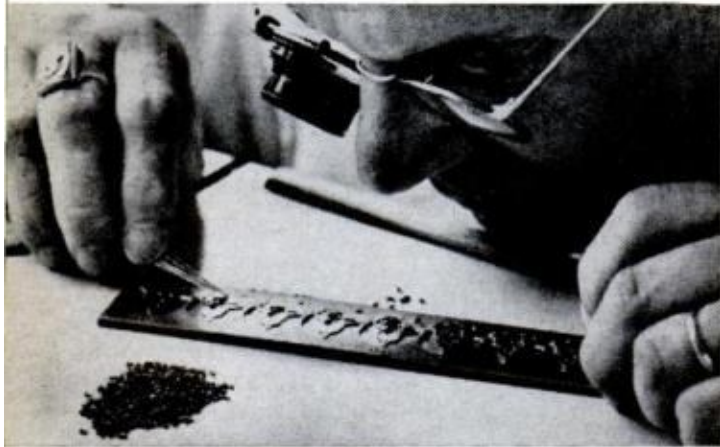
(Please turn to page 218)

The little mechanical wonder that gives you

THE TIME OF YOUR LIFE

That tiny timepiece on your wrist ticks 432,000 times a day, never stops, and comprises more machinery than the engine in your car—yet you take it for granted. Coming for the future: New watch designs that are wilder still

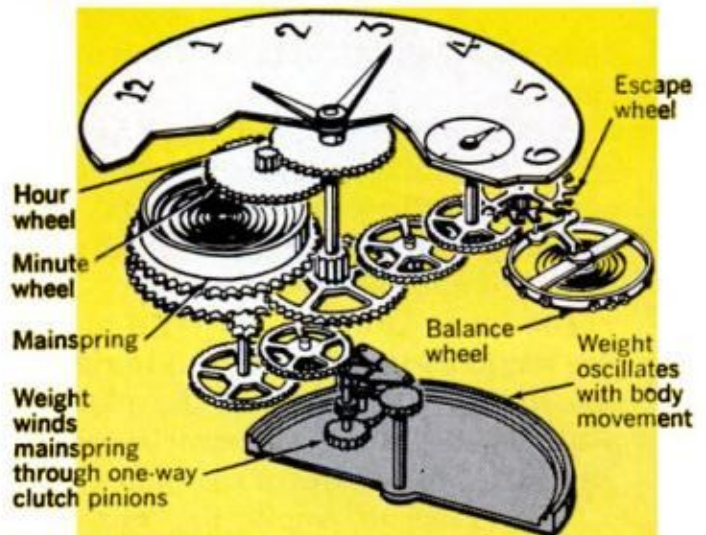
By ARTHUR S. FREESE *Technical Art by Associated Technical Services, Ltd.*



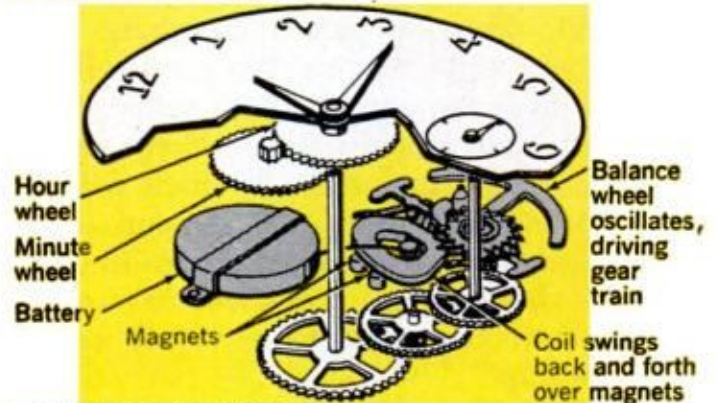
TRICKY WORK: A Swiss watchmaker painstakingly assembles a row of Eterna watches held in a shallow tray above. Below, a technician wears gloves while adjusting a Bulova Accutron to keep the parts clean



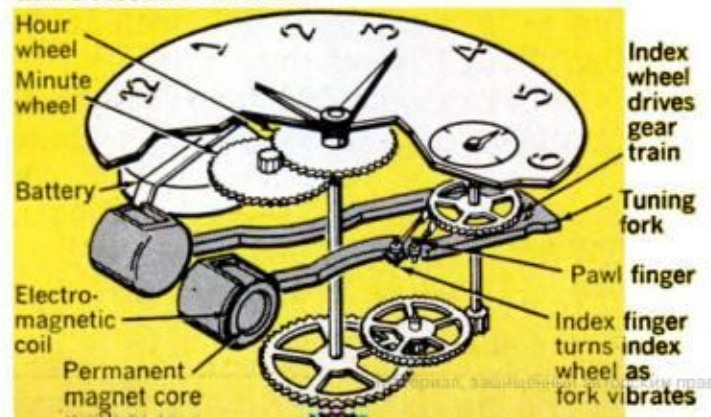
SELF-WINDING WATCH



ELECTRIC WATCH



ELECTRONIC WATCH



IT'S A MACHINE that develops 0.0000001 horsepower. It's built in as many as 3500 separate operations to tolerances as fine as 0.001 millimeter—1/50th the thickness of a human hair. Its moving parts travel 90,000 miles in a quarter of a century.

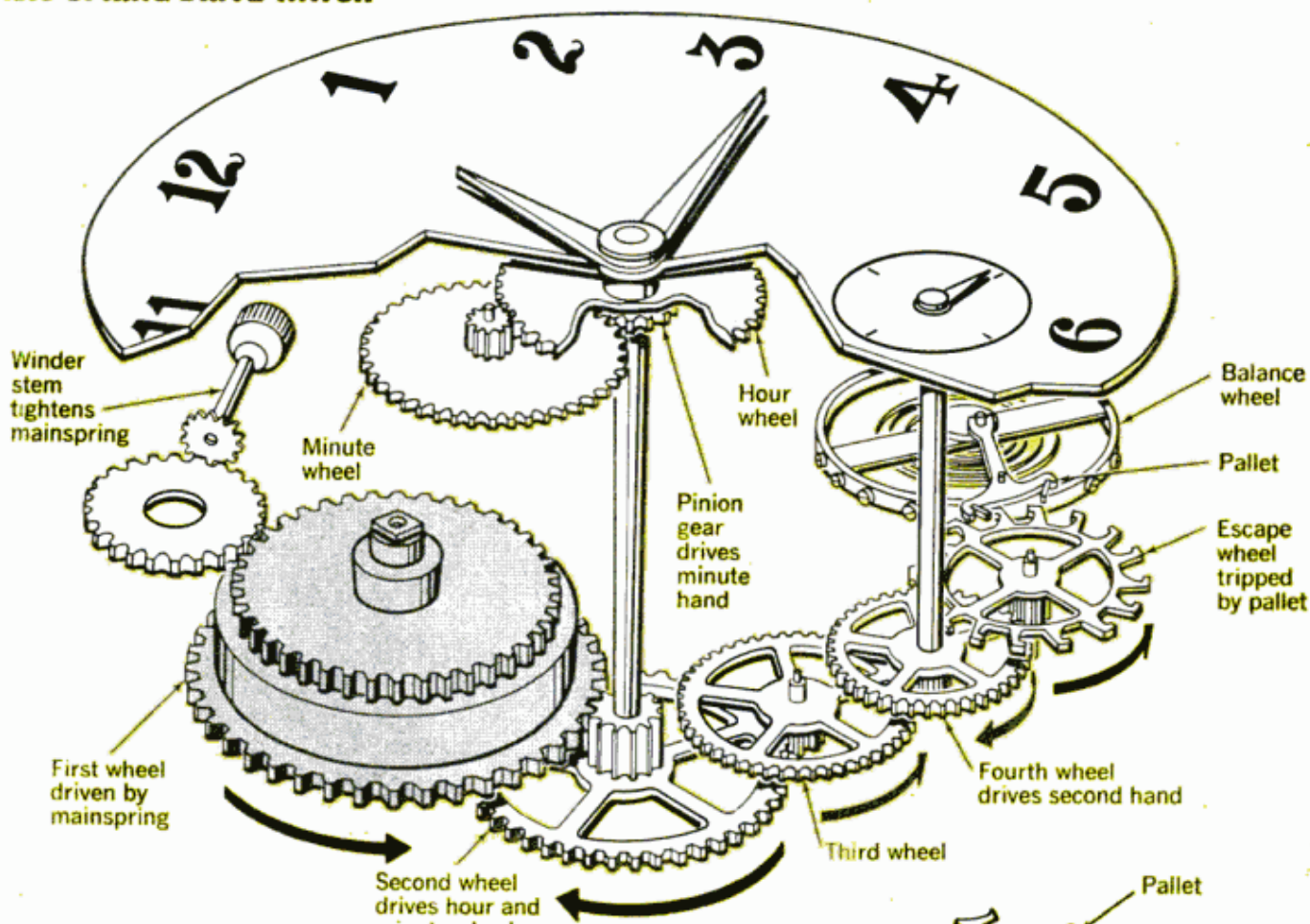
This is the amazing little mechanism that is your watch. More than 35 million are sold every year. You can pay from \$25 to \$2500 for what is essentially the same basic works, with or without a varying amount of exotic refinements.

The first portable clocks turned up about 500 years ago in Europe. At that

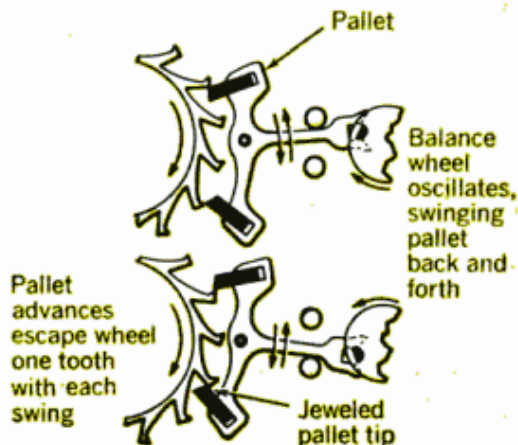
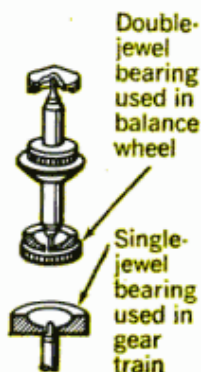
time, they were either carried in a pocket or worn around the neck on a chain. In the 16th century, Queen Elizabeth attached one to her wrist and thus created what is believed to be the first wristwatch. The idea did not catch on, however, because the practice was considered effeminate.

In World War I, necessity changed the course of watch history. Officers preparing to launch infantry attacks found they couldn't easily pull a bulky pocket watch out from under layers of gear while scrambling out of a muddy trench at the same time. They began to strap their watches to their wrists—

BASIC SPRING-DRIVE WATCH



DIFFERENT WATCH DRIVES are basically similar except for power source. In conventional type, unwinding spring turns gears while escape mechanism regulates the speed. Self-winding watch uses oscillating weight to keep spring wound. In electric and electronic types, the escapement becomes, in effect, the drive mechanism itself instead of just a speed regulator. Electric is powered by a battery and moving coil. In electronic, vibrations of a tiny tuning fork drive gears and keep speed constant at the same time





PARKING-METER WATCH keeps tabs on how much time you have left so you won't get a ticket. You can set it for 30, 60, 90 or 120 minutes. At the end of the period, an alarm sounds, warning you to return to your car. The watch also shows date in a window



BRILLE WATCH, made for the blind, has raised numerals that can be "read" by the touch of a finger. The crystal flips open, allowing the wearer to feel the exact time. Both wrist and pocket watch styles are available

The Many Faces



LOW-COST STOPWATCH introduced by the Japanese functions as a regular wristwatch but has a sweep second hand controlled by a pushbutton for timing races and other sports events. Made by Seiko, it has a rotating outer ring to show elapsed time in minutes up to one hour, sells for about \$24



WORLD TRAVELERS can tell what time it is anywhere on the face of the earth with this global watch. A revolving disc with 12 pointers is coordinated with 12 pairs of major cities around the world, each pair 12 hours apart on opposite sides of the globe. The pointers on the Vantage watch thus show the time simultaneously in 24 locations



SLIDE-RULE WATCH, handy for engineers and architects, has an outer dial you turn to make mathematical calculations. You can multiply, divide, find cube roots and do other operations. A button-controlled sweep hand provides the function of a stopwatch as well, and several small inner dials register elapsed time



DIVER'S WATCH has a novel sweep hand that shows minutes instead of seconds—more important in keeping track of underwater time. This \$220 Breitling also has an outer ring that records elapsed time



◀ **PILOT'S CHRONOGRAPH** has a button-controlled sweep second hand for help in navigating. A rotating outer ring, divided into 24-hour day, can be set to show elapsed time, estimated time of arrival or times in other time zones. Small inner dials on this Heuer model indicate elapsed time



▲ **WATCHLIKE GAUGE** for scuba diving shows how far down you are at a glance. Pointer indicates depths up to 350 feet in five-foot divisions. The Swiss-made Aquastar measures changes in pressure of water against a diaphragm to tell depth

Watches Wear

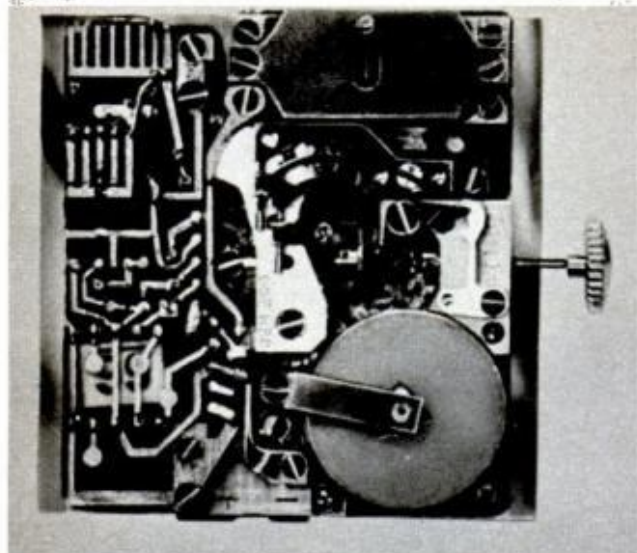
▶ **A DISTINCTIVE** conversation piece, the watch mechanism at right is built—believe it or not—into an authentic \$20 gold coin. Corum makes the exotic goldpiece watches in styles for both men and women. Their price: about \$1000



▲ **CALENDAR WATCH** shows day and month in windows. Also self-powered, this Japanese design runs for years without attention. Note unconventional location of stem, needed only to permit occasional resetting of the hands

▶ **ELECTRONIC WATCH**, Bulova's Accutron, has unusual see-through face, showing off miniature tuning fork mechanism inside. Tiny transistor, resistor and capacitor, part of electronic circuit, can be seen along right side





A PREVIEW OF THINGS TO COME, this superaccurate electronic wristwatch uses the precise resonating frequency of a quartz crystal to keep it on the beam. Designed by Swiss experts, it's accurate to within 1/100th of a second a day. Instead of gears, its innards consist of a printed-circuit board, as at left

and that did it. Since no one could call an infantryman a sissy, the new watch style gained a quick popularity.

In a relatively few short years, the wristwatch has progressed from a cumbersome, clanking oddity to a fine, precision piece of machinery so small and slim that one manufacturer hides the works inside a gold coin. There are over 125 parts in a modern wristwatch, the smallest being a threaded and highly polished screw 0.004 inches in diameter, so tiny that 50,000 would fit into a thimble.

PILLAR PLATES, shown here being checked, form the main foundation for mounting other watch parts

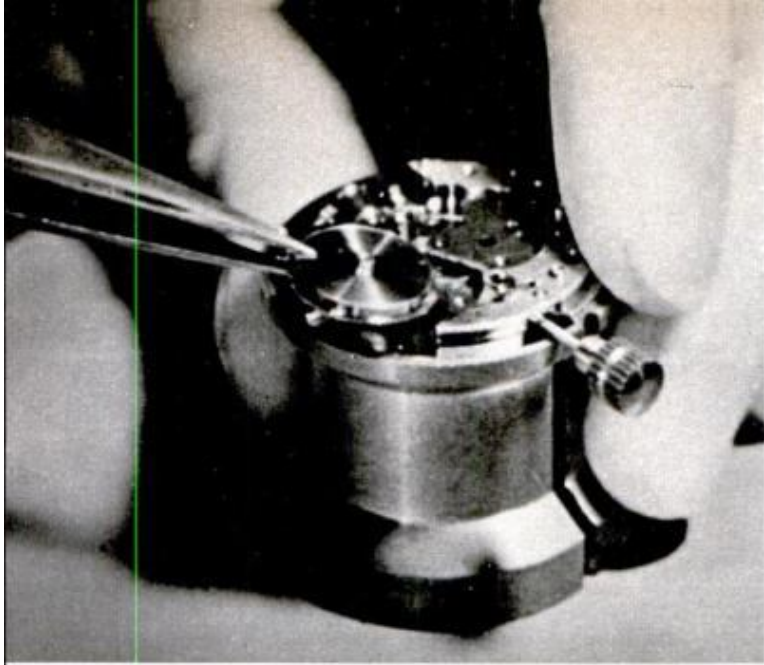


The basic watch movement consists of three mechanisms. The first is the mainspring or motor. The second is the "train of wheels"—a series of gears that step down the fast speed needed for the second hand to the slower speeds needed for the minute and hour hands. The third is the escapement, a control mechanism that transmits the power of the mainspring through the gear train at a precise rate.

Without the escapement mechanism, the wheels and hands would spin around until the mainspring quickly ran down. This control consists of the escape wheel, escape lever or pallet, balance wheel, and hairspring. The two tiny fingers of the escape lever, a wish-bone-shaped part that rocks back and forth, let the escape wheel move forward one tooth with each swing of the balance wheel. This is the "tick" of your watch.

The balance wheel oscillates five times a second—432,000 times a day, 157,680,000 times a year. The escape wheel passes the mainspring pressure on to the escape lever. This pushes the balance wheel, tightening the hairspring, which then swings the balance wheel back again, five times a second.

What do jewels in a wristwatch mean? Originally, natural jewels alone were available, and only the most ex-



ASSEMBLING A WATCH is like putting a miniature jigsaw puzzle together with tweezers. A weighted stand holds watch firmly in position during the job

pensive watches could use them. But now synthetic rubies and sapphires are available for pennies. The chief cause of a watch's inaccuracy is frictional wear. The hardness of jewels makes them ideal for use as bearings at the points of greatest wear—the pivots where the wheels turn.

How many jewels should a watch have? The number commonly used varies from seven to about 23. For good wear protection, the conventional wristwatch should have at least 17 jewels—10 for the five main gear wheels,

two for the tiny fingers of the escape lever, and the remainder in other parts of the escapement. Watches having only seven jewels use them in the escapement—the most critical mechanism—and omit them from the gear train. In addition to the basic 17, some watches have double jewels consisting of extra cap jewels over the bearings to keep oil in and dirt out.

Beyond 22 or 23 jewels, adding more serves no purpose except in some special watches. In the past, some watchmakers stuck in extra nonfunctional jewels just to make the count sound higher. American and Swiss laws now prohibit this, permitting only the actual number of functional jewels to be advertised.

Not all watchmakers agree on the need for jewels. Timex, the world's largest producer of nonjeweled watches with many happy customers to its credit, argues that good design is more important in determining how long a timepiece will last than the use of jewels alone. Also, a watch that costs \$25 and runs reliably for 5 or 10 years doesn't have to last a lifetime to have earned its keep. It can be a fine investment for what you pay.

The whole question of how much you

(Please turn to page 192)

WORKING UNDER A SPECIAL SHIELD, a Bulova technician coils mainsprings into storage rings. The shield keeps dust particles from settling on the tiny parts and possibly fouling the delicate movements later



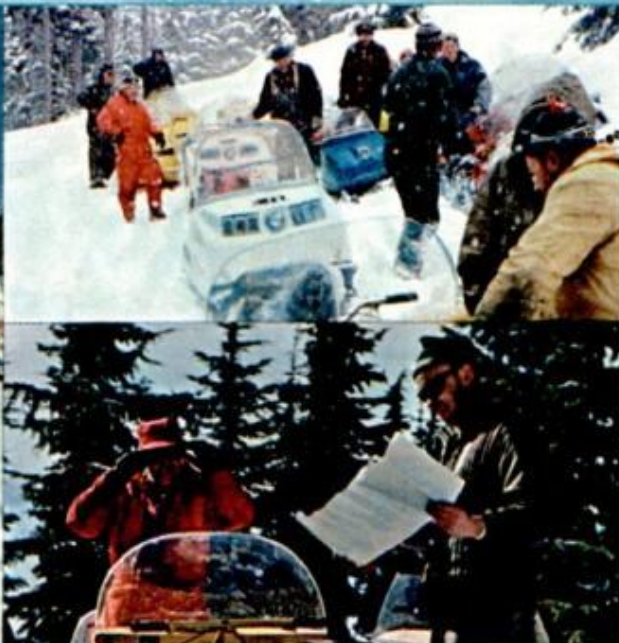
ACROSS THE BITTERROOTS WITH LEWIS AND CLARK —BY SNOWMOBILE

Want adventure? It's now yours for the taking on trails like this that almost defeated the famous explorers.

By JAMES M. LISTON, Executive Editor

A SNOWMOBILE can make you an explorer. With it you can venture where four-wheel drives can't make it: into wilderness areas few men have seen; into awesome stands of towering pine that yield only to the 44-inch width of your dependable little mount; across snowfields on the windswept ridges of mountains where the view stretches as far as you can see.

You can cross Idaho's Bitterroot Range on Lewis and Clark's own trail, camp where they camped, see what they saw. Best of all, you can see it as they saw it—in winter, with its wild, sudden snow squalls yielding to ice-blue skies, with rugged canyons yawning below as you travel the ridges. You feel the sharp bite of the wind as the sky turns blood red in the twilight and you wend your way into a canyon to camp for the night—you see it pretty much as the explorers left it over 150



SUPPLIES, parts and fuel were carried on sleds (above). Our party set a fast pace (far left) when the going was good; covered 60 miles the first day. After a long, hard stretch of side-hilling, we pause for a "breather" (left) and are hit by a snow-storm where snows delayed Lewis and Clark. U.S. Ranger John Leasure (below) studies map of Lolo Trail. On trip he surveyed the route that will be open to snowmobilers this year.

years ago. Until about a year ago, the Idaho wilderness area had been penetrated only by dedicated hikers, pack trips, arduous four-wheel-drive safaris and hairy float trips on the wild rivers. When winter came, the wilderness kept its secrets. But local snow-catters soon discovered that snow meant they could scoot where pack animals scramble for footing and they could race where Jeeps and pick-ups groan in low gear. On weekend trips they ranged far into the mountains and began planning a 100-mile run across the top of the Bitterroots following Lewis and Clark's eastward return on the Lolo Trail.

Last winter when *Popular Mechanics* learned that a hardy bunch of experienced snow-catters at Kooskia, Idaho, was planning the trip, I joined them to report its possibilities as a snowmobile adventure—and to see if a tenderfoot could survive it. I had all the qualifications: a personal interest in survival and all of 15 minutes' time on a snowmobile the previous season.

The day before we set out, I met the leaders of this expedition: big, genial Jim Jackson, Polaris dealer, and Orville Shelgren, his good friend and competitor, the Ski-doo dealer. Jackson and his 19-year-old son, Bob, would alternate as trail busters; Orville would bring up the rear of the column with a supply of spare parts, tools and gas. The week before, Jim and Orville had



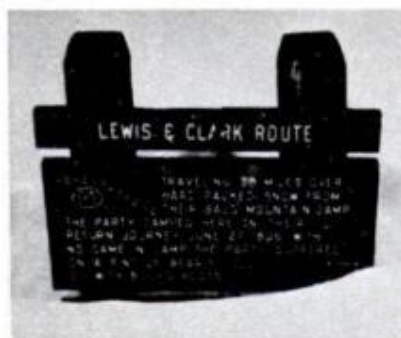
REPAIRS ON TRAIL were no problem; we called the dealer. Machines stood pounding very well. Total repairs: set of bogie wheels, two belts, two springs

catted up from the highway to the trail at three points roughly 25 miles apart and cached 50-gallon drums of gas.

There would be 16 men on 16 single- and double-track Polaris and Ski-doo snowmobiles, with sleds (carrying gas, bedrolls and supplies) attached to nine of them. John Leasure, chief ranger at the Lochsa Ranger Station and Frank Fowler, from the Powell Ranger Station—our final objective—would be along to survey the trail's possibilities as a regular skimobile route. The Forest Service wants to improve access to remote areas of the Lewis and Clark expedition. The snowmobile offers an ideal solution because

Photos by Roscoe LeGresley

LEWIS AND CLARK ROUTE is 100 miles along highest ridges of Bitterroot Mountains. Forest Service markers were usually under drifts



Start:
March 7,
7:30 A.M.
Dollar Creek

Snowmobiles bog down in heavy stand of pine

Fuel cache
Deep Saddle

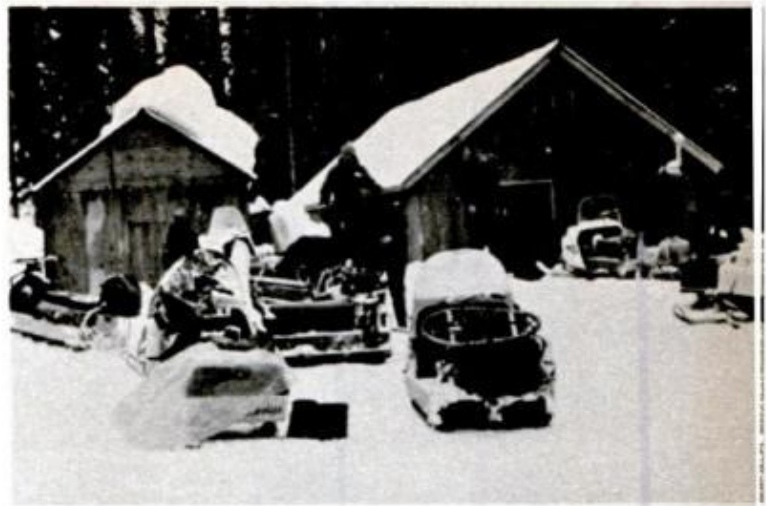
KOOSKIA



LOCHSA RIVER



ORVILLE SHELGREN climbs out from under his overturned machine after losing control of it on steep, icy slope. We had many spills, but no injuries



DESERTED LOGGING CAMP was our overnight stop. After breakfast in the cook shack, our men are packing their gear for the second day on the trail

it doesn't scar the wilderness with new roads.

The rest of the party was made up of local snow-catters, all outdoorsmen and glad to trade a couple of days from their jobs as loggers, mechanics and truckers for a crack at this adventure.

With our cats loaded onto pickups we pulled out of Kooskia at 5:00 a.m. and labored for two hours up a Forest Service road to Dollar Creek where the road intercepts Lewis and Clark's eastward route of 1806, and the real snow began for them—and for us.

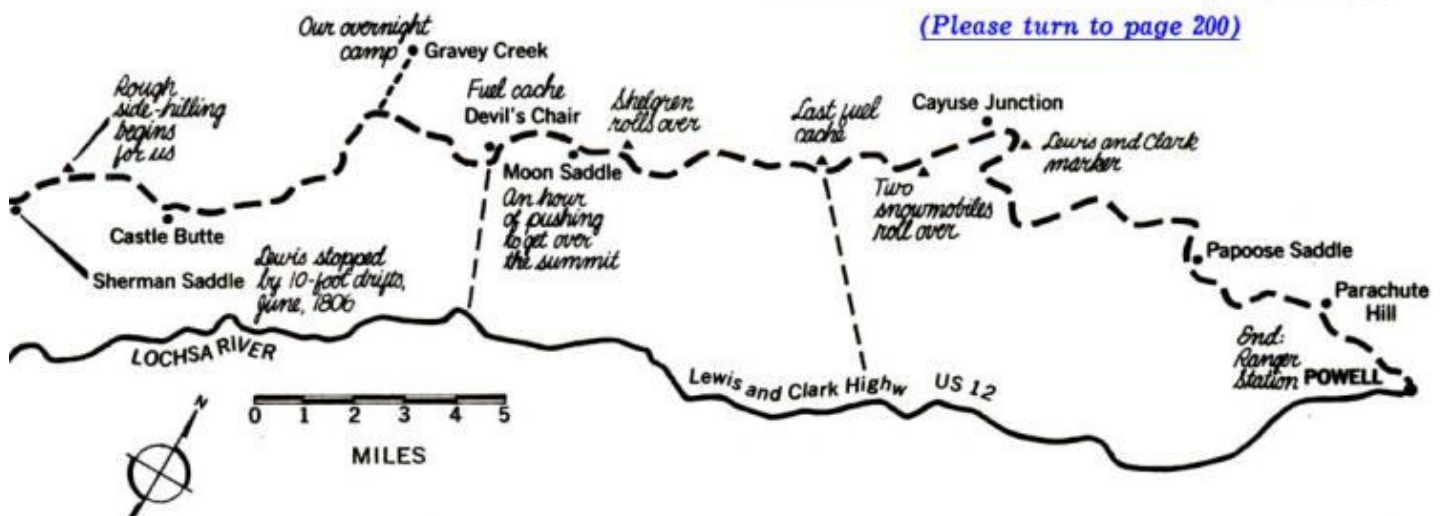
We gassed up, secured our gear, and started our engines. Up ahead, Jim Jackson waved his arm in a circle and we were underway at 7:30 on what felt exactly like a fine spring morning with

the temperature hovering over the 50s.

I settled into the saddle, getting the feel of the machine, getting used to the steady bark of the engine. Jackson set a fast pace and we were soon strung out in a long column. We were climbing steadily on the Lolo Motorway, a grandiose name for a narrow Forest Service "road" built in 1935 that roughly follows the route taken by Lewis and Clark. If it were like this all the way, it would be a breeze. (I was a babe in the woods, as green as the giant firs that towered above us.)

The air was like champagne, heady stuff that made it easy to see Captain Meriwether Lewis and Captain William Clark laboring up this grade on horseback on their homeward trek across these mountains. They had twice

(Please turn to page 200)



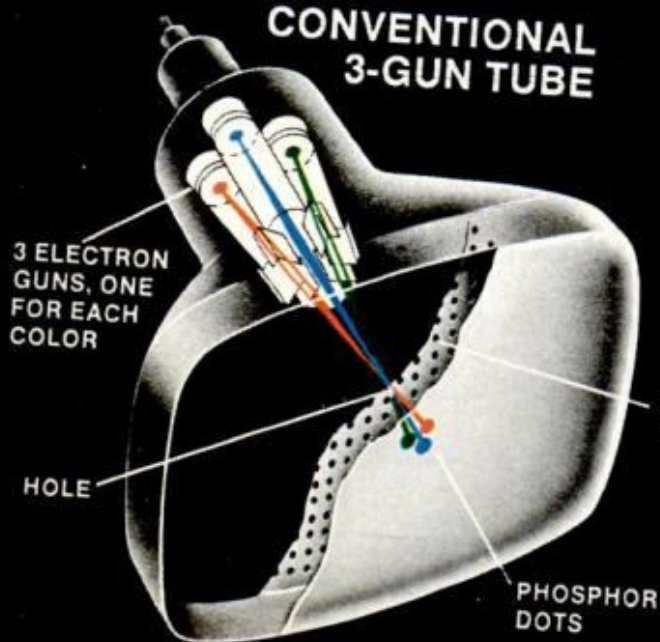
THE LOLO TRAIL is five miles north and high above the new Lewis & Clark Highway, U.S. 12. We started at Dollar Creek, where Lewis began his return journey, and ended at Powell Ranger Station, where the trail descends to Lochsa River. Trips on Lolo can start from Kooskia or Powell, where the Lochsa Lodge accommodates skimobilers

World's Smallest Color TV

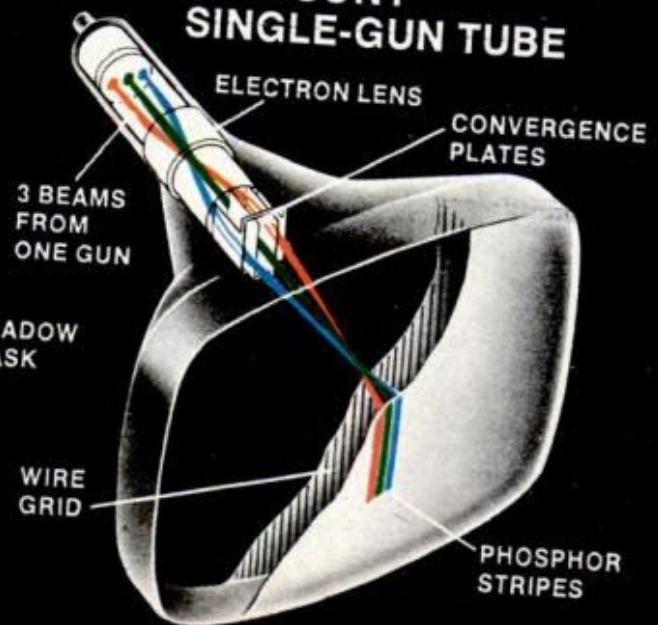
By LEN BUCKWALTER



CONVENTIONAL 3-GUN TUBE



NEW SONY SINGLE-GUN TUBE



Shoehorn engineering and a radical new picture tube design make this 18-pound portable one of the hottest advances in home entertainment

A PORTABLE COLOR TV small enough to carry from room to room, even take outdoors on the patio, is here at last. After eluding manufacturers for more than a decade, mid-gut color sets are finally becoming a reality.

Proof that the technical problems of color "tinyvision" have been licked is appearing on dealers' shelves now. It's a compact portable weighing only 18 pounds with a seven-inch screen (measured diagonally). It can pull in signals on a built-in whip antenna or be connected to a rooftop antenna in fringe areas. While it trails a power cord, it fulfills one of the most important requirements for TV portability—it produces a bright, vivid picture that you can view in a lighted room or even in daylight outdoors. That's a tall order for a color receiver.

The new set, called the "Micro Color TV," is produced by Sony. With this model, the Japanese manufacturer wins the race to market the first all-transistor compact color receiver. Until now, only one color set could boast full transistorization, and that one comes only in a big-screen console. The smallest color set you could buy before was a 10-inch model that contained mostly vacuum tubes.

But going to solid-state construction is only half the story. Sony has startled the TV industry by introducing a completely new picture tube in the compact set. It had to, to achieve the small size. Conventional color sets all use a color tube known as the "shadow mask" type. Although capable of producing good color, the shadow mask tube doesn't lend itself to very small screen sizes. Its picture is fashioned from small dots that blend together in the eye at normal viewing distances

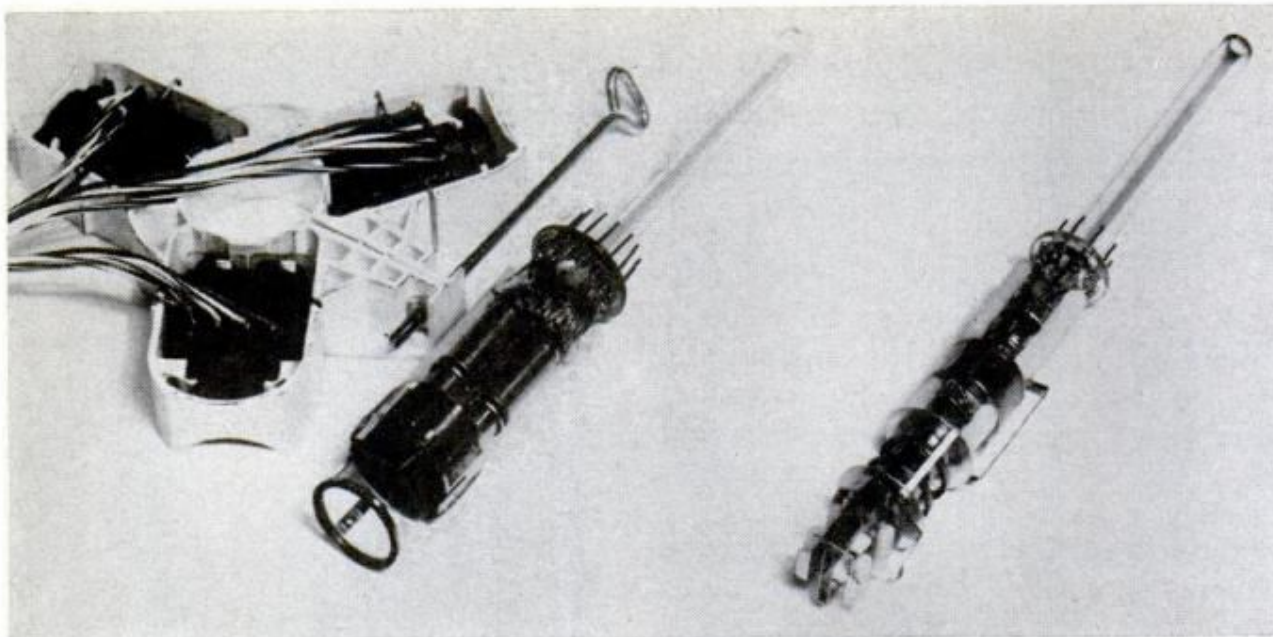


WEIGHING ONLY 18 POUNDS, the 7-in. set can be toted anywhere line cord will reach, even outdoors

of five feet or more. But small screens are viewed at shorter distances—and that was the problem. At close range, the dot structure tends to make the picture appear coarse and grainy.

The new Sony tube has no dots. Its screen is built from rows of vertical stripes. The spacing is narrow enough so the screen can be viewed comfortably at very close range. A major feature of the screen is that it operates at very high color brightness—about double that of a regular shadow mask tube. It has a grid of fine wires that gives the tube high "transparency." The conventional shadow mask blocks more of the scanning beam that produces the picture.

The Sony tube will almost certainly capture the tinyvision market, leaving the big screens to the shadow mask. Whether the Sony tube can be made

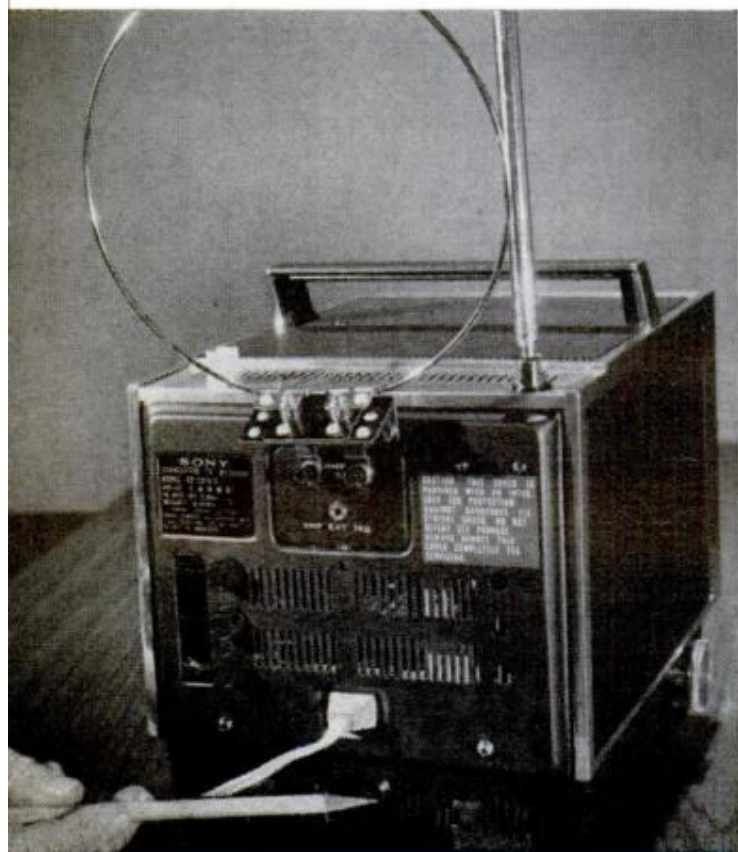


SMALLER AND SIMPLER, Sony's new Trinitron electron gun is shown at right compared with bulkier conventional gun at left. Gun makes possible narrower tube and thus a more compact arrangement of parts in set

for large-screen sets is still to be determined.

Another major departure in the Sony tube is in its electron gun, the assembly located in the neck of the picture tube. In the shadow mask tube, there are three identical electron guns for firing three separate electron beams

CONVERGENCE CONTROL on back lets set owner make own adjustment without calling a serviceman



at the screen. Each beam, striking chemical phosphors on the screen, causes three primary colors—red, blue and green—to glow. The beams must fly across the screen in tight, precision formation to form the color image.

Although the beams maintain a reasonably close relationship as they arrive at the center of the screen, they tend to fan out in other areas of the picture. The result is "misconvergence"—seen by the viewer as fringes of false color around objects or people in the picture. To cure the problem, the beams are given an electronic twist by convergence coils mounted around the tube's neck.

There are no convergence coils on the Sony tube—it doesn't need any. Instead of using three separate electron guns to originate three beams, the Sony tube splits the beam from one gun into three sections. An advantage is that three beams produced this way can be focused through one large, efficient electronic lens. In a three-gun tube, there's a relatively small lens for each gun. Engineers claim there's less focusing efficiency and more chance for the beams to spread and misconverge in a three-gun arrangement.

A dramatic consequence of the one-gun tube is its smaller size, made pos-

sible by the elimination of bulky convergence coils. This allows extra space in the cabinet and makes for easier miniaturization. Another key feature is that the number of convergence adjustments is vastly reduced from about a dozen to just two. One convergence control, in fact, is brought out at the back of the set so that the owner himself can make the adjustments. Called "color uniformity," it allows you to adjust the screen until color fringes disappear from the black-and-white picture—a far cry from the elaborate convergence procedure done by a serviceman on conventional color sets.

First time you see the Micro Color set in action, you'll probably spot its

outstanding characteristics. Its color glows with extraordinary brightness. You can, of course turn up color and brightness on a conventional set, but the result won't be the same.

If you apply excessive brightness, then the conventional color image will become too pale. If you pour on excessive color, then the hues will quickly assume an unpleasant "saturated" or smeary appearance.

These conditions, however, are not particularly troublesome in the normal viewing situation; for example, in a living room where the light is easily reduced. But the Sony tube will continue to deliver impressive color when lighting

(Please turn to page 222)

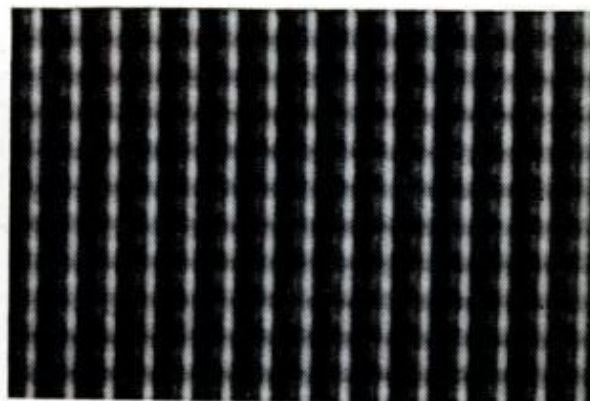
CONVENTIONAL TUBE



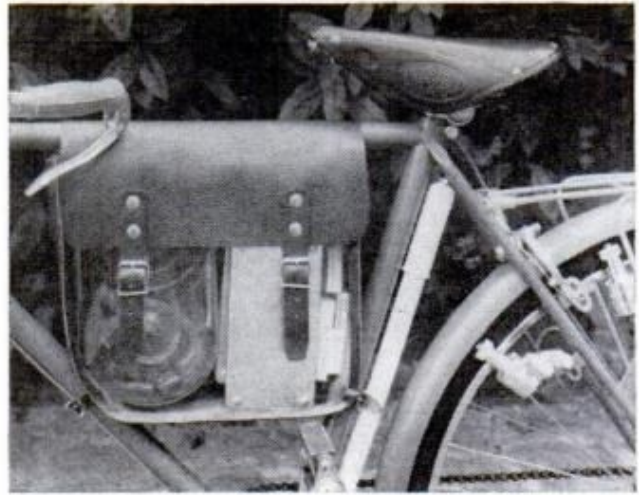
NEW SONY TUBE



SLIM-NECKED SONY TUBE, seen alongside conventional color tube above, shows space gained by single-gun design. Both tubes have deflection yokes containing electromagnets that swing the scanning beams across the screen to create



the picture, but single-gun type requires no external convergence coils to focus the beams. Enlarged photos above show how regular screen is made up of little groups of dots, while Sony's consists of vertical lines, made by a wire grid



Bikes for Hanoi

A French firm has shipped 1000 specially equipped bicycles to Hanoi for the use of traveling medical personnel there. Each bike is outfitted with a set of surgical instruments (left) in a bag slung over the frame of the bicycle (above). Each vehicle also has two generators which provide electricity for the headlamp while the bike is being pedaled. With the rear wheel raised off the ground on a special stand (photo, upper left), the bike can be pedaled in place to produce light for night work in the field. The special bicycles were designed by two French doctors who studied the needs of the Vietcong.



Swimmer's speed mask

Long distance swimmer Calvin Gongwer wears this prow-shaped "speed mask" to cut down face-mask drag in the water. It has a built-in snorkel and a bracket for a compass.



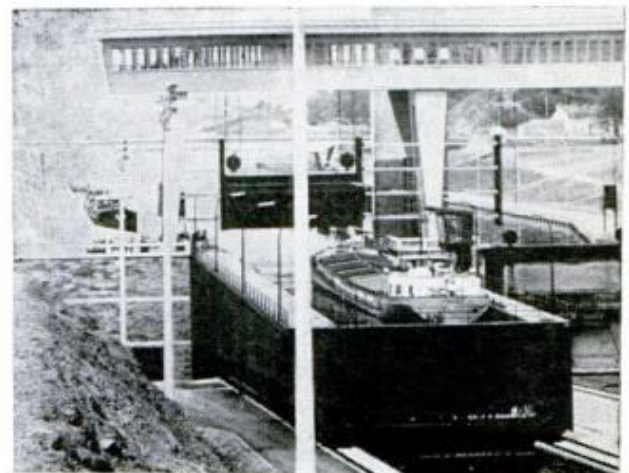
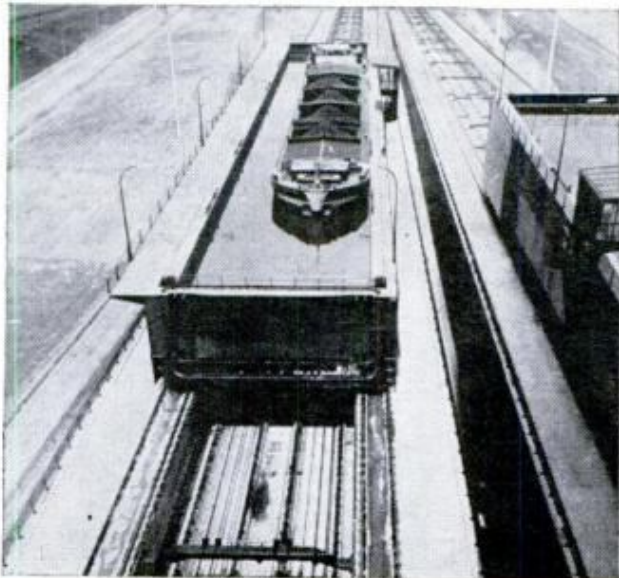
New funnel for Hamburg

From this low-angle view, the new funnel on the passenger ship *Hamburg* looks like a giant umbrella. The funnel was designed by engineers of Berlin Technical University to disperse smoke and soot so that the airborne dirt wouldn't fall on passengers below.



Multipurpose nightstick for the police

The "Buddy Stick," invented by Raymond Finn of the New York Correction Dept., serves several police needs. It's a flashlight, billy, gunstock for a policeman's revolver (gun and stick lock together, as at left), and it contains 100 feet of nylon line coiled inside.



Ships travel on wheels in Belgian canal

Large ships and barges, traveling the canal between Charleroi and Brussels, Belgium, are lifted 223 feet in huge "bathtubs" that travel on rails and are pulled by cables. The rail system takes the place of locks, which would have been too expensive to build and maintain. Each of the two giant containers is almost 300 feet long and 40 feet wide, and each can carry a 1350-ton ship up or down the track in 25 minutes. At upper left is a view of the entire installation, and at upper right is a technician at the controls in one of the towers. The two lower photos show a barge being carried (left) and discharged (right).



A MARQUE REVIVED. Some say Borgward looks—and rides—like a Mercedes, others say it's like a Nash

***Caramba!* A Mexican Borgward?**

The easy way to get into automaking is to buy a working factory. The hard way is to begin from scratch and build a plant. Then, of course, there's the Mexican way—do both!

By LEONARD E. SABAL

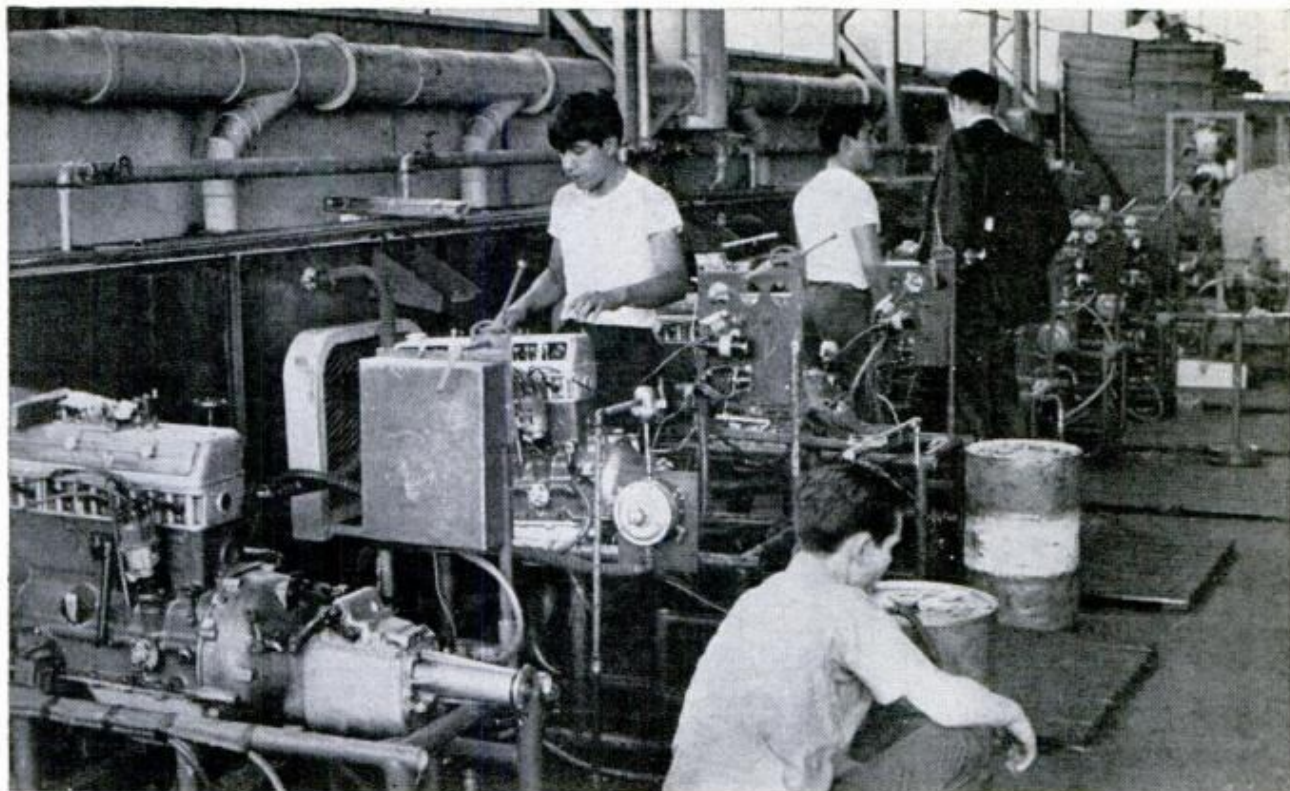
Photos by the Author

I COULDN'T HELP SMILING as I realized I was driving a very new, but very old, automobile, and sitting next to the Irish-English-Mexican export manager of the new Mexican but old German plant that wasn't exporting the classic made using French, Swiss, German and English machinery.

It was almost as confusing as the time I was stopped for speeding around Rome's *Piazza da Popolo*—the *polizia* were understandably bewildered by a young American from Denmark with a Japanese driver's license and a noisy, modified sports car that looked like a Ferrari but was really a Triumph and had English license plates to prove it.

As did Rome's finest, I asked "Why?" only I got an answer from my Mexican host. In fact, as the first writer ever permitted to visit the new auto factory in Monterrey, I also learned of the problems associated with the purchase of the Borgward plant in Bremen—and those of Mexico's auto industry.

For example, can you imagine cataloging (much less moving) 96,000 pounds of blueprints, 34,000 engineering drawings, or 16 million pounds of machinery, tools, jigs and furniture? Yet that, plus patents in 72 countries, is what cost eight Mexican financiers 100 million pesos—or \$12 million—when they bought Borgward in 1962.



THOROUGH TESTING PROGRAM requires mating of engine to gearbox, tuning during three-hour break-in run

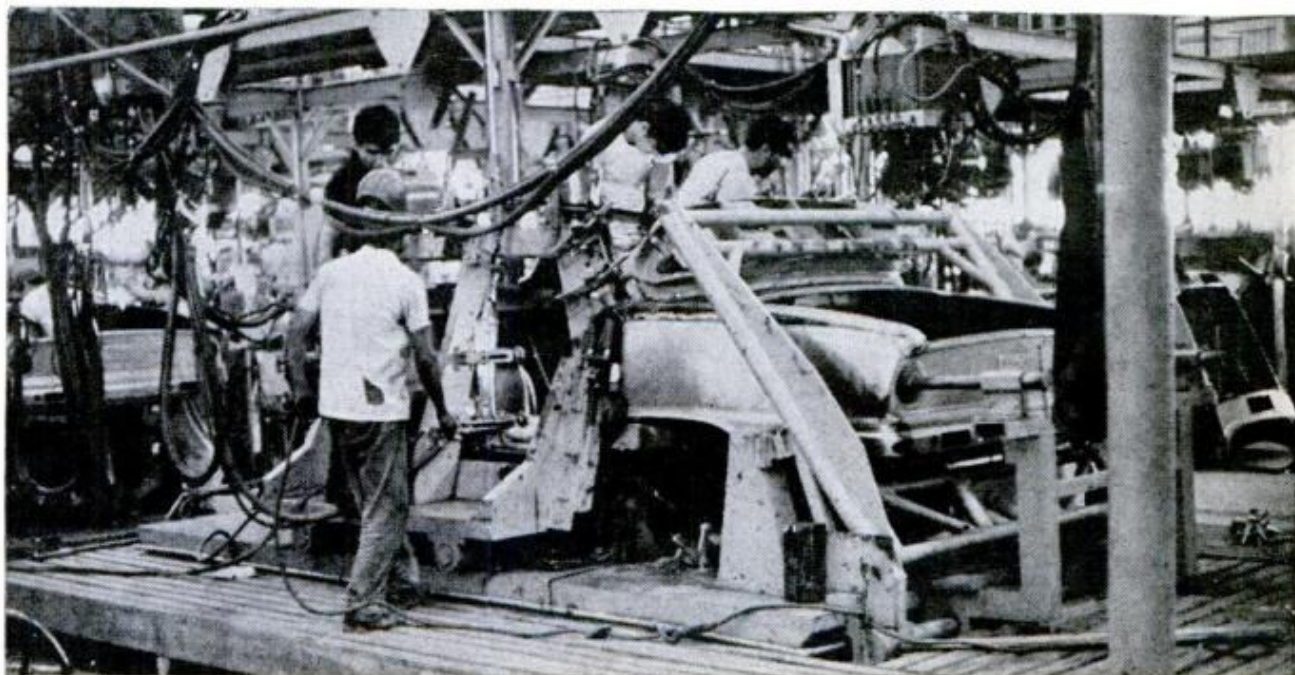
Not one of the group had any experience managing, producing or selling automobiles, nor had they decided on the site or the labor and power sources for their new plant. In addition, their acquisition of Dr. Carl Borgward's factory created waves in Mexico's bureaucratic and industrial circles since it marked the birth of Mexico's auto manufacturing industry. Previous plants in Mexico simply had been assembly lines

for imported components and parts.

Confusing? The best is yet to come.

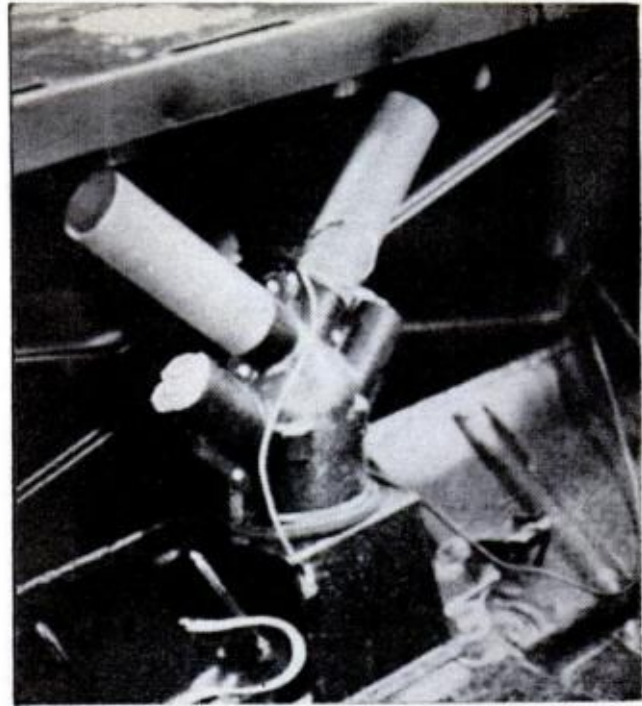
In 1962, the Mexican government prohibited the importation of engines and assembled mechanical components for automobiles or trucks. It also required that manufacturers use Mexican-made parts to represent not less than 60 percent of the direct cost of new vehicles. But in promoting a new industry, Mexican officials overlooked

ORIGINAL JIGS SHIPPED FROM GERMANY are used in making the reborn Teuton. Only changes are in trim





HAND WORKMANSHIP by trained youngsters assures minimum of defects. New plant employs 860 workers



STANDARD EQUIPMENT for Borgward models is an electrical defroster/defogger for the rear window

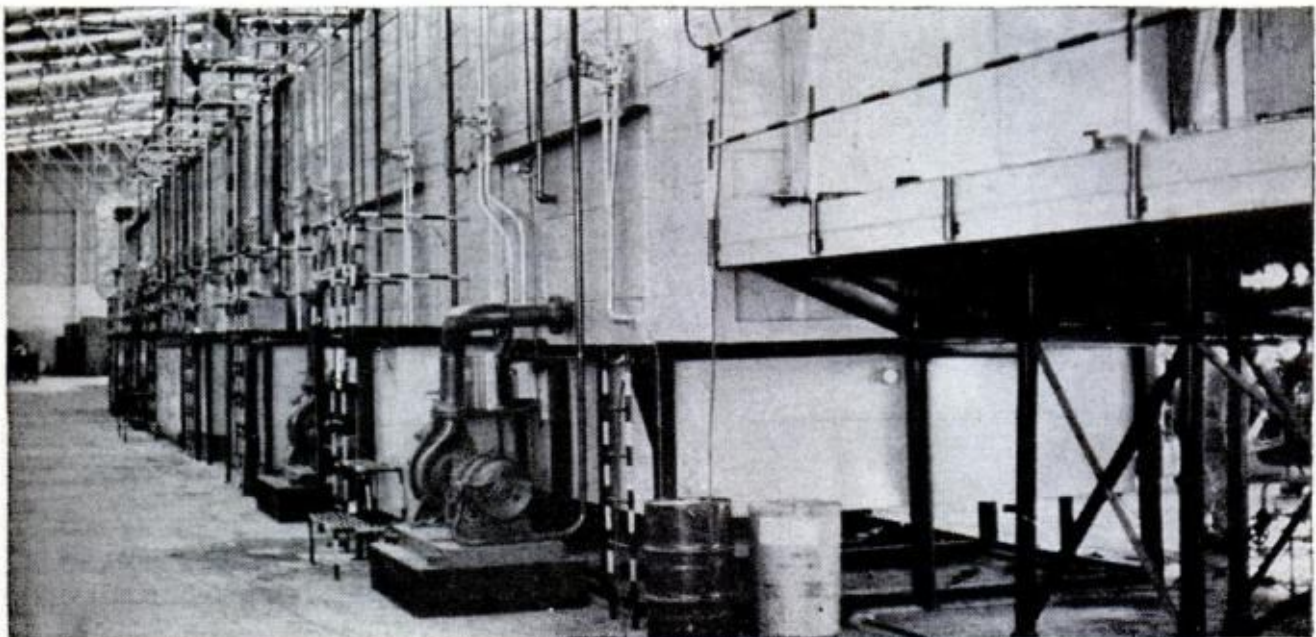
the need for laws governing the future exportation of the vehicles. (Thus, as I watched the 900th Borgward 230 roll off the line earlier this year, the export manager lamented he *couldn't* export vehicles, even if he had any to export.)

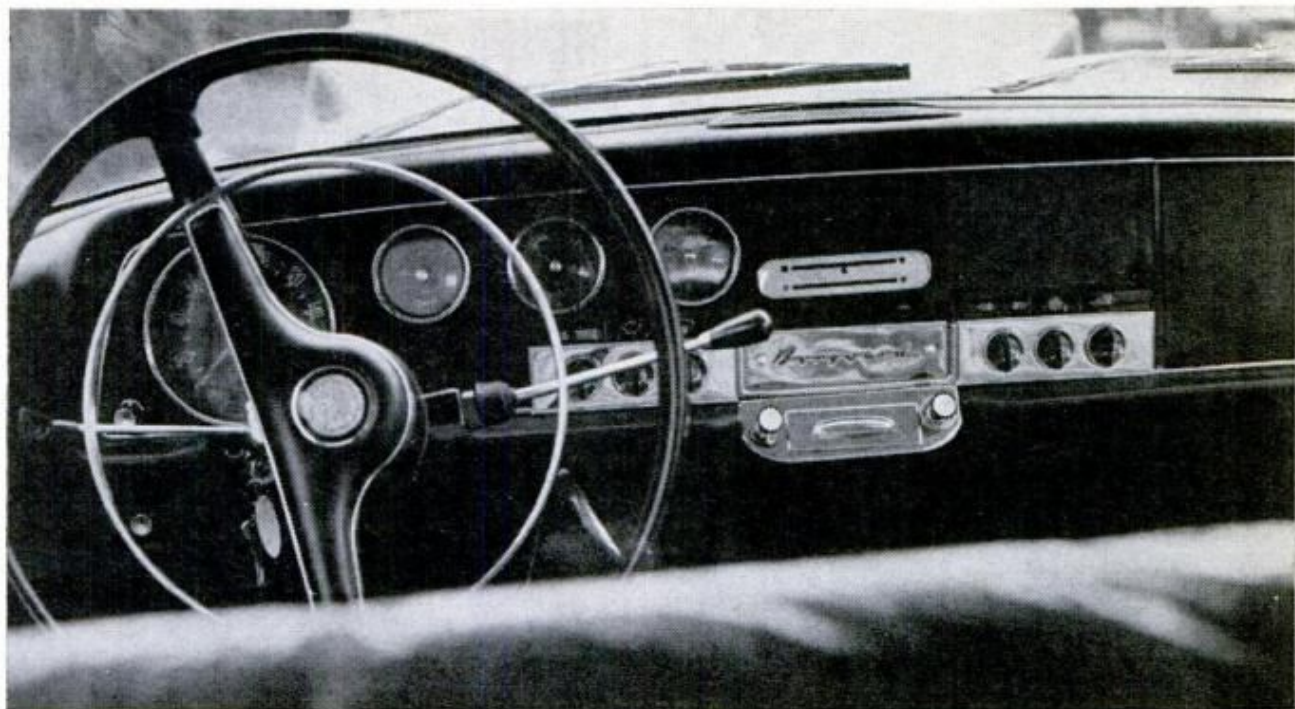
During this hectic period, the group, then known as Impulsora Mexicana Automotriz, shrouded their activities as a protective screen against cynics and competitors. Later, they reorganized and brought trucking giant Sr. Gregorio Ramirez into the fold as president of

the new company, Fabrica Nacional de Automoviles, S. A. (FANASA).

Meanwhile, all machinery at the Bremen plant had been examined and overhauled by technical representatives of the old Borgward company. Simultaneously, site preparations were being made at Monterrey, Mexico's second largest city and an industrial center offering access via railroad and two highways, natural gas, high-voltage power, diverse engineering and manufacturing facilities—and competent labor.

FOUR SUCH PAINT OVENS are from Bremen plant. For size comparison, note the 50-gal. drum in foreground





DASH IS WELL-APPOINTED, with conveniently located gauges and controls—more important, they all work

In 1963, everything but the old Borgward building arrived by ship and rail. By late '65, with the help of German technicians from the Bremen plant, the installations were complete and a two-year program of training young men initiated. Late last year, the first Mexican-made Borgward rolled off the line, followed by 75 the next month and 100 the next, until production was at 180 vehicles per month last May. Company officials then estimated it would reach 400 to 450 per month by January. This means there may be vehicles to export next year, since the estimated market for Borgwards in Mexico is only 5000 cars per year, and General Manager Jose Santos De La Garza calculates that plant capacity is 1500 vehicles *per month*.

On the assembly lines during my visit were three automobiles—the basic 230, the plush 230 GL (shown on page 124) and the special-order luxury limousine that has unofficially become the official car of Mexican executives.

The 230 and the 230 GL are mechanically identical, with an in-line, six-cylinder, 136.5-cu.-in. engine that develops 110 hp at 5200 rpm. Wheelbase is 104.3 in., length, 185.6 in., and width, 68.4 in. Dry weight is 2890 pounds.

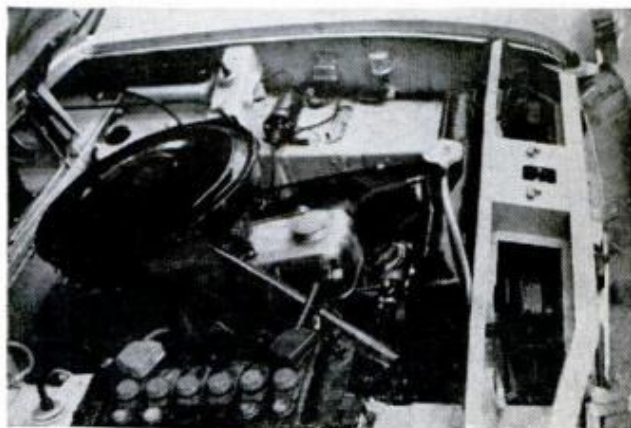
Both feature optional air suspension,

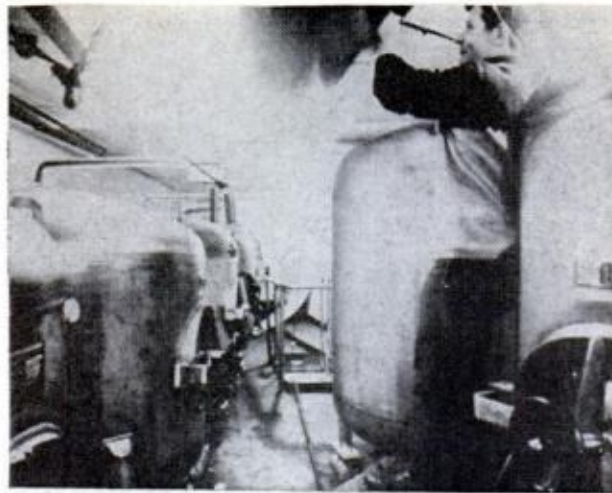
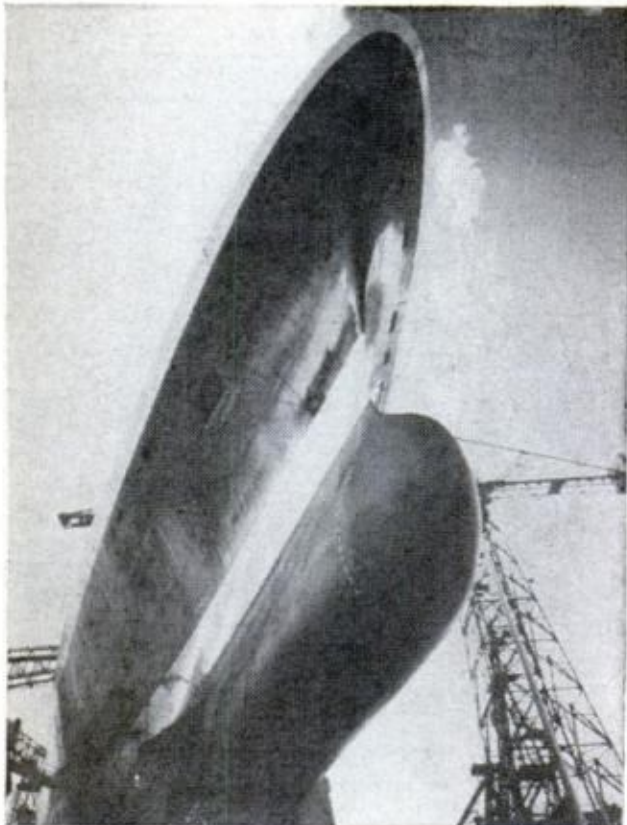
hydraulic brake drums with a swept area of 129.5 sq. in., and a final drive ratio of 3.9 to 1. The four-speed stick shift is column mounted.

Production of the well-known Isabella is scheduled to begin this spring with a two door sedan, then the combi (or station wagon) and eventually the two-seater Sports Coupe. The 91.5-cu.-in., four-cylinder engine will be standard in the Isabella line, with the Six optional in the Sports Coupe (a choice not available in Germany).

Mexican prices for the 230 GL are about \$4000, while the two-door Isabella will cost about \$2700. In a land where a basic Ford Galaxie costs \$6100 and a Spartan Mustang \$5000, I'd say FANASA has a winner. ★ ★ ★

IN-LINE SIX fits neatly under hood, can be serviced at any of the 30 authorized centers in Mexico





Bow is full of beer

Cunard's new *Queen Elizabeth II* has a bulbous bow (left) that adds stability and speed to the vessel. The builders of the new ship figured that there's no use wasting the space inside, so they put the ship's beer supply in the protrusion. There are some 13,000 gallons of draft beer carried in 27 vats (above). The new *Queen* is scheduled to go into service in January. (See *Successor to the Queens*, page 106, Sept. '67 PM).



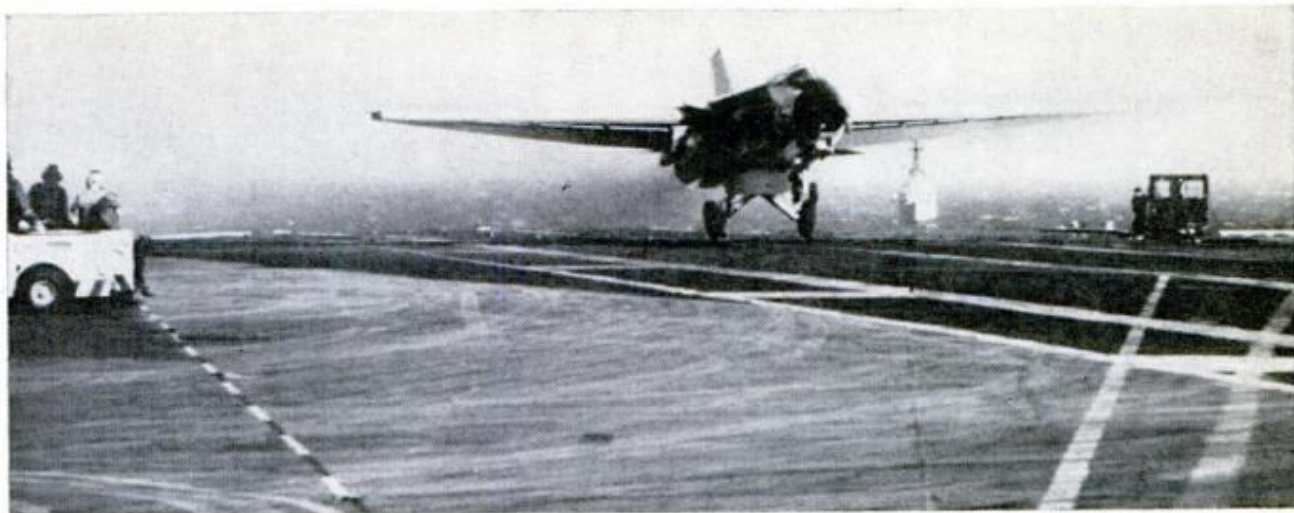
High-rise parking space

One Vert-A-Park tower, taking just 20 by 23 feet of ground space, can hold 21 cars. Users operate it by coin or by key.



Volkswagen 411

The new VW 411, shown recently in Wolfsburg, has a 4-cylinder, 68-hp engine with two carburetors. Price in Germany: \$2000.



Navy tests the F-111B on a carrier

Although the Navy won't use the F-111, the plane was tested on a carrier to gain information about variable-wing performance. The Navy is developing its own swing-wing interceptor.



Renault's open-air car

Renault is now making a doorless, canopied vacation car called the Renault 4 *Plein Air*. It has an 850-cc. engine. The car, shown with its top down, carries four passengers.



British lifeboat

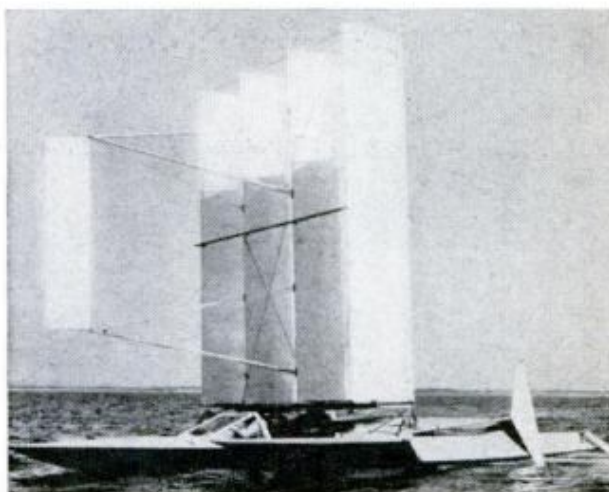
A crew of two puts a new British lifeboat through its paces off Southampton. The boat is the Royal National Lifeboat Institute's first fiberglass craft. It will be put into service at Eastney near Portsmouth.



Front seats are best

The first 12 riders on this 20-passenger bicycle just go along for the ride; it's the last eight who do the pedaling. The bike, which is 35 feet, 4 inches long, was built in Milton, England. Fully loaded, it weighs two tons. (If you count heads, there are 21; the mayor came along for the inaugural run.)

DECEMBER 1968



Trimaran with rigid sails

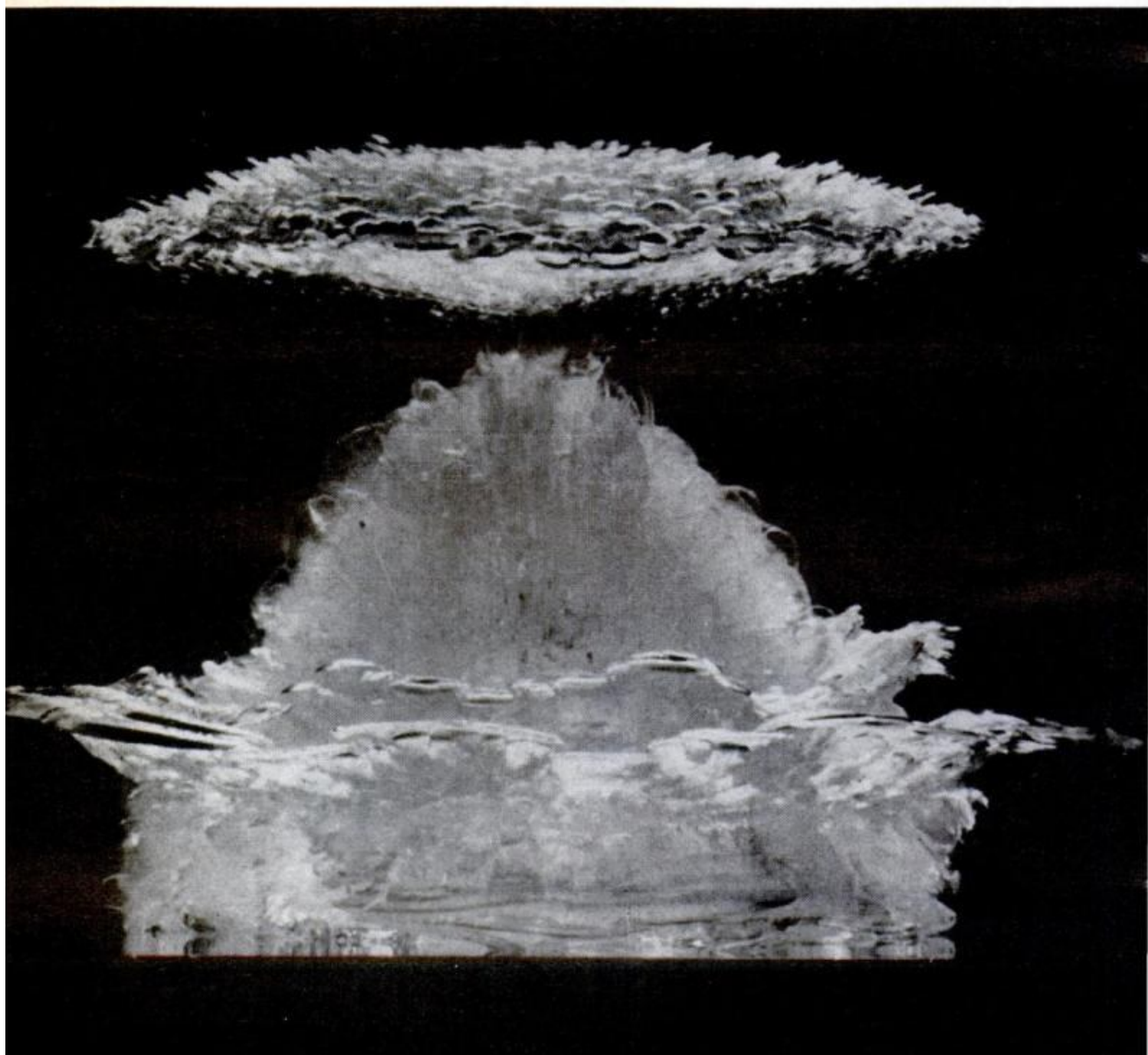
Shown during sea trials in the harbor at Chichester, England, is the *Planesail I*, a rigid-sail yacht. Designed by John Walker, the *Planesail* has sails molded of fiberglass reinforced with polyester resin. V-foils below the trimaran hull aid control and stability.

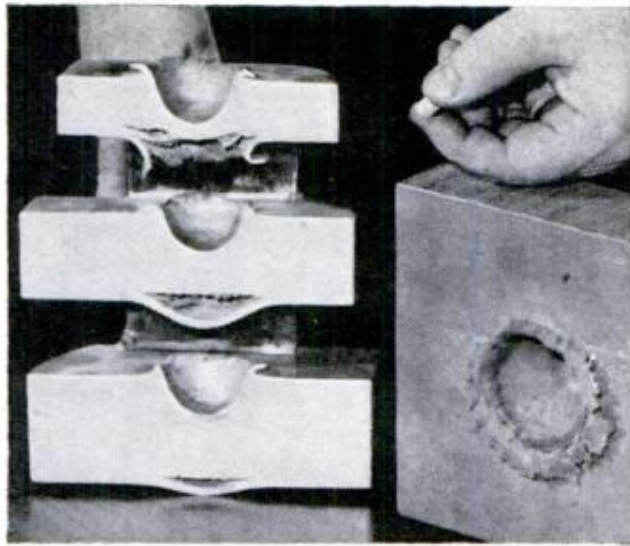
FASTER THAN A SPEEDING BULLET!

Tests that send tiny pellets crashing into metal at speeds up to 30,000 feet per second may help protect our spacecraft if they collide with runaway meteoroids

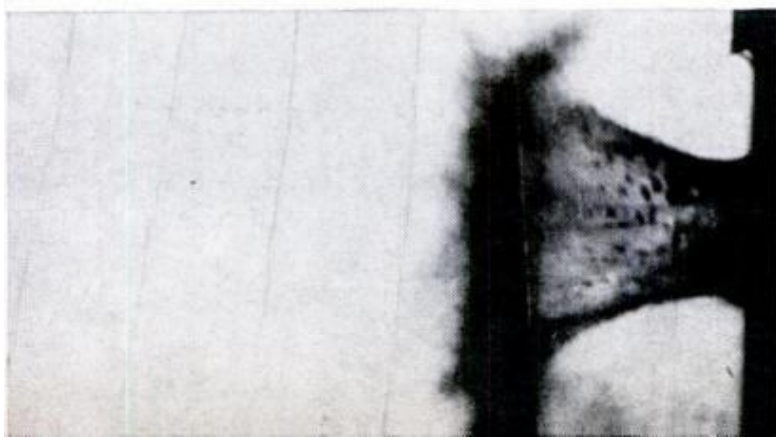
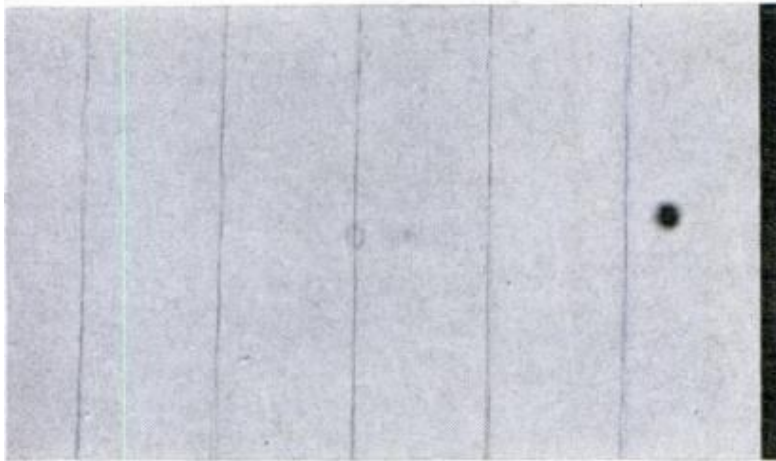
By DOUGLAS NORMAN

MUSHROOMLIKE CLOUD is deceiving. Microcosmic in size, it was actually caused by tiny pellet fired in hypervelocity test at metal target, liquidizing some of target and generating additional shock waves





TINY PELLETS, similar in size to one shown, caused these craters in various thicknesses of solid metal. Stop-action, high-speed photography (below) shows sequence of hypervelocity impact. These tests may help determine construction of future spacecraft to protect them from hyperspeed collision with meteoroids



IN SPITE OF OUR SUCCESSES in space, one of the original fears still remains: the possibility of a collision of a spacecraft with an infinitesimal piece of metallic cosmic debris.

Though minute in size—no larger than a pellet from a shotgun shell—a meteoroid's fantastic speed could smash it through a spacecraft's wall, causing dangerous damage or destruction.

Scientists estimate that up to 200 million visible meteoroids enter Earth's atmosphere every day. They compare deep space to a huge gravel pit which has no gravity to hold these pellets in place, and they race in at speeds of about 250,000 feet per second.

Normally, these pellets burn up when they enter the atmosphere, but what happens if they meet a solid spacecraft first? Not much is known about this new field of hypervelocity, but studies at Tennessee Technological University in Cookeville are seeking answers.

Using a two-stage, light-gas gun, engineers propel tiny pellets into plastic and metal targets. An explosive charge drives a piston within the gun, compressing either helium or hydrogen. The gas expands, propelling the pellet. Although the velocities are only 30,000 feet per second, much lower than those of meteoroids, the pellets often tear completely through blocks of inch-thick aluminum, and gouge deep craters in aluminum targets two and three inches thick. Shock waves generated by the impact bulge and fracture metal walls on the opposite sides of targets.

The point of impact seems to explode and a rapidly expanding crater is formed. Part of the target turns to liquid and flows along the crater wall before being ejected backward at high speeds. A shock wave generated around the crater races through the target.

Thus far, the research suggests future spacecraft may look like prunes with wrinkled skins. The outer shield will be thin, light metal, with the space between it and the main hull filled with foam—a sandwich construction to protect the ship.

★★★

PM BOAT TEST:

Chrysler's 'Sport Fury' Takes to the Water



**Chrysler's all-new
line of cathedral-hull
boats is topped off by this
'dragon slayer'**

**By DAN FALES, Boating and Outdoors Editor
Photos by Ralph Poole**

FROM THE AIR, Lake of the Ozarks looks like a dragon. But this Midwest dragon is tame when you ride it saddled in a brand-new 16-foot "Sport Fury."

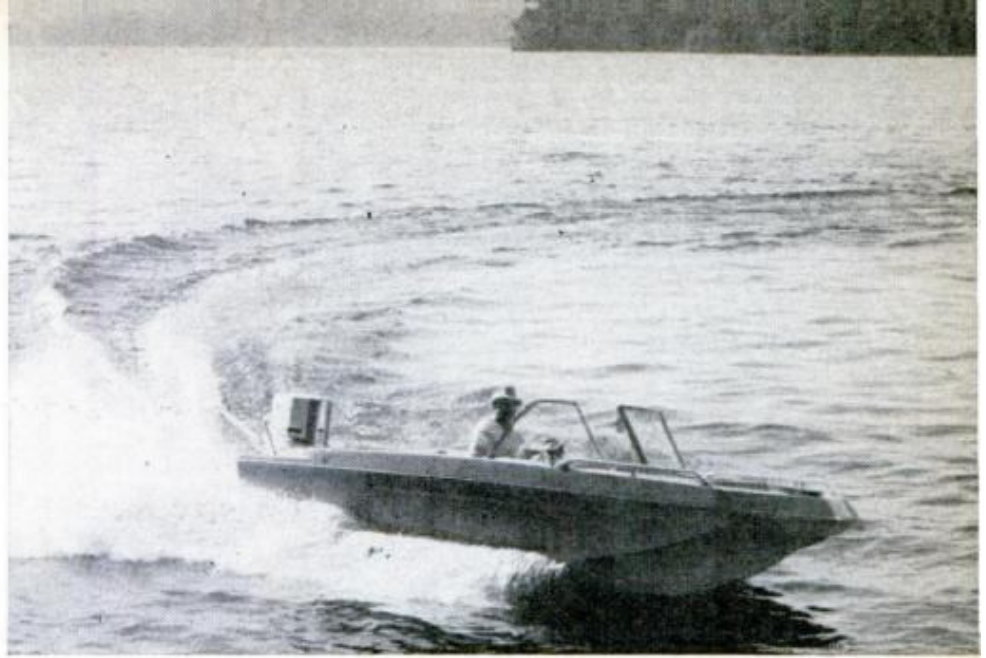
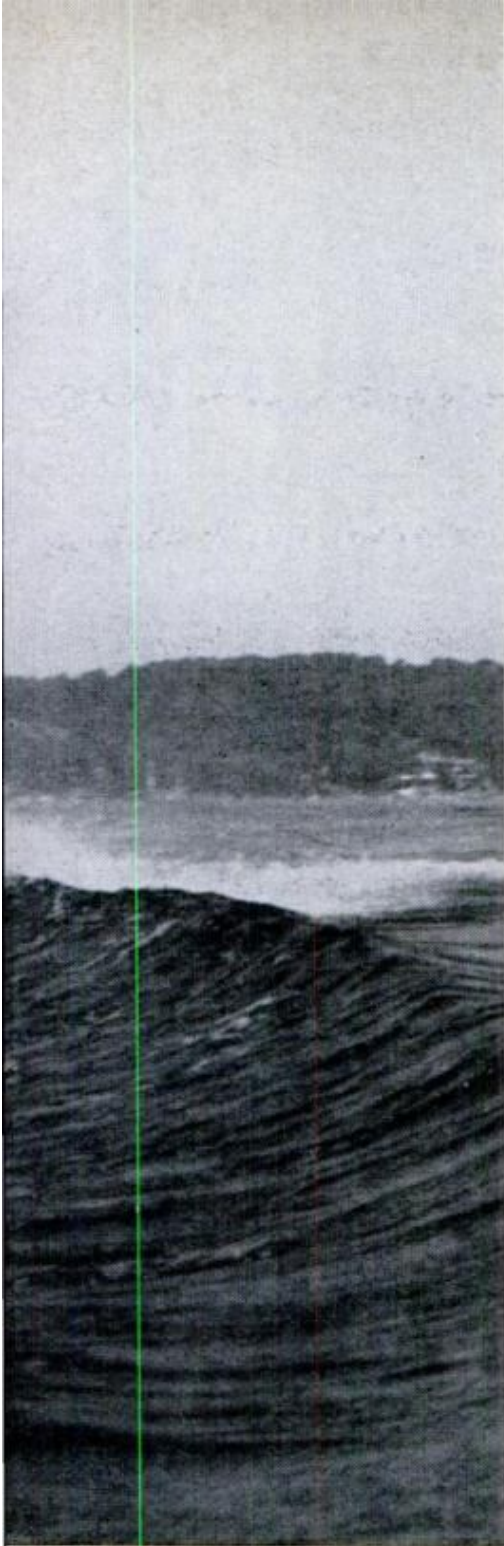
In fact, the long resort lake is a perfect place to test a boat. And this is what I did during Chrysler Marine's press show at the Inn of the Four Seasons.

Chrysler was announcing its 1969 line of motors and boats. I wanted to try out the Sport Fury, one of Chrysler's new cathedral-hull boats.

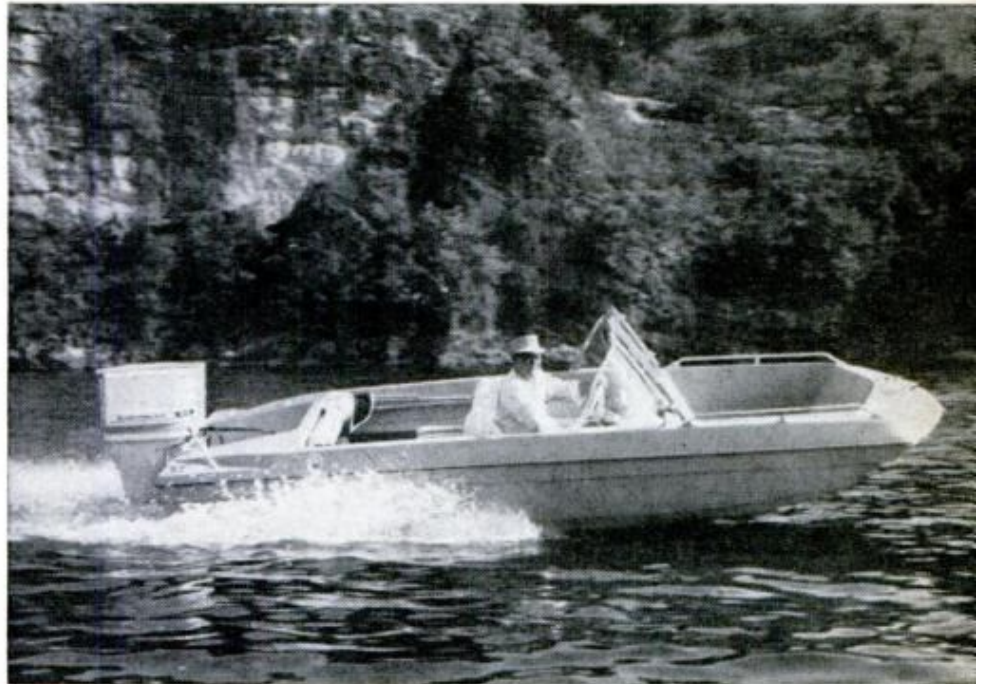
I didn't have any trouble picking Sport Fury from among the many boats dockside. Its smooth lines with rounded gunwales and wide-open appearance made it easy to spot. It rode easily and level in its slip.

The 35-inch freeboard is one feature of this boat that tells you it's been designed with care.

Designer Jack Gampel has put a lot of thought into the Sport Fury. The appearance of a slight reverse sheer from the beam to bow gives the boat a speedy look even while it's sitting at



WAKE JUMPING (left) shows off the configuration of the boat's cathedral hull. A port turn (above) demonstrates the Sport Fury's ability to deflect water down and away from the hull, making it a very dry boat. Large splash well, high transom and canopy (strapped in travel position) can be seen below



the dock. Under way, this illusion makes the boat look as if it's flying.

As I stepped into the cockpit, I was impressed with the roominess. I even double checked to make sure this was a 16-foot boat. I was also impressed with stability. Sport Fury is not a tender boat. Its 76-inch beam and cathedral hull give the fiberglass boat a sturdy feeling.

Even with extra-large splash well in the stern, the Sport Fury still feels like an 18 or 20-footer. The splash well, by the way, is the full size recommended

by the Boating Industry Assn. for boats carrying motors over 50 hp.

I'm all for this safety feature. Though many boats have acceptable wells, not all are up to the letter of BIA standards.

The well butts up against what is considered a "high" transom. Again Gampel has designed a good feature. Though Sport Fury requires a long-shaft outboard motor, the advantages of such a high transom far outweigh the slight additional cost for such a motor. This is especially true when the boat is



I TALKED with this float-plane pilot to get more information about Lake of the Ozarks. He flies sight-seers over 129-mile lake and 1375 miles of shoreline

traveling in a following sea or making quick stops.

The motor on this boat was Chrysler's new 85-hp outboard. Though the boat is rated for 105 hp, the three-cylinder 85 moved her in fine fashion.

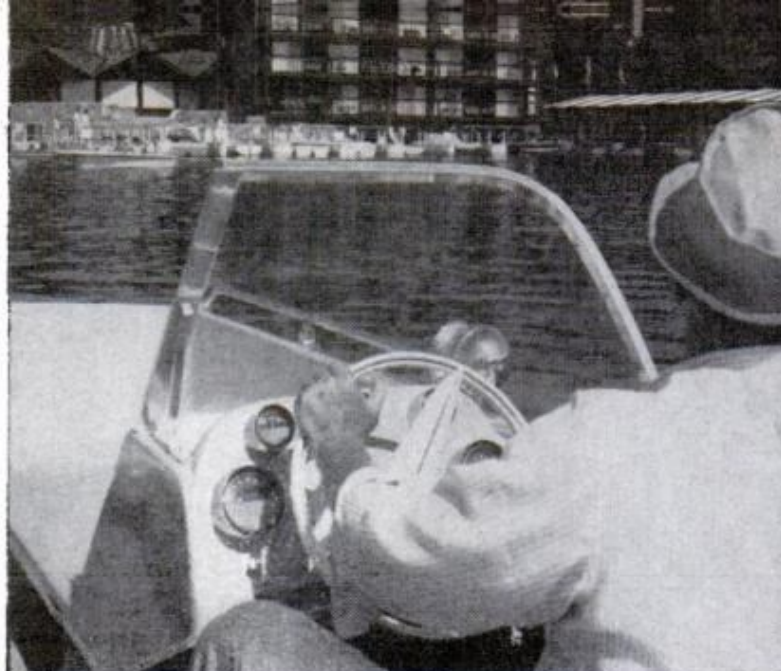
When I socked the power to the boat out on the lake, I felt a quick, sure response. It took only a few seconds to go from standstill to a flat-out plane. The bow-rise when getting up on the step was slight. At no time did I lose sight of the water just in front of the boat.

With the 85 hp, I found I was doing about 34 mph at 5000 rpm.

With the cathedral hull, Sport Fury rode smoothly, easily, quickly in all kinds of choppy water. Because of Chrysler's Foam-Pac construction the sound of water rushing past the hull was barely audible. This system of construction with flotation foam makes the boat "virtually unsinkable," according to Chrysler experts.

But the best feature of this particular hull is dryness. Sport Fury is one of the driest boats I've ever handled. There was no way I could get water or even spray in the boat. And I tried.

I put her in tight port and starboard turns. She didn't "catch." She didn't slip. She didn't want to spill. Chrysler experts say the boat is designed with



TAN-TAR-A, a famous resort halfway up the lake, is my goal here. Note position of my left knee near lower edge of console. I was careful not to bump it

"non-trip chines." And I believe it. There is also a deep short keel for directional stability.

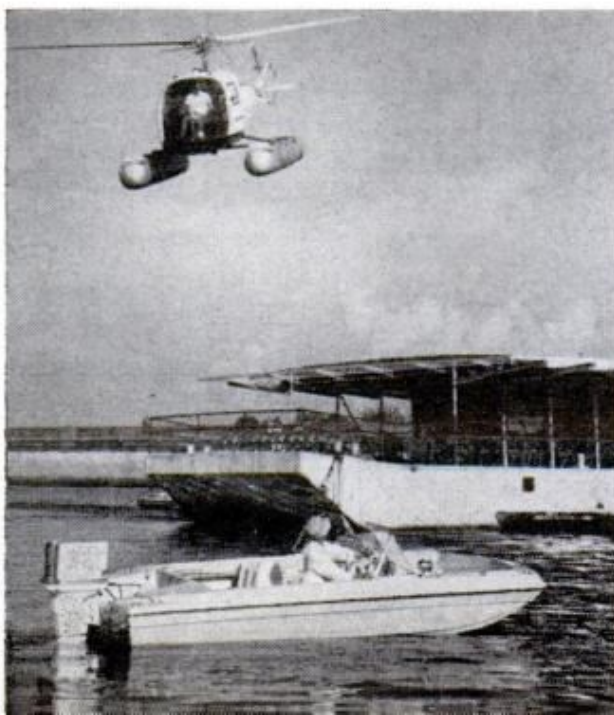
While running at top speed, I never felt I was losing control when she came down after flying off a high wake.

I handled her at high and low speed. She handled equally well at either.

On plane, I let her run free with my hands just off the helm. She kept her course. There was no evidence of bad balance. However I did find two problems that might be corrected.

The first is knee space under the

ANOTHER WAY to see the lake is by helicopter. The chopper pilot comes in close to view the Sport Fury and study such features as its big bow-riding section





BOAT-IN-RESTAURANT is popular on the lake. You just float in, tie up and give your order to the gal. At times, boats are waiting in line for slips



STATE PARKS all along lake offer excellent facilities for launching. This view shows off the sleek lines of the Sport Fury and its 35 inches of freeboard

pilot's console. There's plenty of foot room for the helmsman in this area. But sure as shootin', someone's going to bark his knees on the lower edge of the console panel. This is especially true of the left knee.

The second problem is a flimsy-feeling wheel. I had the thought that if I tugged just a little harder the wheel might well break off or pull out of the console. I know the wheel is made of sturdy stuff and won't break off under stress, but I just had that feeling.

SPORT FURY SPECS

L.O.A.: 16' 2"	Max hp: 105
Beam: 76"	Shaft: long
Max. depth: 30½"	Load: 2083 lbs.
Weight without motor: 680 lbs.	Cubic footage: 178
	Price: \$1355

A very minor complaint is fuel capacity. I think an extra gas tank might be in order. Or a larger tank. The standard 12-gal. tank now on the boat is adequate for use with lower horsepower motors. But when you are using one of the big brutes, you might want more fuel on tap.

The reason this is a minor point is that extra tanks are optional, and there is space for them under the splash well.

Workmanship on the Sport Fury is good. Care has been taken to mount the walk-through windshield securely. The latch on the "swing window-door" holds the door firmly open through all operating conditions.

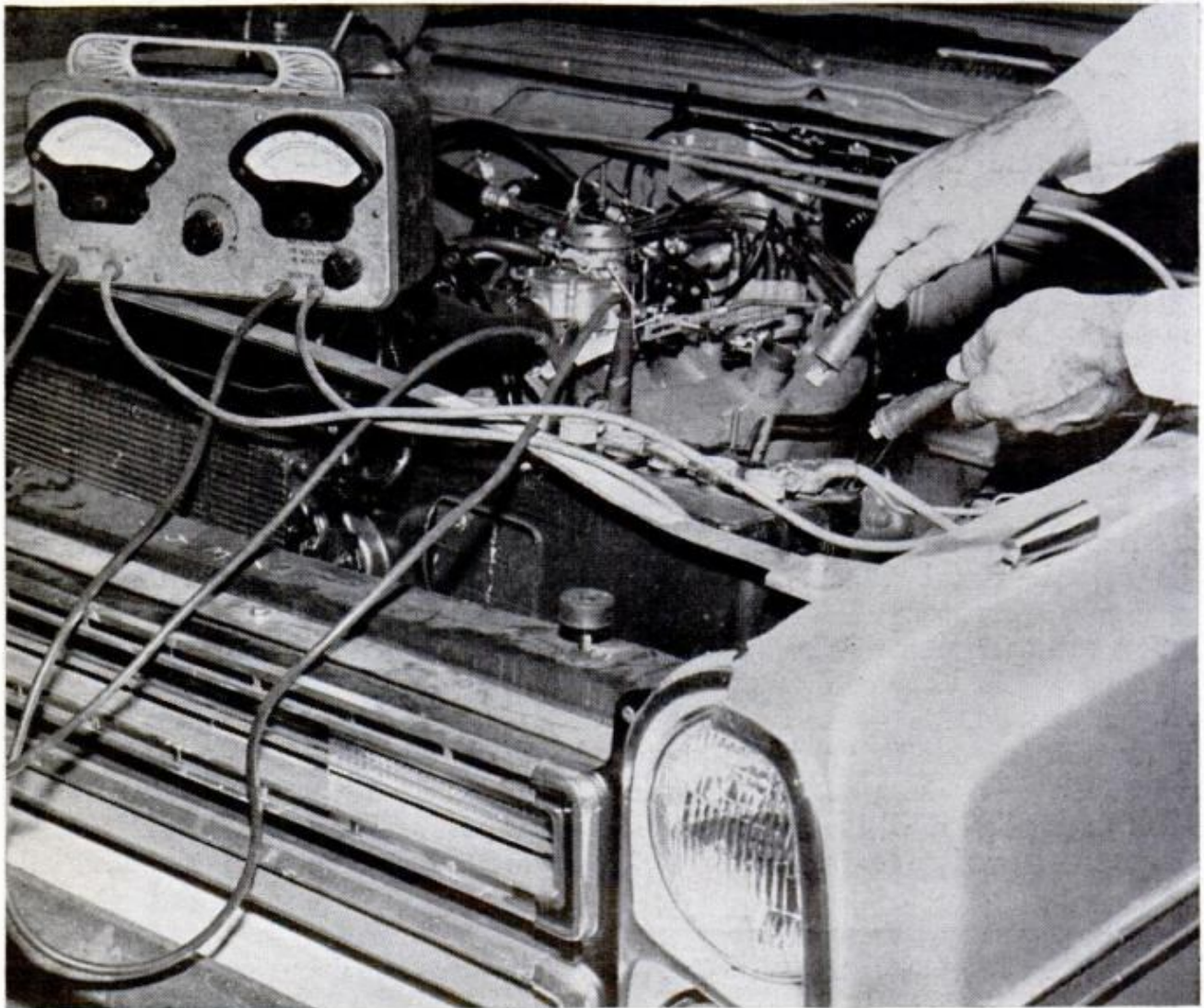
The bow riding section is spacious and deep. You don't get the feeling while riding up front that you might be thrown out when bouncing over a steep wave. With the bow seats running along port and starboard, there's plenty of room between them to stand and cast in quiet fishing waters with the boat still.

The two fore-and-aft seats in the main cockpit open up into lounges. There's a canopy available, too, that can be conveniently strapped in the stern of the cockpit when not in use. Though I had trouble keeping the canopy snap in place during high-speed, bouncy operation; I'm sure I didn't fold it right.

This Sport Fury has a sister of the same size called Fury. The Fury is a front-decked version of the more luxurious Sport Fury. Both these boats are also available with inboard/outboard motors.

I think Chrysler Marine has come up with a good line of cathedral-hull boats. This type hull gives a stable, dry, easy ride. The Sport Fury, in particular, should be popular. ★★★

PREPARE YOUR CAR



If you don't get a chance to coldproof your car before the big snows, you're gambling with the statistics which show that battery, starter, ignition and fuel problems will stop one of three cars dead in its tracks this winter

THE CHIEF REASONS why cars fail to start in winter are battery, starter and ignition breakdowns, according to the American Automobile Assn. In 1967, these left 31 million of 80 million cars registered in the United States stranded by the roadside. Two million others suffered fuel-system problems.

This, I feel, is reason enough for taking an hour or so before cold weather sets in to make sure things are in shape. Among other things, testing and maintenance now

can save you a case of frozen toes later as you stand beside your lifeless car awaiting a service truck.

The battery's the place to start. One that's borderline will surely fail in the cold. By taking a battery capacity test with a volt-ammeter, you can tell whether your battery will be able to meet the demands of cold weather.

If you've ever tested your car's electrical system, you no doubt have a volt-ammeter. If not, you can buy one from

TO BEAT THE COLD



BATTERY CAPACITY is tested with volt-ammeter as shown on facing page or with the cell tester at top. In both cases, the battery is tested under load, which tells more about its condition than a mere state of charge, as with a hydrometer. Coating the cables and posts with petroleum jelly will prevent corrosion

IGNITION COMPONENTS—coil, plugs, distributor, ballast resistor and insulation—should be checked thoroughly. Test insulation with a screwdriver probe connected to ground. With engine running, probe sparkplug and high-tension leads for leaks in the insulation using a technique discussed in the text

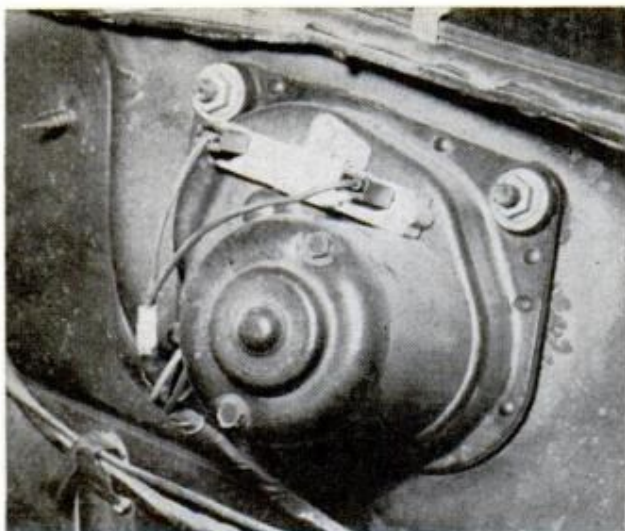
your supplier for about \$35. It's a great tool, but get a combination unit with a built-in shunt that allows you to control the amount of current for greater testing accuracy.

Also make sure the ammeter can take the flow of current provided by the starter draw test (discussed below). Get one capable of recording up to 400 amps. However, you'd better check the *maximum* starter draw specs for your starter (see the manual) before buying the meter to

make sure the meter can handle the flow.

Keep the shunt control knob off and connect the voltmeter's ground lead (that's the black one) to the ground side of the battery. Hook the meter's "hot" lead (the colored one) to the battery starter cable. Keep battery cables hooked to the battery when testing.

Now, connect the ammeter leads in the same way—ground lead to battery ground and "hot" lead to the battery's starter side. Make absolutely certain that your



BALLAST RESISTOR in ignition primary circuit should be examined. Remove leads to clean terminals

connections are right. A wrong hookup can damage the alternator.

Turn the shunt control knob slowly toward "increase" until the ammeter reads three times the ampere/hour rating of the battery (stamped into the battery case). For instance, if you have a 12-v. battery rated at 50 amp./hrs., as most 12-v. batteries are, turn the shunt control until the ammeter reads 150 amps.; that is, 3×50 .

Wait 15 seconds and read the voltmeter. It should show 9.0 v. or more for a 12-v. battery and 4.5 v. or more for a 6-v. unit. Insufficient voltage output signifies that the battery should be charged and retested. If it fails to meet these requirements after charging, get a new one before winter.

Before leaving the battery, wash it down with a mixture of one part baking soda to one part water, flushing thoroughly with clear water. Keep the baking soda mixture away from vented battery caps so that it can't leak accidentally into cells and dilute electrolyte. Clean corrosion from battery posts and cable terminals.

You should apply a light coating of petroleum jelly to battery terminals to prevent corrosion. However, if lubricant gets between posts and terminals, the flow of current will be restricted, hampering battery output. So apply it only after cables are tightly connected to posts.

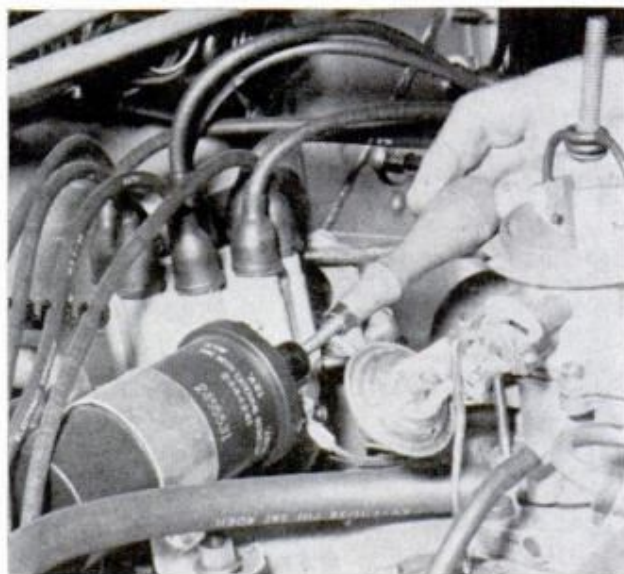
Make sure the starter circuit is ready to handle the extra load winter will put on it. Hook the voltmeter's ground lead to ground and colored lead to the starter motor body. Connect a jumper wire between the distributor primary terminal and ground to keep the engine from start-

ing. Then crank the engine for no longer than 15 seconds. The voltmeter should record 5 v. or more for a 6-v. electrical system, at least 10 v. for a 12-v. system. If not, you have a failure in the battery cables, the starter solenoid or the starter itself.

Check the battery cables. Look for cracks in insulation and damage at the terminal endings. Replace the cables if necessary.

If you have an ohmmeter available, check to see if cables are damaged internally and are building up excessive resistance in the starter circuit. The meter should read no more than $\frac{1}{2}$ ohm as the engine is being cranked.

To test the starter, you will need your



IGNITION COIL tower should be removed and the seat cleaned of possible power-robbing corrosion

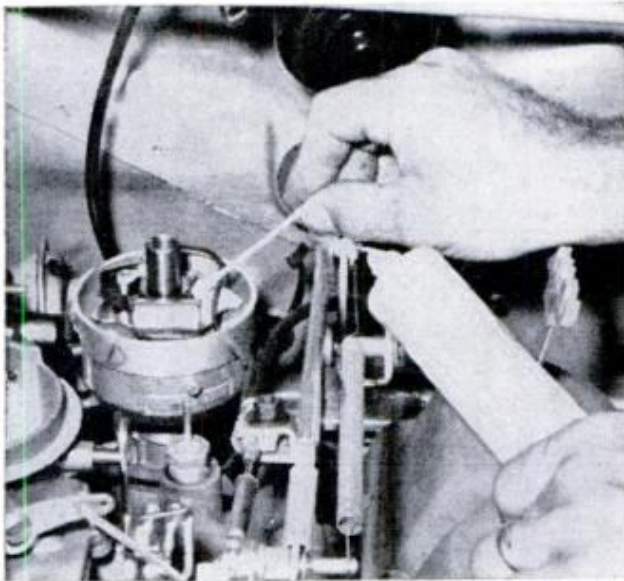
starter's current draw specifications, which are different from other starters. Consult the manual.

Turn off the shunt control of your volt-ammeter and hook up the meter as you did for the battery capacity test. Leave the jumper wire in position on the distributor primary. Crank the engine and note the exact voltmeter reading. Now, turn the shunt control to the "increase" side until the voltmeter shows the exact reading you just got. Crank the engine and read the ammeter. This is the current draw of the starter. If not to specification, the starter has to come off for repair or replacement. If the reading's okay, but the starter circuit reading was not to spec, replace the starter solenoid.

Here's an important tip. If your engine fails to start sometime this winter despite preventive precautions and you have to

use a booster battery, be sure its capacity matches that of the car's battery. Over-matching batteries—for example, use of an 18 or 24-v. booster source to start a car with a 12-v. battery—can severely damage electrical components. Distributor breaker points can burn, and the ignition coil can be overstressed and damaged. If your car's equipped with transistorized equipment, such as ignition, alternator and even a transistorized radio, the sudden jolt of excess voltage can knock out the transistors and diodes immediately.

There are no shortcuts in getting the ignition system ready for cold weather. The one thing you forget to do or disregard might be the trouble spot which



DISTRIBUTOR CAM should be lubricated lightly to keep lobes from wearing and affecting point gap

fails when cold weather makes maximum demands.

We've discussed how to tune up ignition many times. In this report, you'll be reminded of things every Saturday mechanic knows (such as checking distributor point gap and dwell), but we'll concentrate on factors less well known and which can affect ignition system operation in cold weather as much as bad sparkplugs.

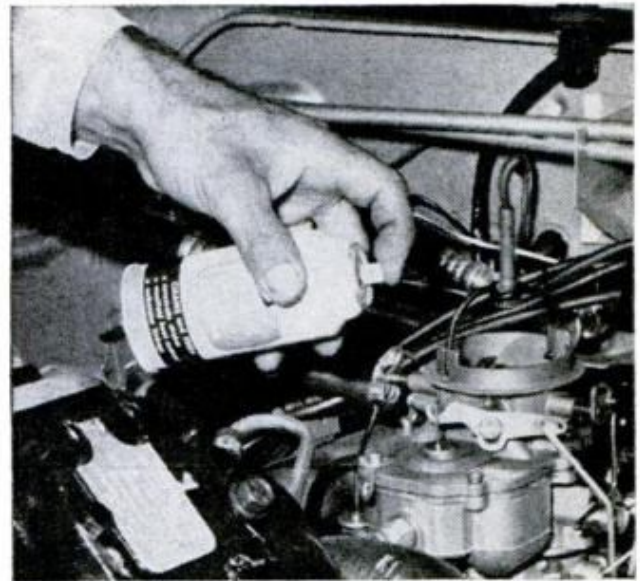
For instance, clean and tight connections are vital in preventing voltage drop at a time when the ignition system needs every bit of voltage it can muster. Inspect all primary and secondary wiring connections to make sure they are clean and tight.

Also check out the ignition system wiring and boots to find "leakers." There's a simple way. You'll need a jumper wire

with a clip on each end and a screwdriver. Hook one clip to the shank of the screwdriver—the other to ground. This serves as a probe.

Start the engine and remove one cable from a sparkplug. With the engine running, probe around the high-tension lead which extends from coil to distributor and the leads's boots. If sparks jump from the boot or lead, it's a sure sign the cable and boot need replacing.

Keep the engine running and probe around the disconnected cable and boot. If you see sparks, replace the cable and boot. Then reconnect the cable and check the other cables in the same way. If you find one defective cable, chances are good



AUTOMATIC CHOKE clogged with dirt can keep you from starting. Clean it with spray of choke cleaner

that others will soon give you trouble, so it might be wise to replace all.

The following is a checklist of things to do in getting the rest of your ignition system ready for winter:

Ballast resistor—Corrosion and bent prongs can affect operation of this unit which has the job of reducing primary circuit current at low-speed engine operation, thereby prolonging the life of distributor points. Pull the resistor wiring from the resistor—it's usually located on the firewall—and check terminals. Clean them carefully with lightweight sandpaper if corrosion is present. If prongs are bent, straighten them with your fingertip.

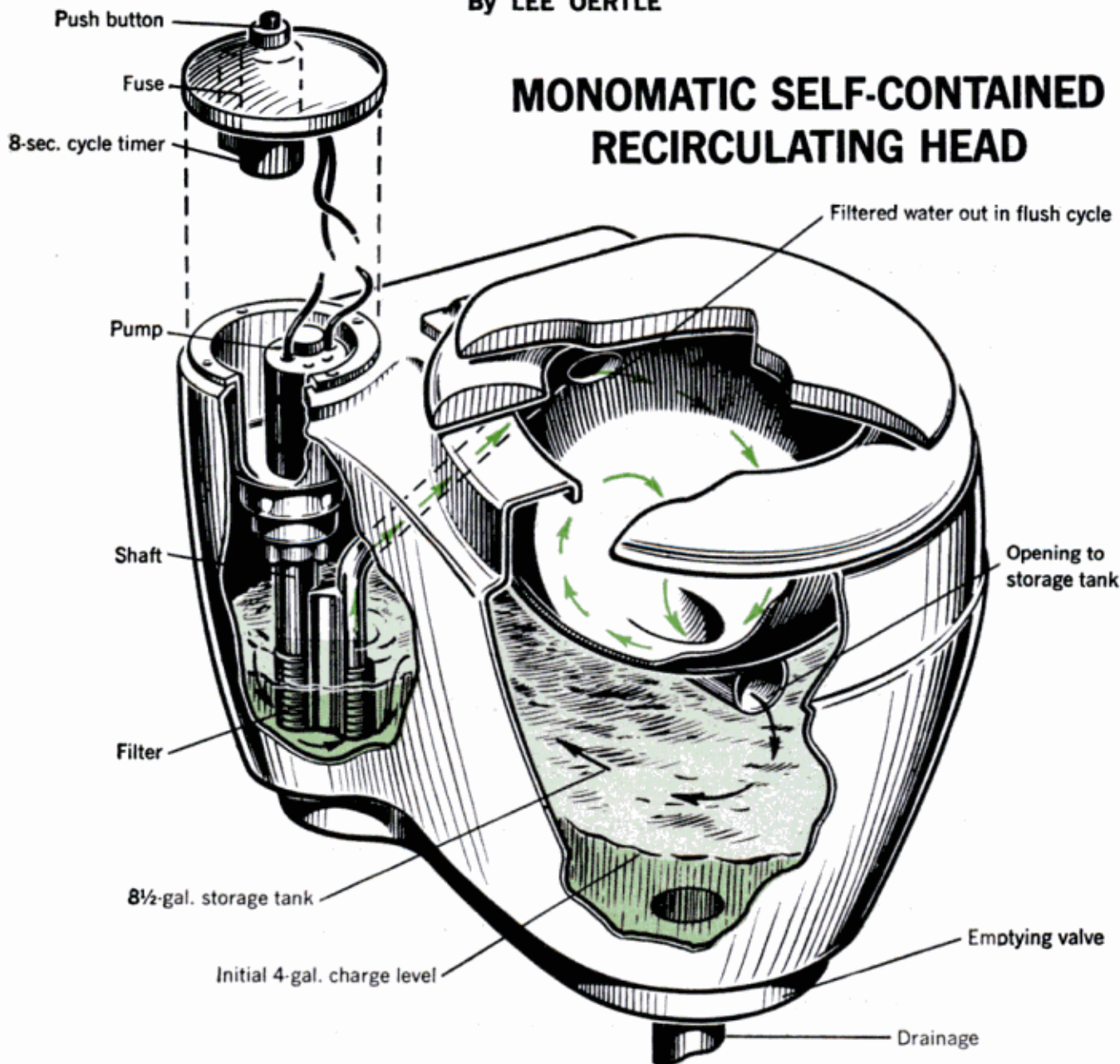
Coil—Wipe the coil with a damp cloth and check it for cracks. Replace a damaged coil. Check for corrosion in the high-tension tower. Use a small tower cleaning

(Please turn to page 226)

Plan a Head

New boat laws may force you to change your marine toilet. Here's a rundown on the four basic sanitation systems now available

By LEE OERTLE



MONOMATIC SELF-CONTAINED RECIRCULATING HEAD

WITH WATER POLLUTION getting more attention from various government agencies, you may find yourself faced with laws that require changes in your present marine sanitation system.

If new laws do affect you, or you're planning to install a head in your boat for the first time, you'll want to know what's currently available. There are four basic systems for small boats:

1. Treatment devices that mechanically reduce and chemically treat waste.

They're called "macerator-chlorinators."

2. Recirculating systems, in which the original charge of water is used over and over again, up to built-in limits.

3. Combustion-type toilets, which literally cook away waste matter.

4. Holding tanks, in which wastes are trapped and held for dockside discharge.

There are several variations of this equipment, combining one or more types. For example, a recirculating system might be connected to a discharge pump or to a



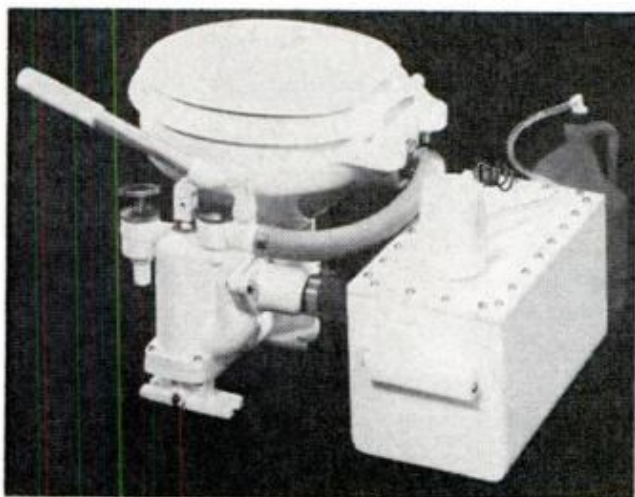
CORLON COMMANDER is brand-new recirculating unit with 9-gal. capacity, built-in discharge pump

holding tank. A macerator-chlorinator might be connected to a holding tank. The type for you depends on your own situation. Your home port may have one law, your boating area a few miles away, another. This is true on Long Island Sound and the Great Lakes.

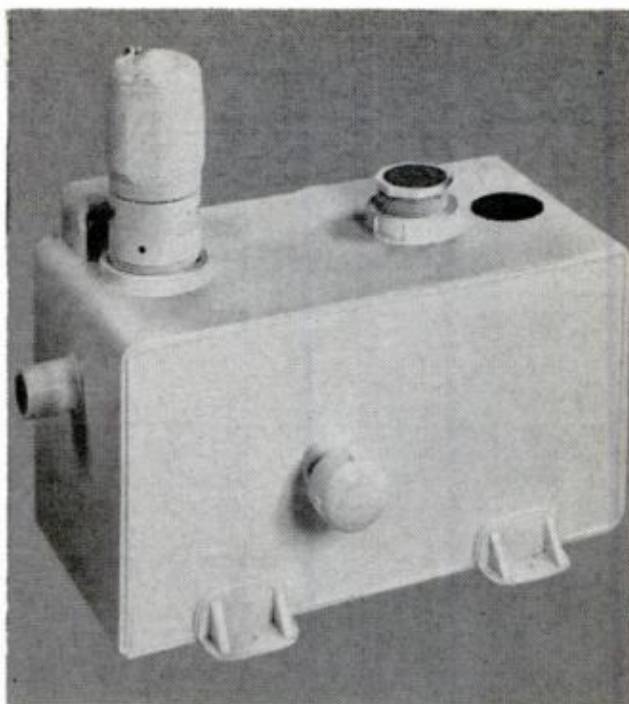
Holding tanks

Sanitary waste is trapped inside a tank under or adjacent to the toilet. Later, the waste may be discharged at dockside into a septic tank. Result: No direct water pollution. The boat owner buys a separate tank and reroutes the toilet into it. If space permits, it's a simple job.

However, I should point out that holding tanks collect untreated sewage for



RARITAN regular flush unit connected to an electrochemical chlorinator which discharges overboard



KOEHLER-DAYTON unit macerates, chlorinates, then discharges overboard. Unit attaches to regular head

discharge at the marina. If the marina is not equipped with a discharge pump, it's up to the boat owner to find another way to empty the tank.

Macerator-chlorinators

In this system, the marine toilet is connected to a small tank in which a powerful grinder literally chews up solid matter, breaking it down into tiny particles. Chlorine is added. Then the whole chemically treated load is discharged through a hull fitting. Many macerator-chlorinators require the addition of chlorine regularly. But one more advanced model (Apollco) adds the chlorine automatically.

The waste matter is flushed into the macerating chamber. Whirling at 10,000 rpm, the chamber breaks down the solids. A chlorinating agent is injected into the chamber. The chlorine container rests on a spring-loaded switch that breaks the motor circuit when the chlorine bottle is empty. The unit will not operate unless this container holds enough liquid to depress the switch. Such a system is said to be "Fail safe"—it cannot be operated without chlorine. That would seem to satisfy some experts who make the complaint that the whole system depends on the habits of the users. (In some other models, chlorine must be added manually at regular intervals.)

Those companies manufacturing macerator-chlorinators claim that discharging

COMPARISON CHART

TYPE OF SYSTEM	METHOD OF OPERATION	POWER SOURCE
Treatment devices (Macerator —chlorinators)	Sewage is mechanically broken up, chlorine added, then dumped overboard as "treated waste."	6-v. d.c. 12-v. d.c. 24-v. d.c. 32-v. d.c. 115-v. a.c. d.c.
Recirculating systems	Closed system uses 3 to 4 gallons of water integral reservoir. Filters remove and trap solids, but same water used over and over again for flushing.	12-v. d.c. 115-v. a.c.
Holding-tank system	Toilet waste is simply flushed into a separate tank which traps and "holds" the sewage for later discharge at dockside.	
Combustion-type	Sewage is actually incinerated with high-speed burners. The ash residue is removed monthly.	12-v. d.c. or 115-v. a.c. with propane or natural gas for burners.
Direct overboard discharge system	Sewage is simply flushed out through the hull into the water. No mechanical breakup or treatment is given to the waste.	Manual pump

treated sanitary waste back into the water is better than simply carting raw sewage back to the marina (in a holding tank) for them to release into the water. These experts claim that the material discharged out of their macerator-chlorinators is of a higher quality than most sewage treated by municipalities.

Research institutions spend millions

every year studying water pollution, and some of their experts say that *all forms* of pollution must be stopped if we are to clean up our lakes and rivers. They say *treated* waste is still sewage in a slightly altered chemical form.

The people who make macerator-chlorinators counter by saying that sewage from small boats should be compared to



RARITAN CROWN HEAD grinds waste, galley garbage, adds chlorine from tank, discharges overboard



DESTROILET is a self-contained, incinerating-combustion unit operating on LP-gas and electricity

MARINE SANITATION SYSTEMS

ADVANTAGES	DRAWBACKS	PRICE RANGE
Treats sewage as it occurs. No space needed for holding tank. Does not depend on dockside sewage treatment. Can be used with existing toilet.	Waste disposal and treatment may depend on user's habits in some cases. Not allowed in some states.	\$110-\$300
Traps and re-uses all waste fluids. Solids never leave system until pumped out at dockside. No plumbing required	Limited capacity. Must be emptied every few days. Existing toilet cannot be used.	\$184-\$300
Can be used with existing toilet. No waste ever dumped into water from boat. No treatment required. Tank is pumped out at dock into septic tank.	Plumbing and holding tank required. Must be emptied when full or system becomes inoperative.	\$85-\$150
No plumbing, holding tank or waste-holding problems. Ash is emptied once monthly. No water required for operation.	Existing toilet cannot be used. Must have butane available. Recycle time 14 minutes. Limited capacity.	\$350-\$360
State and Federal laws prohibit direct discharge into water in most areas.	Raw sewage pollutes waters.	

existing municipal systems—not to standards which even cities and towns cannot match. Evaluated on that basis, they add, the chlorinator does an excellent job.

Such arguments have been raging for years and appear no closer to settlement. At the moment, several states allow macerator-chlorinators on certain waterways.

Recirculating toilets

One of the most recent developments is the recirculating toilet. A fairly complicated task is performed through an extremely simple-looking device. The complete toilet, water tank and waste reservoir are all contained in one housing.

They are essentially *electric* toilets (12-volt). The user pushes a button which flushes the toilet. Waste matter drops into the reservoir, where chemical additives color and deodorize it. At the next flushing, fluid is drawn from the reservoir and forced through a filter which removes solids, thence into the toilet tank to handle the flushing job. It may sound awkward, but the system has worked efficiently in airliners for many years. And for several seasons, recirculating toilets have worked well in campers and trailers.

To set one in motion, the user simply pours in three to four gallons of water (called charging the unit). Add a small,

REPRESENTATIVE MARINE SANITATION SYSTEMS

TYPE	UNIT	SIZE*	PRICE RANGE
Rec	Monomatic	18x20x18	\$195-\$300
Rec	Corlon	18x19x19	\$184-\$270
M/C	Apollo	17x19x16	\$307
M/C	Koehler-Dayton Carlson Mark IV	20x15x15	\$190
M/C	Groco	15x10x15	\$150
M/C	Raritan	23x12x13	\$110-300
M/C	Wilcox- Crittendon	18x11x11	\$120
CT	Destroilet	15x24x20	\$350-\$450
CT	Incinolet	18x21x21	\$650

Holding tanks: \$85-\$150 10 to 30 gallons 32x12x12 (Mono-Marine)

*Note: Dimensions in inches given above are approximate. In most cases, toilets are actually smaller than shown here. Clearances for installing the unit are allowed.

Rec—recirculating. M/C—macerator-chlorinator. CT—combustion type.

specified amount of chemical sanitizers, and it's ready to go. Depending on the actual size of the base reservoir, capacity can range from 40 to 90 flushes. If the recirculating toilet is connected to a large holding tank (occasionally done) the capacity increases dramatically up to 500 or 600 flushes before emptying is required. Normally, though, a recirculating toilet will need to be emptied and recharged with clean water about every five days of constant usage (depending on family size). When the tank is finally full, the unit will not operate. To empty it, there are these choices: (a) Use an electric discharge pump to empty into a dockside septic tank. (b) Discharge overboard through the hull, where laws and conditions allow it. (c) Manually remove the toilet and empty it where it's legal and convenient.

Personally, I feel that at present the recirculating toilet is the best choice to replace an outmoded direct-discharge unit. Why? Because the user has complete freedom of choice of discharge methods.

Another advantage of the recirculating toilet is that it can be used in a boat then removed and transported to a beach cabin, or shoved into a closet of a camping coach and used with equal efficiency and convenience. It is completely self-sustaining, up to the limits of storage capacity.

The newest class of recirculating toilet (by Corlon and Monomatic) features not only the reservoir and filter, but also a built-in grinder and discharge pump. When the user reaches a dockside septic tank, he pushes a button on the toilet which starts the grinder and sets the discharge pump into motion. The advantage is that the boat owner can discharge the waste into dockside tanks even where the marina operator does not have sewage suction pumps. A garden-hose connection on the top of the Corlon allows the user to discharge the toilet anywhere there is an indoor toilet—right into the bowl. It'll lift about 6 feet and move it about 25 feet. That means at home, in a resort, or in a gas station rest room.

On most new boats large enough to carry toilets the matter of placement will be settled by the designers. On older boats where replacements or conversions are required, it's up to you. The accompanying chart gives some average measurements for different types of units, which are intended only as a general guide. You can't install a 20-inch toilet in

a 20-inch space, for example. Expansion and contraction, inlet and outlet flanges, and irregularities in the tanks, molds, or lines might interfere with making precise fittings. However, the figures I have used allow about one-half-inch tolerance for fitting purposes. (Consult manufacturer for precise diagrams.)

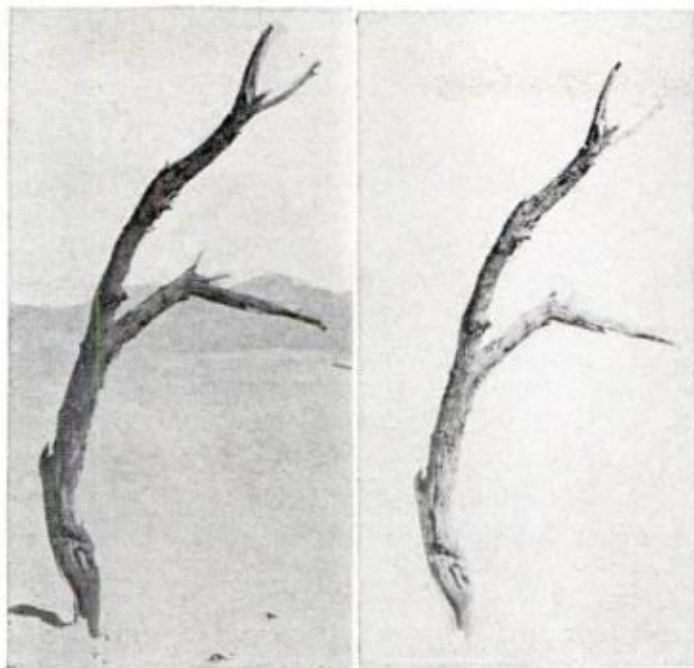
Basic things to remember about all toilet systems on small boats:

- Privacy must be provided.
- Install any sanitary system so that servicing is handy. Drain outlets, water-recharge lines and chlorine dispensers should be easy to reach.
- On models featuring overboard pump-out at dockside, it is desirable to keep the outlet port in a location easily reached.
- Try not to upset the balance of the craft. If an old toilet is being replaced, the new unit should be installed as close to that location as possible to avoid a change in hull efficiency. On a new installation consult a marine architect or the maker.

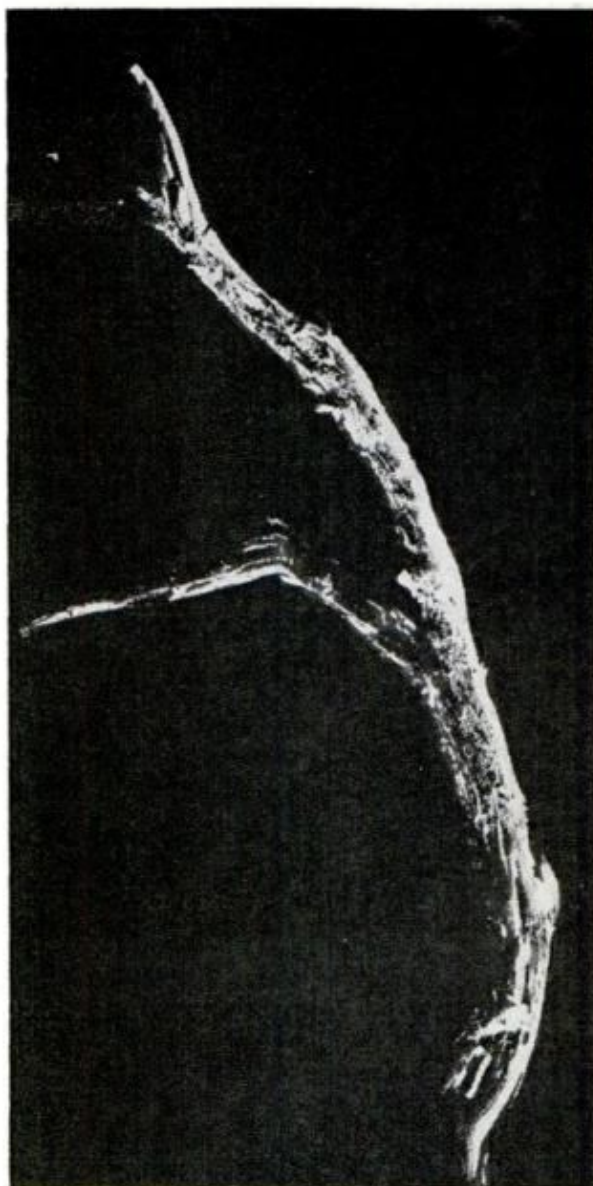
Keep these things in mind when installing a new toilet system:

- Recirculating toilets: It is possible to get two types of drain outlets: bottom outlet and top outlet. Using a top-mounted outlet solves many problems. For example, there are no through-hull fittings to contend with. The unit is emptied through a regular $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch hose outlet (by means of a pump). Place the toilet so that recharging the reservoir with water and getting at the drain-hose outlet is not difficult. Make sure that overhead clearance allows the toilet seat to be raised! One great advantage of recirculating toilets is that the installation requires nothing more than the basic unit and a 12-volt power source.
- Holding tanks: Because a holding tank is adaptable to an existing flush-type toilet, the problem is usually one of finding sufficient space for it. Dimensions of holding tanks vary quite a bit. One popular tank is 32 inches long, 12 inches in width, 12 inches in height. It holds about 20 gallons, according to the maker. (You can figure about 7 gallons per cubic foot of tank space.) Keeping the holding tank close to the toilet will prevent extra plumbing lines, but that may not always be possible. Make sure that the tank is securely bolted.
- Macerator-chlorinators: Such systems are compact in nature, but remember to install an M/C unit so that you can get at the chlorine dispenser easily. ★★ ★

Photo Hints

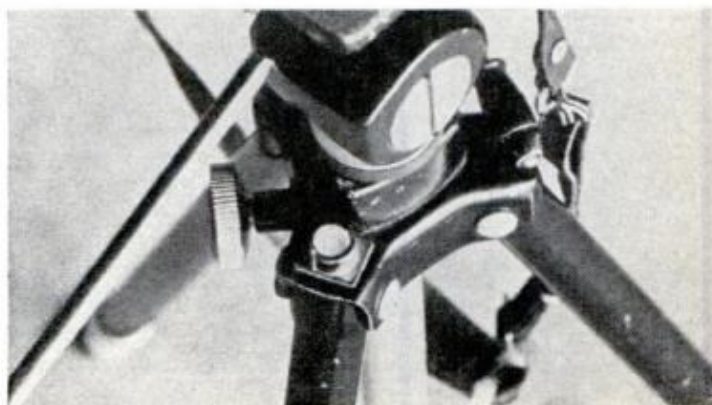


TRICKS IN PRINTING often add interest to an otherwise routine picture. The old, dead sagebrush at left, above, was printed "correctly," but is flat, dull and lacks appeal. When you print the same negative on No. 6 high-contrast paper, the background drops out and the bush takes on an attractive texture, as in the center photo. For an even more dramatic effect, you can make a negative print, as at right. This is done by using the first high-contrast print as a negative and placing it against another sheet of high-contrast paper. A contact printer or beam from an enlarger serves as the light source. The background goes black and the bush suggests a pen-and-ink sketch.—Ward Fanning



NEED FILTERS for an odd-size or little-used lens? If you have a set of Polycontrast enlarging filters, you can save the cost of buying regular filters by using these as a substitute. They will work well on all black-and-white films shot outdoors. The No. 1 filter gives about the same effect as a conventional sky-darkening medium-yellow K2 filter. The No. 3½ approximates the results of a 25A red filter. As with their counterparts, the No. 1 will require an exposure increase of one stop and the No. 3½ of approximately four stops to compensate for the light that's held back by the colored filter material.—Bob Corley

A TRIPOD LEVEL is a handy aid. Some tripods come already equipped with one, but on those that don't it's easy to add your own level. Small, round, chrome-trimmed levels can be purchased at most camera stores for about a dollar (you'll also find them sold in hi-fi shops and electronics-supply houses for use in leveling record changers and turntables). Find a flat place on the tripod, such as on top of the leg platform as shown at right, and attach the level with a little dab of epoxy cement. Now you'll be able to set your tripod plumb in both directions at a quick glance and with no guesswork.—Rod Moon



How Much to

By JIM LISTON, Executive Editor



LIGHTWEIGHT TORO SNOW PUP uses paddles, fins, costs \$100; 21-in. Pup or electric model: \$120



AMF HUSKY, JUNIOR cuts 14-in. swath, has polyethylene rotor. Gas-powered, it sells for \$100

WHAT DOES IT TAKE to trade your snow shovel for power? For some men it takes a bad back or a heart attack. Others make the switch earlier—and cheaper—for as little as \$80. For that kind of money you won't be cutting a three-foot swath or throwing a 30-foot plume. But you'll discover that clearing snow can be fun.

Not long ago, if you had a short driveway, you were stymied. You couldn't justify investing in a big snow thrower, yet you had to shovel every time it snowed. But no more. The new gas or electric lightweight thrower (no heavier than a vacuum cleaner) is the tool to fit the job. Lightweights are popular in areas where snowfalls are medium, but they're also used in big snow country for clearing porches and short driveways.

People who live in heavy-snow country with long drives to clear buy 4 to 7-hp machines that range from \$250 to \$400. The big throwers have four-cycle engines and price is governed by the width of the swath cleared, horsepower of the engine, the total weight, and whether the machine



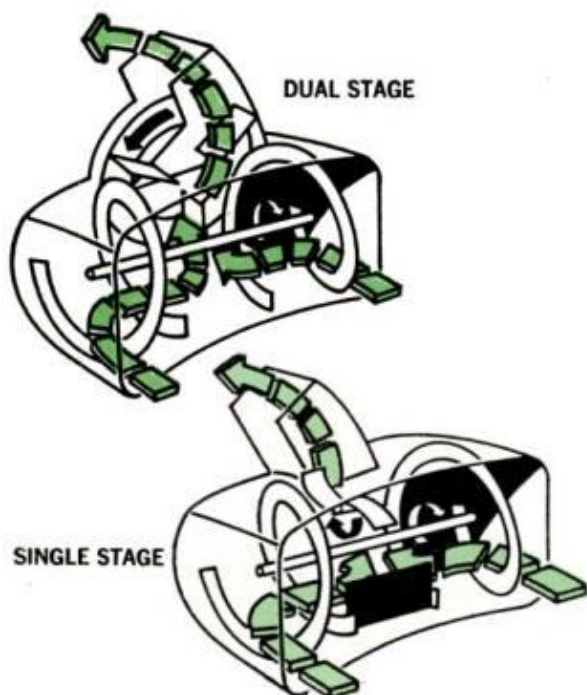
JACOBSEN SNOW BLITZ 17-IN. has discharge chute that rotates 180°. Gas model: \$100; electric: \$120

Throw Snow?

is a single or a dual-stage thrower.

A single-stage uses an auger to feed the snow to the discharge chute and release it with a throwing action that hurls it out the chute. A dual-stage machine has, in addition to the auger, an impeller fan at the base of the discharge chute. The impeller turns at high speed and *blows* rather than throws the snow fed to it by the auger. That's why a two-stage machine is more accurately called a snow *blower*; a single-stage a snow *thrower*, though the terms are used interchangeably. A three-stage unit has chain-driven teeth mounted above the auger that chew into the tops of drifts and drop snow into the auger.

Should you buy a single or dual-stage machine? That depends on where you live and the distance you'd like to throw to do the job effectively. In some parts of the country, most snows are handled without any trouble with single-stage machines. In others, buyers swear by dual-stage. In still others, it's a tossup. Heavy slush or icy granules are hardest to throw and cause most chute clogging. *Tip:* Ask those who clear parking lots in your town what type they've found best for most snows in your area. Dual-stage machines cost



AUGER of single-stage throws snow out chute. In dual-stage, auger feeds snow to fan to be blown out

DECEMBER 1968



SNOW BLADE is economical, efficient for walking and riding tractors. The 48-in. Gravely is \$60



DUAL-STAGE WHEELHORSE 26-in., 7 hp (\$360) shows advantage of blowing: Snow can be lofted over bank



GILSON'S DUAL-STAGE 7-hp model costs \$375. Under ideal conditions, it throws snow up to 40 feet

SNOWTHROWERS AT A GLANCE

Make and Model	Type	Stages	Swath Width (in.)	Discharge Chute		Auger Rotor			Engine			Ship. Wt. (lbs.)	Sugg. Retail
				Distance (ft.)	Rotation (degrees)	Opening (in.)	Blades	Dia. (in.)	Make	Cycle	Hp		
AMF Western Tool, Inc.													
1360	SP	2	26	3-30	180	6	4	15	Tecumseh	4	4	242	\$300
1361	SP	3	26	3-30	180	6	4	15	Tecumseh	4	6	275	\$390
1362	SP	3	26	3-30	180	6	4	15	Tecumseh	4	7	275	\$400
1365 (A,F)	Push	1	14	1-20	...	14	0	...	Tecumseh	2	2.5	27	\$110
Allis-Chalmers													
SB-2524	SP	2	24	30	220	6	2	15 1/2	Tecumseh	6	5	...	\$330
SB-2728	SP	2	28	35	220	6	2	15 1/2	Tecumseh	4	7	...	\$380
Ariens Co.													
2299 Snow Thro	SP	2	24	25	240	6	4	14	Tecumseh	4	4	250	\$230
10965 Snow Thro	SP	2	24	30	240	6	4	16	Tecumseh	4	5	262	\$300
10970 Snow Thro	SP	2	24	30	240	6	4	16	Tecumseh	4	6	262	\$350
10962 Snow Thro	SP	2	24	30	240	6	4	16	Tecumseh	4	7	267	\$370
10957 Snow Thro	SP	2	32	30	240	6	4	16	Tecumseh	4	7	267	\$390
Atlas Tool and Mfg. Co.													
SN420A	SP	1	20	15-20	180	5	4	10	B&S	4	4	120	\$170
Bolens Div., FMC Corp.													
537 Arctic 70	SP	2	26	30	200	..	4	16	Tecumseh	4	7	280	\$370
Gilson Bros. Co.													
832SS	SP	1	26	10-30	180	7	4	12	B&S	4	5	205	\$270
833SS	SP	1	26	10-30	180	7	4	12	B&S	4	7	230	\$314
834DS	SP	2	26	20-40	180	7	4	16	Lauson	4	5	290	\$325
835DS	SP	2	26	20-40	180	7	4	16	B&S	4	7	316	\$375
Hahn-Eclipse Co.													
CH-520-4	SP	1	20	20	180	6	4	10 1/2	Tecumseh	4	4	246	\$190
CH-584-5	SP	2	24	40	180	7	4	15 1/2	Tecumseh	4	5	257	\$300
CH-584-6	SP	2	24	40	180	7	4	15 1/2	Tecumseh	4	6	272	\$350
CH-588-7	SP	2	28	40	180	7	4	15 1/2	Tecumseh	4	7	281	\$380
CH-E584-5 (ES)	SP	2	24	40	180	7	4	15 1/2	Tecumseh	4	5	278	\$390
Hunter Industries													
62-54-1 Sno Wonder	SP	2	24	3-60	180	6	4	11 3/4	Lauson	4	5	295	\$300
62-64-1 Sno Wonder	SP	2	26	3-60	180	6	4	11 3/4	Lauson	4	6	315	\$365
62-78-1 Sno Wonder	SP	2	28	3-60	180	6	4	11 3/4	Lauson	4	7	325	\$400
Jacobsen Mfg. Co.													
51603 Sno-Blitz (P)	Push	1	17	10-20	180	16	4	9	Tecumseh	2	..	34	\$100
51613 Sno-Blitz (P)	Push	1	17	10-20	180	16	4	9	B&D (elec.)	..	..	40	\$120
52003 Snow Jet	SP	1	20	10-20	180	22	4	14	Jacobsen	2	3.5	164	\$220
52601 Imperial	SP	2	26	15-30	180	28	4	16	Tecumseh	4	6	264	\$335
Lambert Inc.													
SS-4	SP	1	20	3-20	180	4 1/2	4	10 1/2	B&S	4	4	127	\$190
SS-5	SP	1	22	3-20	180	4 1/2	4	10 1/2	Lauson	4	5	135	\$230
HS-54-1	SP	2	26	3-60	180	6	4	11 3/4	Lauson	4	5	295	\$300
HS-64-F-1	SP	2	28	3-60	180	6	4	11 3/4	Lauson	4	6	315	\$365
HS-78-1	SP	2	32	3-60	180	6	4	11 3/4	Lauson	4	7	325	\$400
Lazy Boy Lawn Mower Co., Inc.													
RE 69	Push	1	19	40	180	4 1/2	4	10 1/2	B&S	4	3	88	\$130
DLB-68	SP	1	20	40	180	4 1/2	4	10 1/2	B&S	4	4	134	\$190
Montgomery Ward													
481	Push	1	18	15	L & R	4	2	10	B&S	4	3	83	\$120
484	SP	1	22	30	180	7	2	12	B&S	4	4	215	\$230
489	SP	2	22	40	180	7	4	16	B&S	4	5	280	\$300
477	SP	2	26	40	180	7	4	16	B&S	4	7	310	\$360
478 (ES)	SP	2	26	40	180	7	4	16	B&S	4	7	315	\$420
Power Equipment, Inc.													
88183 Viking	Push	1	18	15	200	6	4	10	B&S	4	3	80	\$100
88183SP Viking	SP	1	18	15	200	6	4	10	B&S	4	3	85	\$160
88204SP Viking	SP	1	20	20	200	6	4	10	B&S	4	4	100	\$180
Sears													
81929	SP	1	20	15	180	6	4	10	Craftsman	4	3.5	90	\$180
82542	SP	1	18	20	160	6	4	18	Craftsman	4	3.5	151	\$200
82552	SP	1	24	30	160	6	4	11 1/2	Craftsman	4	6	220	\$300
82562	SP	3	26	35	180	6	4	15	Craftsman	4	6	280	\$400
Simplicity Mfg. Co.													
482 Sno-Away	SP	1	23	4-30	180	6 1/2	4	12	B&S	4	4	205	\$265
483 Sno-Away	SP	1	26	4-30	180	6 1/2	4	12	B&S	4	6	244	\$334
430 Sno-Away	SP	2	26	4-30	180	5 1/4	4	12	B&S	4	7	285	\$385
Sunbeam Corp.													
LD16 (Electric)	Push	1	16	12-15	180	5	2	9	Electric	..	...	42	\$ 80
DSA (Electric)	Push	1	16	12-15	180	5	2	9	Electric	..	...	50	\$100
CD18 (Electric)	Push	1	18	12-15	180	5	2	9	Electric	..	...	56	\$150
ST200 (Electric)	Push	1	18	12-15	180	5	2	9	Electric	..	...	66 1/2	\$170
ST050 (Electric)	Push	1	16	12-15	180	5	2	9	Electric	..	...	52	\$120
Yoro Mfg. Co.													
31411 Snow Pup(P)	Push	1	14	15	180	14	2	8 1/2	Tecumseh	2	2	22	\$100

Make and Model	Type	Stages	Swath Width (in.)	Discharge Chute		Auger Rotor			Engine			Ship. Wt. (lbs.)	Sugg. Retail
				Distance (ft.)	Rotation (degrees)	Opening (in.)	Blades	Dia. (in.)	Make	Cycle	Hp		
31451 Snow Pup(P)	Push	1	14	15	180	14	2	8½	Howard	(elec.)	3	30	\$120
31501 Snow Pup(P)	Push	1	21	15	180	21	4	8½	Tecumseh	2	2½	26	\$120
31301 Snow Hound	SP	1	20	15	240	5	4	9¾	Tecumseh	4	3½	105	\$180
Wheel Horse Products, Inc.													
4-2633 Trailblazer	SP	2	26	35	190	6	4	16	Tecumseh	4	7	269	\$360
4-2634 Trailblazer	SP	2	26	35	190	6	4	16	Tecumseh	4	5	265	\$299
Wisconsin Marine Co.													
820 Bob-Cat	SP	2	20	30	180	5½	2	14	B&S	4	5	235	\$299
1824 Bob-Cat	SP	2	24	30	180	5½	2	14	B&S	4	7	270	\$367
Yard-Man, Inc.													
7000-1 Snow-Bird	SP	2	22	20	180	5	4	15	Tecumseh	4	4	190	\$250
7040-0 Snow-Bird	SP	2	22	30	240	5	4	15	Tecumseh	4	5	225	\$290
7010-1 Snow-Bird	SP	2	24	30	240	5	4	15	Tecumseh	4	6	235	\$330
7020-1 Snow-Bird	SP	2	26	40	240	6½	4	17	Tecumseh	4	7	300	\$390

(P): Paddle; (A,F): Auger and Fan; (ES): Electric Start; SP: Self-Propelled.

SNOW-THROWER ATTACHMENTS FOR COMPACT AND TWO-WHEEL TRACTORS

Tractor manufacturers match thrower capacity to the power of their tractor, so the tractor owner should buy the thrower made for his machine. Single-stage thrower attachments range in width from 32 in. to 48 in. and in price from \$150 to \$265. Dual-stage thrower attachments range from \$245 to \$380.

more than single-stage of the same size.

The maximum discharge distance claimed for a machine always represents what it will do with light fluffy stuff. So if you have a driveway hemmed in by retaining walls or shrubbery and expect to loft the plume over these, figure on days when maximum throw will be reduced by one-half or one-third. If the discharge distance (see chart at left) for a machine is, for example 3-30, the smaller figure means that the throw can be kept to 3 feet. This can be important if you clear between buildings. For example, a neighbor won't appreciate having the snow from your drive added to his.

Hard starting used to plague throwers. Engines with compression release valves and electric starters have licked that. Some throwers have optional starters that operate on house current and eliminate the need for a battery. These add about \$60 to the price of the machine but are well worth it on cold mornings.

Self-propelled units have several forward speeds, but be sure you get reverse on a big machine; you'll need it. For safety, a self-propelled machine should be able to move with the rotor stopped. Otherwise, you must stop the engine, push the unit and restart the engine. Rather than do this, you'll take chances. Not good.

Homeowners with compact tractors can use either a plow or a snow-thrower attachment. (At least 6 hp is needed for a thrower.) A "lawn tractor" (one that does not operate ground-engaging—tilling—attachments) can take a small plow, but don't expect it to handle big snows.

Most tractor owners buy plows (for under \$100) rather than thrower attachments because of the price difference. A plow can clear up to a 12-inch fall faster than a thrower. But drifts and heavy wet stuff can stop a plow. A thrower just bores in until the job is done. Here again the choice depends on what winter dumps in your area. ★★★



TORO'S NEW 7-HP HYDROSTATIC tractor can handle a 32-in. thrower attachment that sells for \$210



JOHN DEERE THROWER (\$195) for 8 and 10-hp tractors clears 38 in.; a 46-incher for 12 hp costs \$265

We Put It All On Our Living Room Wall



Without sacrificing good design, we were able to include everything from a stereo system to a concealed typewriter desk in this handsome bookcase wall.

TELEVISION IS CONCEALED behind sliding doors in the center of base cabinet. Space on either side of it is devoted to storage

By **MARJORIE JOHNSON**

A 14-FOOT BLANK WALL turned out to be the key to solving our storage problems. Using the full height and width, we were able to design a built-in entertainment wall that would not only hold books, but also include a concealed typing desk and a surprising amount of general storage space. Best of all, by doing the work ourselves, we were able to save \$500 from the estimate given us by a professional cabinetmaker.

The countertop and lower unit rest on a 2x4 base which forms a recessed toe-board. The top extends 21 in. out from the wall for most of its length. At the desk end, however, it increases to 33 in. This deeper portion holds the typewriter shelf which can be slid out and raised to counter height.

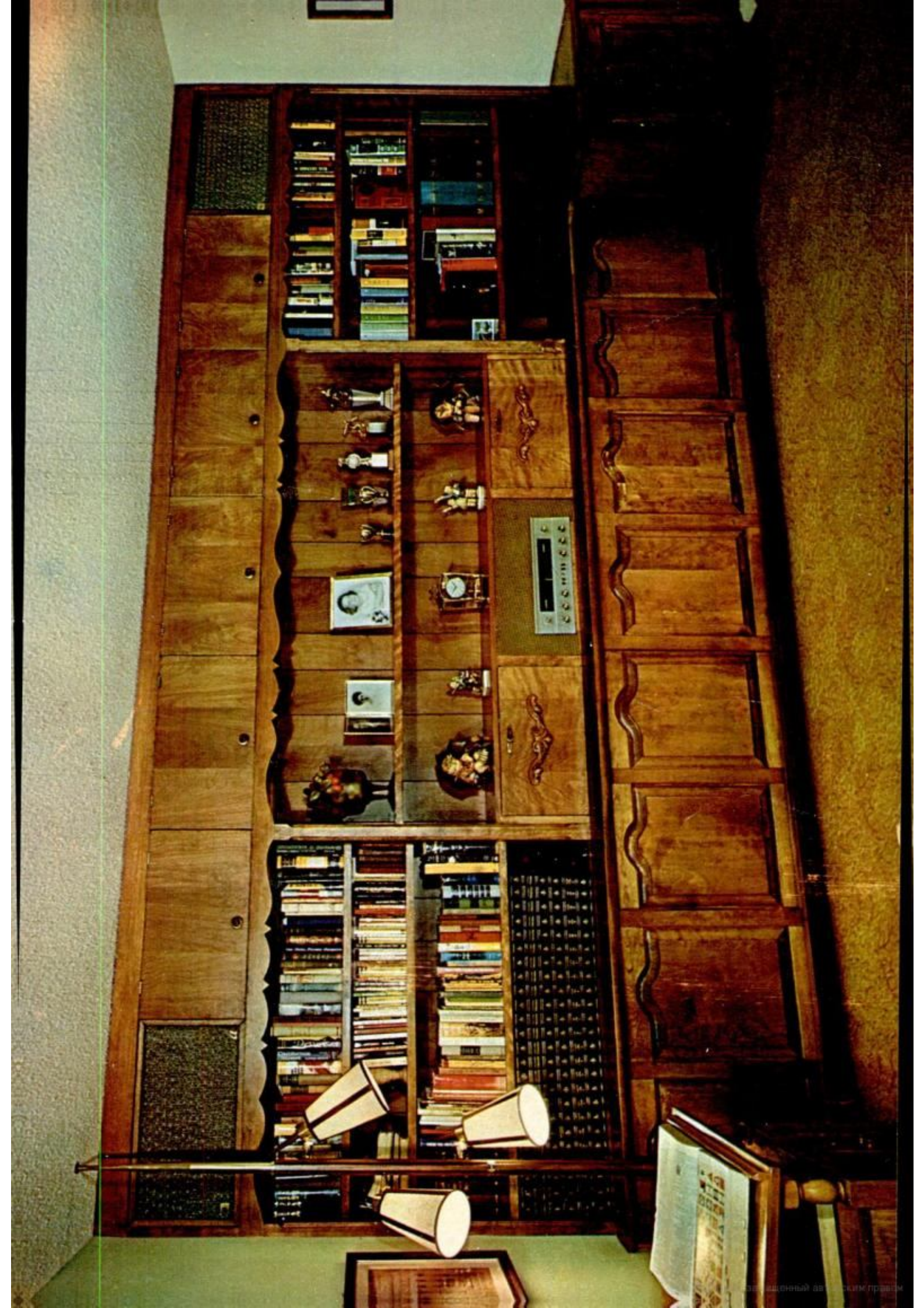
Our 27-in. TV is located in the center of the base unit. Space on either side is devoted to general storage. We installed

Technical Art by Associated Technical Services, Ltd.

shelves in the side cabinets, but these could be omitted if you plan to use the space for bulky items. Sliding doors in aluminum tracks conceal all these storage cabinets and the TV.

Above the counter, the space is divided into three open sections—a wide 6-ft. section in the middle to hold the stereo equipment and provide display shelves, and two 4-ft. bookshelf sections on the ends. All three sections are equipped with adjustable shelf brackets, so the height of the shelves can be changed to suit your books or art objects.

The bottom portion of the middle section is a permanent enclosure in which the stereo equipment is mounted. Our tuner/amplifier is located in the center, directly above the TV. To provide a decorative touch, the area around it is covered with gold mesh screening backed with acoustical cloth. The doors on either side



conceal the tape deck and turntable. Centered on each of these doors is an ornamental leaf molding stained to match the rest of the wood and glued to the face.

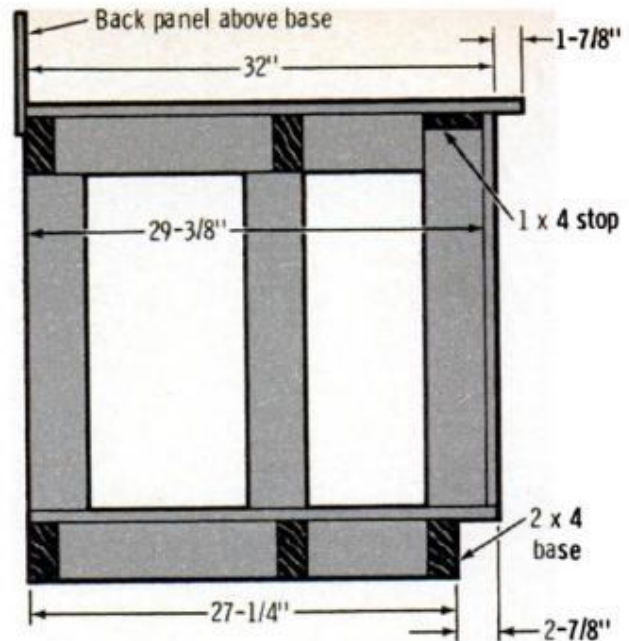
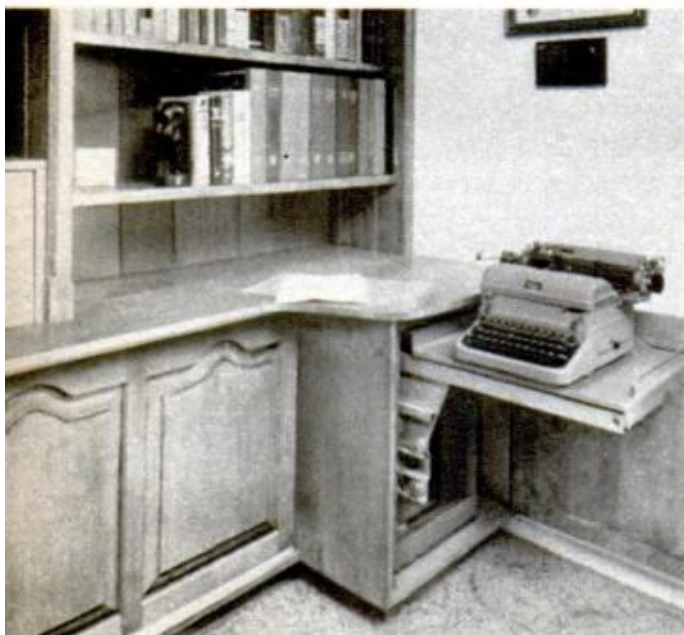
We chose standard 1 1/8-in. bookshelf stock for all of the upper shelves because it's thick enough not to require center supports. It measures 12 in. deep.

The top 2 ft. of the unit holds a pair of stereo speaker enclosures, one at either end. Five 2-ft. doors give access to the long space between these speakers, which we use to store seldom needed games and other recreational gear. The doors are hinged at the top and equipped with folding brackets to lock them open.

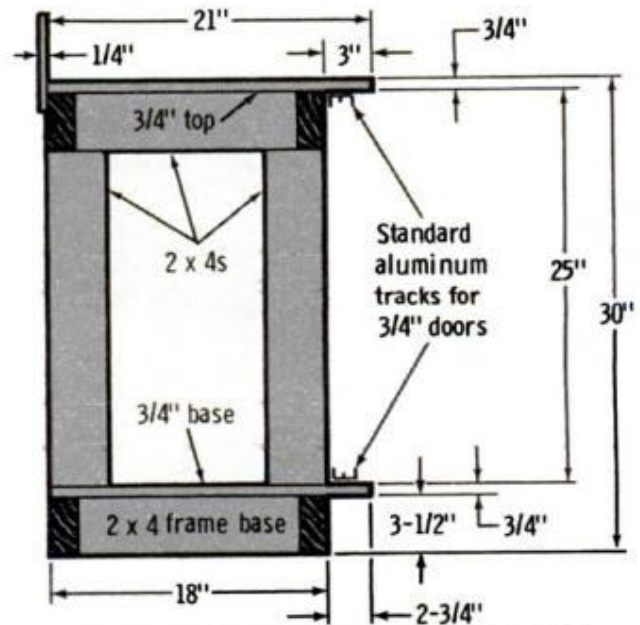
All the exposed surfaces are birch. Although the unit is fastened to the wall, we backed the shelf sections with prefinished, random-width birch plywood to give it a cabinet look rather than leave the wall exposed. We colored the unfinished parts of the unit with a mix of equal parts of fruitwood and maple stains, followed by a coat of clear varnish and two coats of satin varnish. All surfaces were rubbed with fine steel wool between coats.

If the fancy, beveled panel inserts in the sliding doors are too difficult for you to copy, forget the curved top part and substitute a plain beveled insert. This is easily made by tilting the blade on a bench saw and running the work through on edge, after first making the raised shoulder cuts. We had ours made by a local cabinetmaker who had the special shaper cutter needed to bevel curved tops. ★ ★ ★

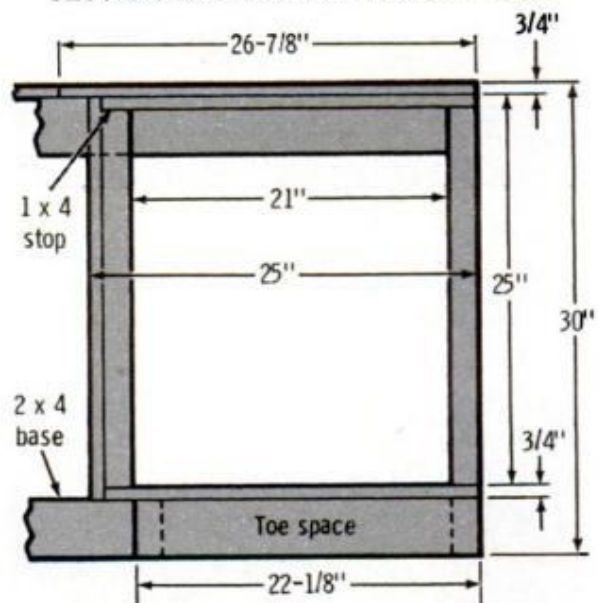
TYPEWRITER DESK built into one end holds typewriter shelf, installed with standard desk hardware



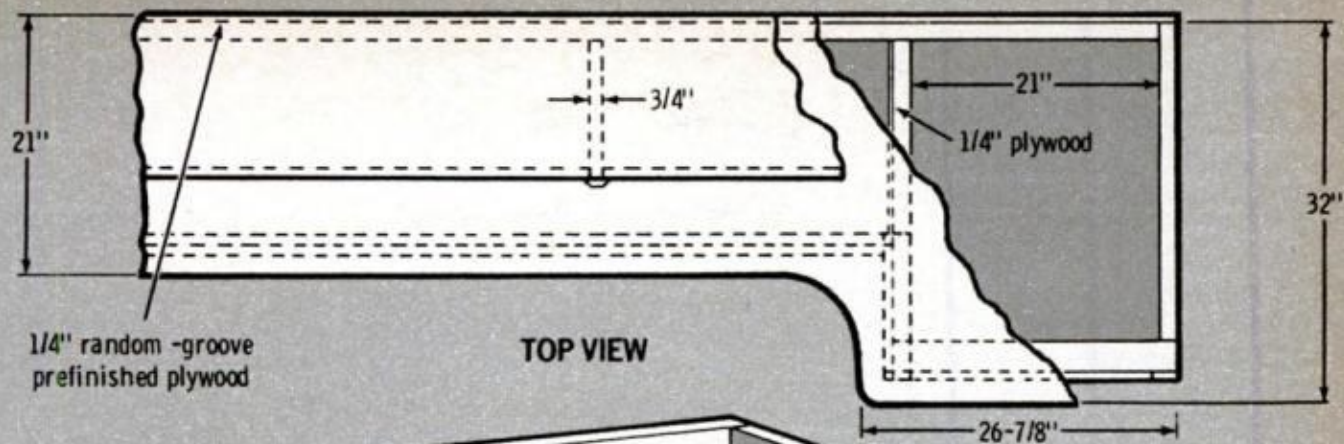
SECTION SHOWING LEFT END OF TYPING UNIT



SECTION SHOWING LEFT END OF BASE

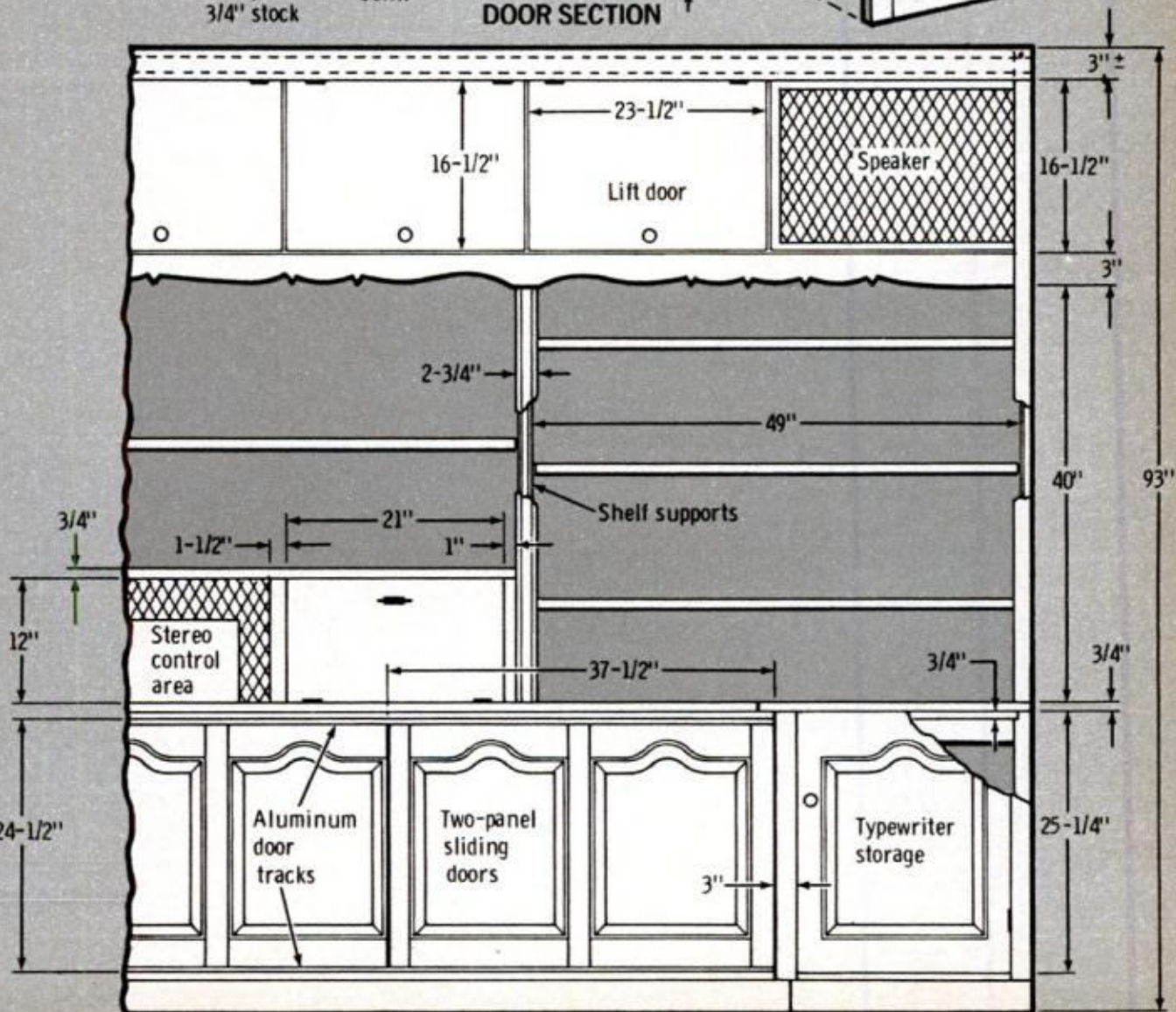
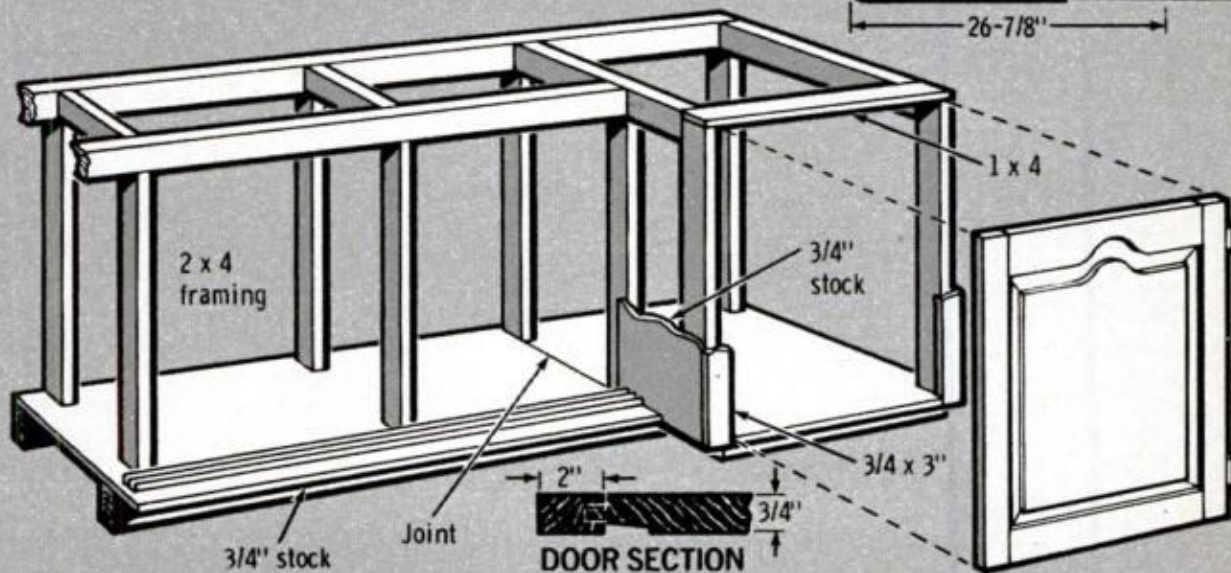


FRONT VIEW SECTION OF TYPING UNIT



1/4" random-groove prefinished plywood

TOP VIEW



FRONT VIEW



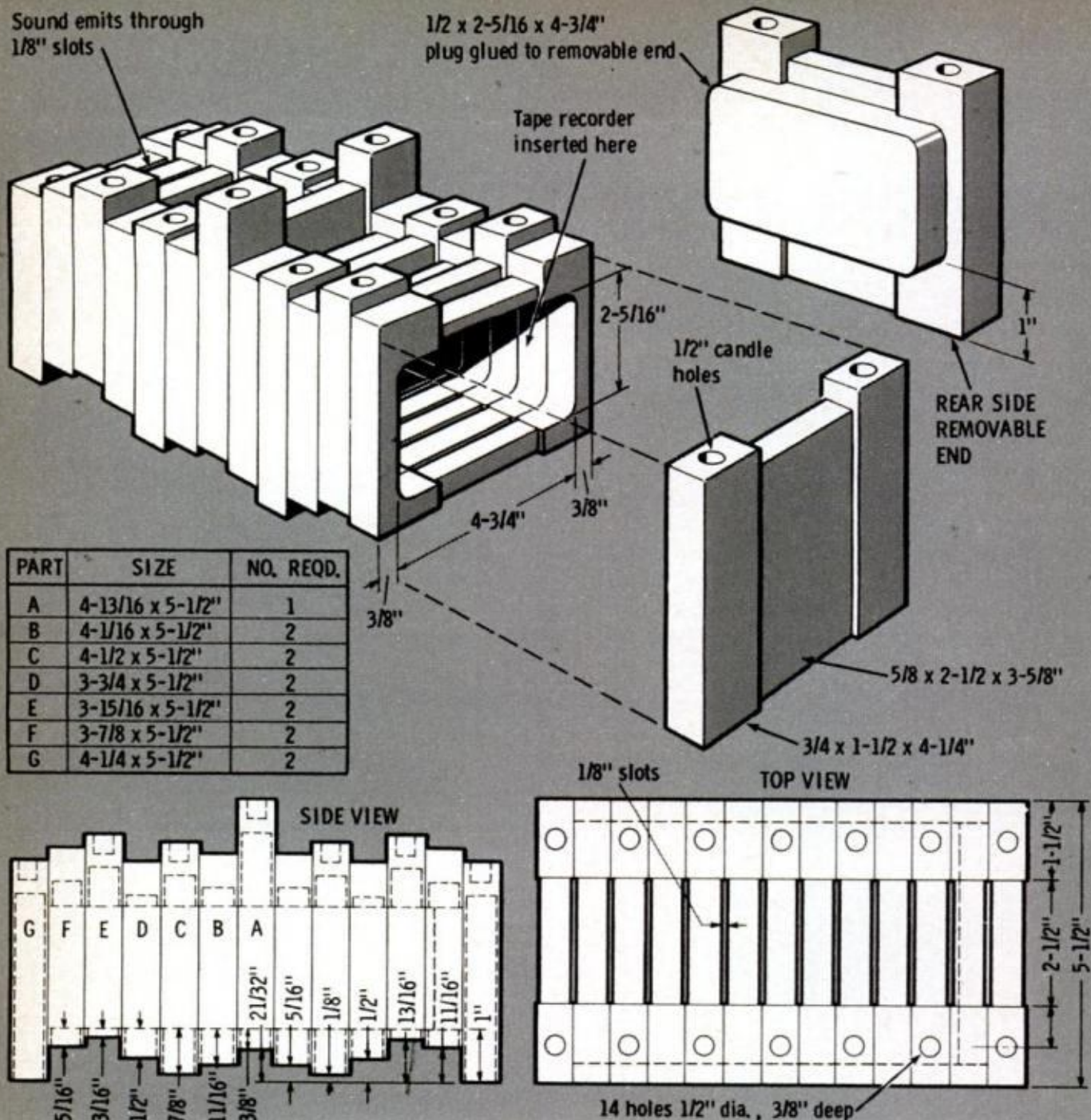
Build These Musical Centerpieces

IF YOU DON'T HAVE a cassette tape recorder, perhaps you should. You can make this Christmas a truly musical one by using it to provide personalized "built-in" sound in your table centerpieces.

The three examples shown are designed so that any cassette recorder may be slipped in place from the side or bottom. Cassette-type recorders can be set to play up to 60 minutes and, since you can make your own tapes, you can be as original and personal as you like. For example, the sound coming from the tree base can be the voices of your own family singing Christmas carols. Music emerging from

Color Photos by Robert Borst





the table candelabra can be a recording of Johnny or Susan playing *Silent Night*, *Holy Night* on the family organ. It can be Dad making out like jolly ol' St. Nick himself to keep tiny Jim believing in Santa. The tunnel-like candelabra detailed above consists of 13 layers which stand like slices of bread. Except for the center layer, there are two each of identical overall size and shape. Both ends are alike also, except that the removable one has a centering plug glued to its back.

Since two pairs of each layer are alike, the U-shaped sides are bandsawed four at a time. This is done by first stacking the 3/4 x 1 1/2-in. pieces (all cut to proper length) in a block and holding them to-

gether with masking tape. As there is only one "A" layer, only two pieces would be stacked for cutting.

The U-shaped pieces are joined together at top and bottom with identical-length cross pieces. All are 5/8-in. wide so that when they are glued to the 3/4-in. side pieces, 1/8-in. slots remain between the individual layers,

When all layers are completed they're glued together and clamped into a single block, taking care to keep all even at the sides. "Stringing" them on a scrap board will help to keep them aligned.

The Styrofoam tree has a base made up of five plywood discs, the bottom one being removable for placing a recorder

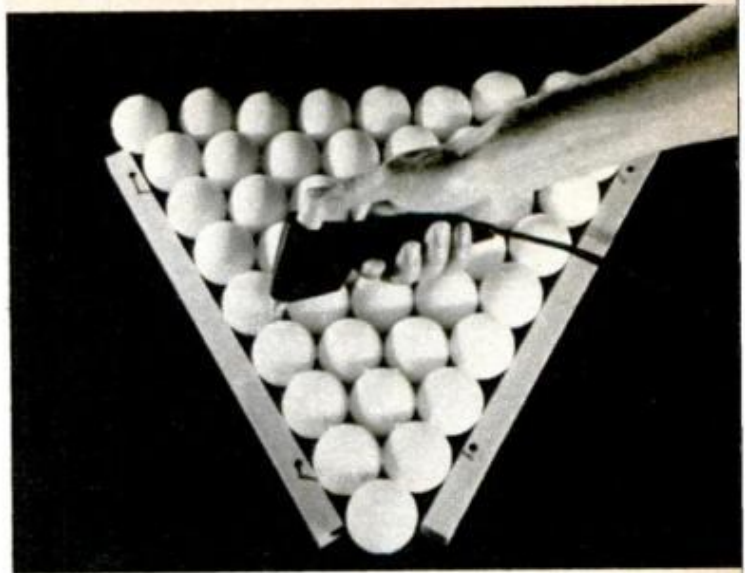
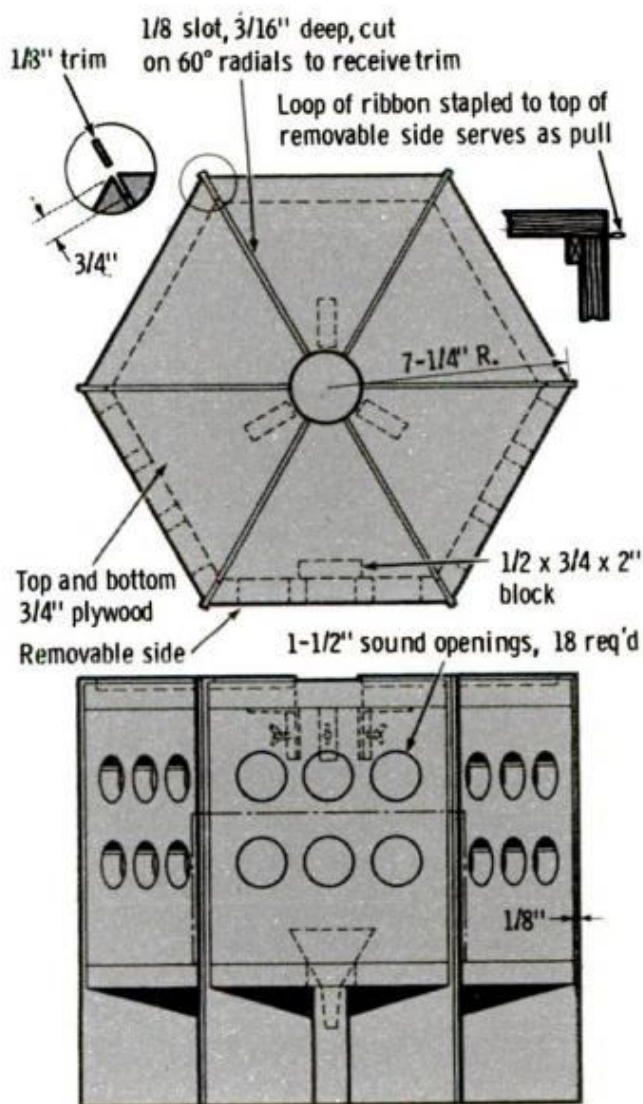
Technical Art by Graphic Presentations

inside. Sound comes out through a perforated metal band wrapped around two discs that are made slightly smaller in diameter than the top and bottom ones to which they are glued. The different size creates rabbets for the metal band. The base is completed by gluing and nailing $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. thick wooden fins completely around the circumference.

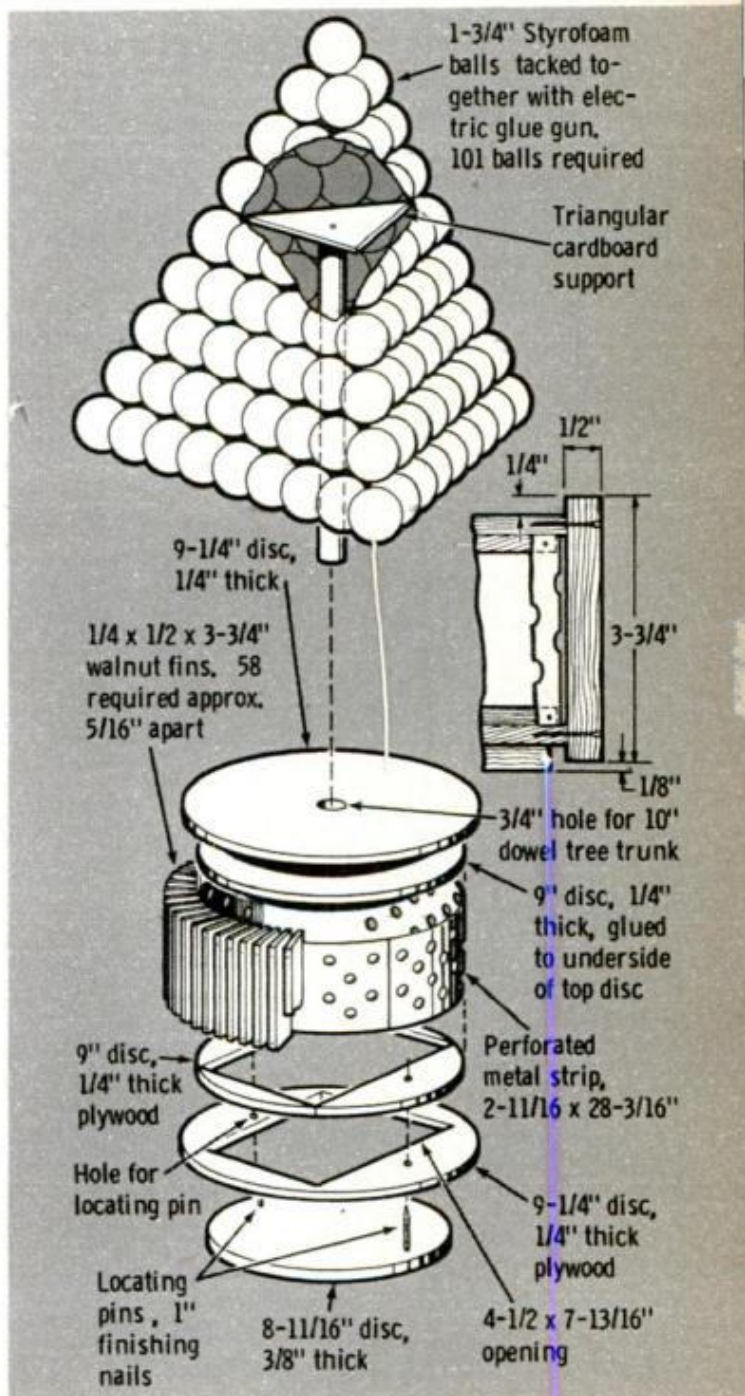
The tree itself is formed in a triangular hollow pyramid from 101 Styrofoam balls tack-glued together with an electric glue gun. Building them up is tricky but can be done with help by assembling each side flat on a table and then tacking the three sides together on the inside with glue. The completed tree should measure nine balls on a side, nine balls high.

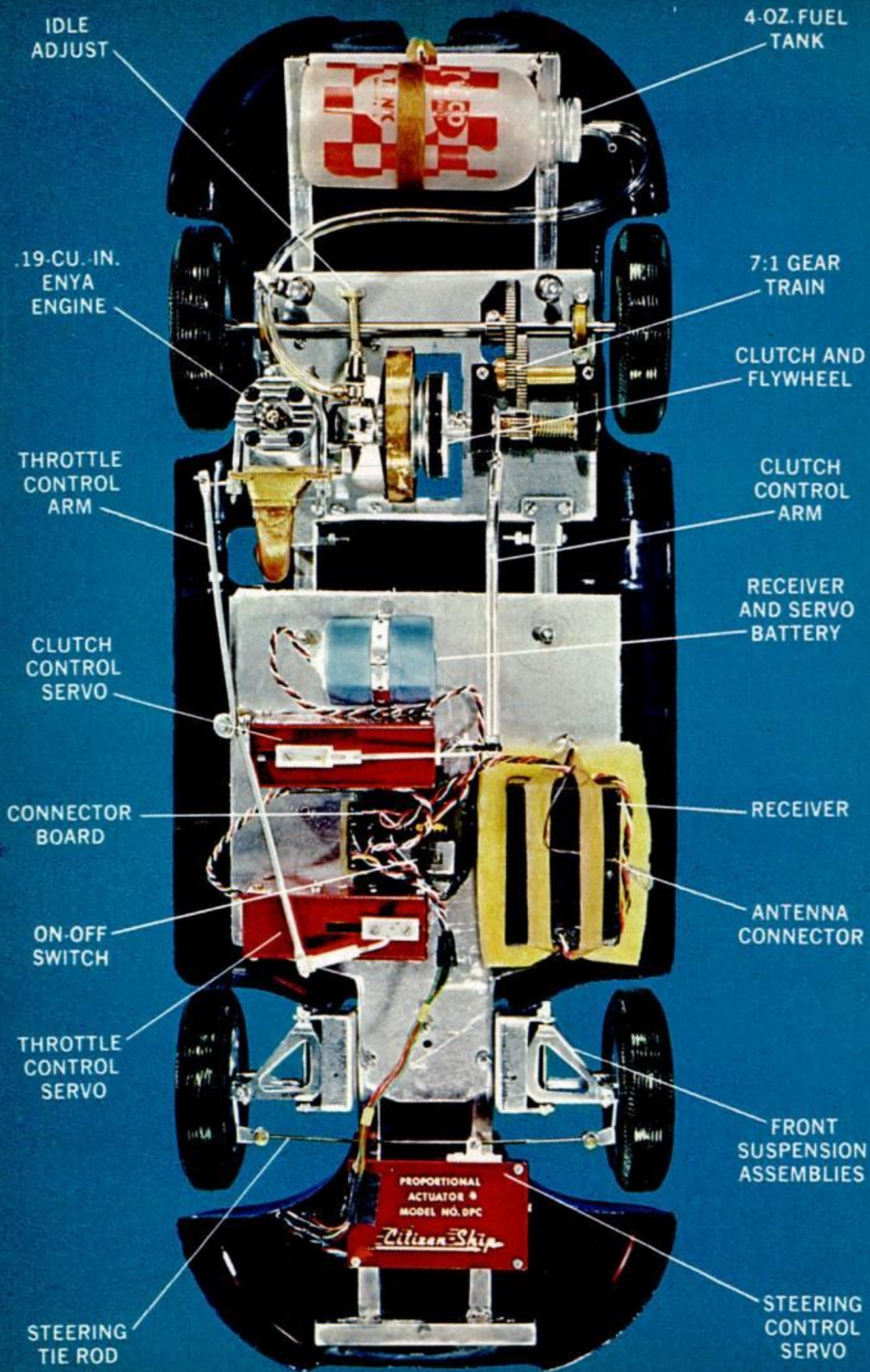
The modern tree stand shown on page 154 has an access door on one side. The details on pages 157 and 228 show how it's made of two six-sided discs cut from $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. wood and then joined with five beveled side members to form a hexagonal

(Please turn to page 228)



HANDIEST WAY to assemble the Styrofoam balls is to tack-glue them with a Thermogrip electric glue gun





IDLE
ADJUST

4-OZ. FUEL
TANK

19-CU.-IN.
ENYA
ENGINE

7:1 GEAR
TRAIN

CLUTCH AND
FLYWHEEL

THROTTLE
CONTROL
ARM

CLUTCH
CONTROL
ARM

CLUTCH
CONTROL
SERVO

RECEIVER
AND SERVO
BATTERY

CONNECTOR
BOARD

RECEIVER

ON-OFF
SWITCH

ANTENNA
CONNECTOR

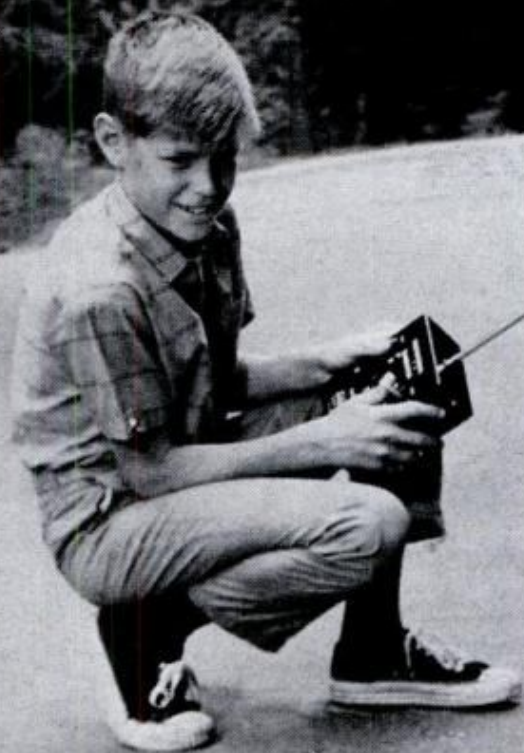
THROTTLE
CONTROL
SERVO

FRONT
SUSPENSION
ASSEMBLIES

STEERING
TIE ROD

PROPORTIONAL
ACTUATOR
MODEL NO. 9PC
Citizen-Ship

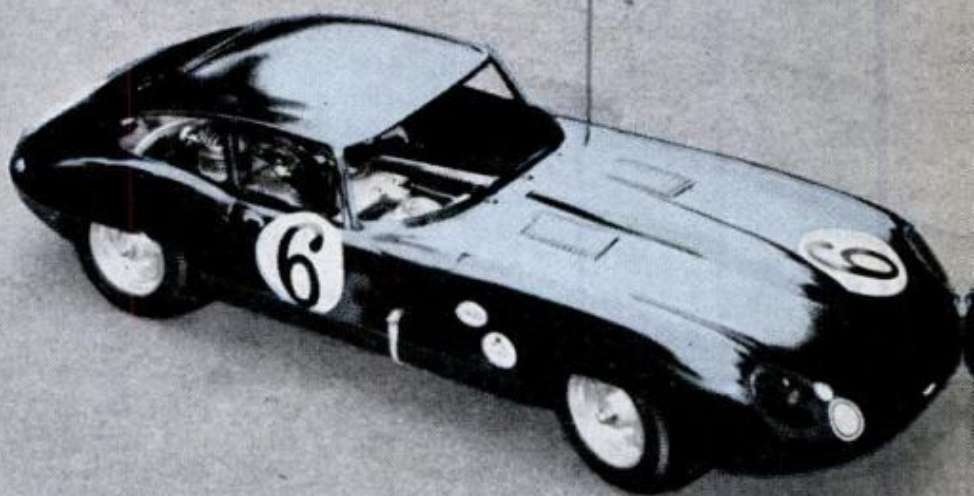
STEERING
CONTROL
SERVO



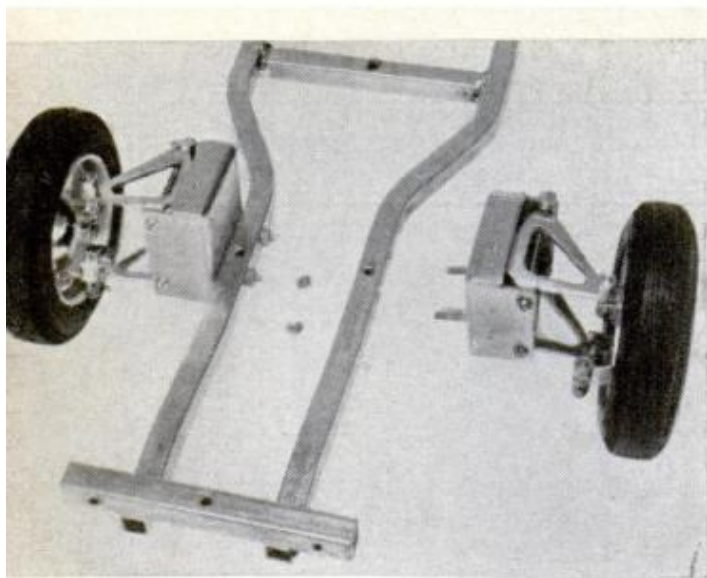
Build This R/C GASSER

By LEONARD E. SABAL

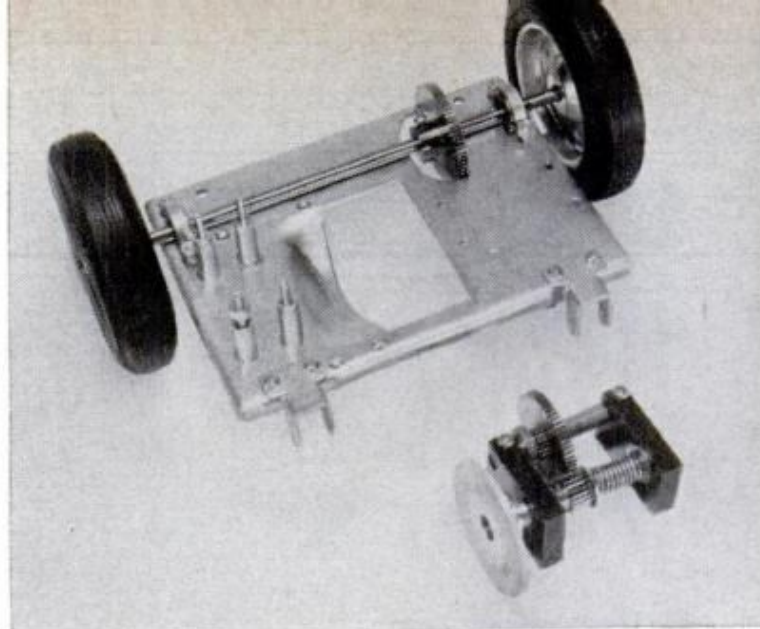
IT'S NOT AN ELECTRIC TOY, but a $\frac{1}{8}$ th-scale, gas-powered racing car, featuring throttle control, clutch, fully proportional steering and dynamic braking. With the gear train provided, it will do almost 20 mph, at the time and place of your choosing—and if that seems slow, just remember that it's equal to 160-mph scale speed to fully tax your driving



R/C
SPECIAL
SECTION



ALL HOLES IN TUBULAR CHASSIS are predrilled by maker of kit. Suspension assemblies really work



ALSO PREDRILLED TO PREVENT MISTAKES, rear platform will hold motor, drive train and rear axle

skills, reflexes and responses. In fact, it likely will take four or five runs at *idle speed* before you can increase the speed and control the car with confidence.

Once this familiarity is gained, it's easy enough to change the drive ratio to increase the maximum speed to 30 or 35 mph. It's even possible that the manufacturer of this car kit may soon make available an accessory gear train with a 4-to-1 or 5-to-1 ratio.

Yes, you read correctly—it's a car *kit* designed to be operated by radio-control. What's more, I put it together in less than two hours. Of course, the kit does not include the R/C gear, for the simple reason that many hobbyists already have a suitable radio-control system.

Installation of the R/C components took another two hours, and final tuning and linkage adjustments required one-half to one hour. All told, then, start-to-finish assembly is possible within five hours.

The kit package

When you open the coffin-like cardboard carton, you'll find a two-piece transparent fiberglass body, an Enya .19-cu.-in. engine, plastic-wrapped mechanical components, tires, and the sturdy, welded tubular chassis.

Open each of the plastic bags and set the contents in separate boxes so they won't get mixed. Then find the small tie-rod connectors and loosely fit them to the one-piece front suspension assemblies, along with the tires. Note that the front wheels are secured to the threaded axles with capped nuts so the wheels will spin

freely. Then bolt both suspension assemblies to the frame and install the thin wire tie-rod and steering take-off connector, making sure that the wheels are properly aligned.

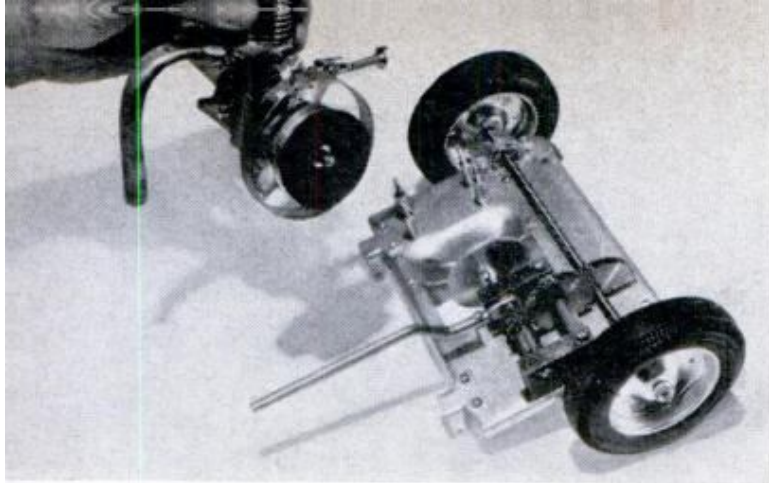
Driveline assembly

The rear platform holding the motor and drive components looks complicated at first glance, but is quite simple and goes together in only a few minutes. First fit the rear-axle assembly (consisting of axle, drive gear, ball-bearing mounts and wheels) on the platform; followed by the gear train, engine spacers and right-angle pivot fittings.

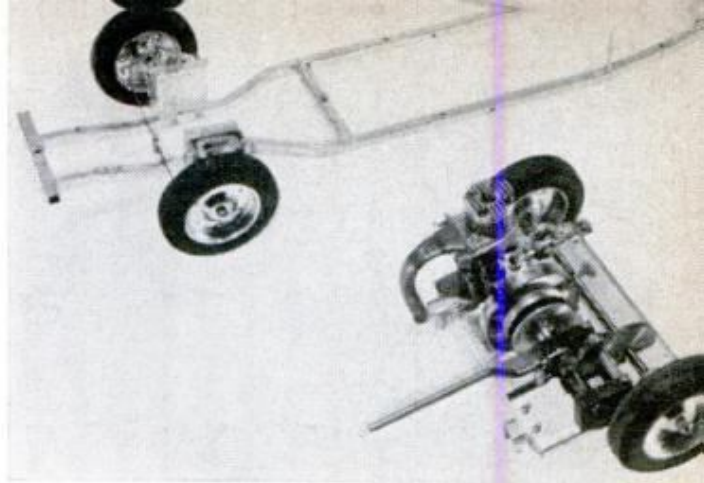
Secure both the muffler and the fan-flywheel unit to the engine and install this in place. After fitting the clutch actuating arm on the platform, pull it toward the engine so it disengages the clutch, and slowly turn the fan-flywheel to check the spacing between the mating faces. If necessary, install shims under the proper engine supports to bring the clutch faces into perfect alignment.

Tighten the two long screws through the rear of the chassis, but before fitting the platform to the chassis, drill out the two rear holes in the platform to $\frac{3}{16}$ or $\frac{1}{4}$ in. This will enable the entire assembly to absorb any shocks at the rear wheels by pivoting upward against the spring-loaded screws. (Of course, the screws holding the right-angle pivots to the frame should not be so tight as to restrict this movement.)

Next, trim the aluminum plate and the asbestos sheet provided to the pattern



MOTOR COMES OFF IN A FEW MINUTES for bench testing. Muffler reduces noise level considerably



ENTIRE REAR PLATFORM pivots on forward elbows, works against springs placed over long rear screws

included in the kit, and mount the long screw and throttle control arm. Although this completes assembly of the mechanical components of the kit, don't fret over the dozen or so pieces that you haven't used—these are mainly spare screws and control rods you might find handy with certain types of radio-control equipment.

R/C installation

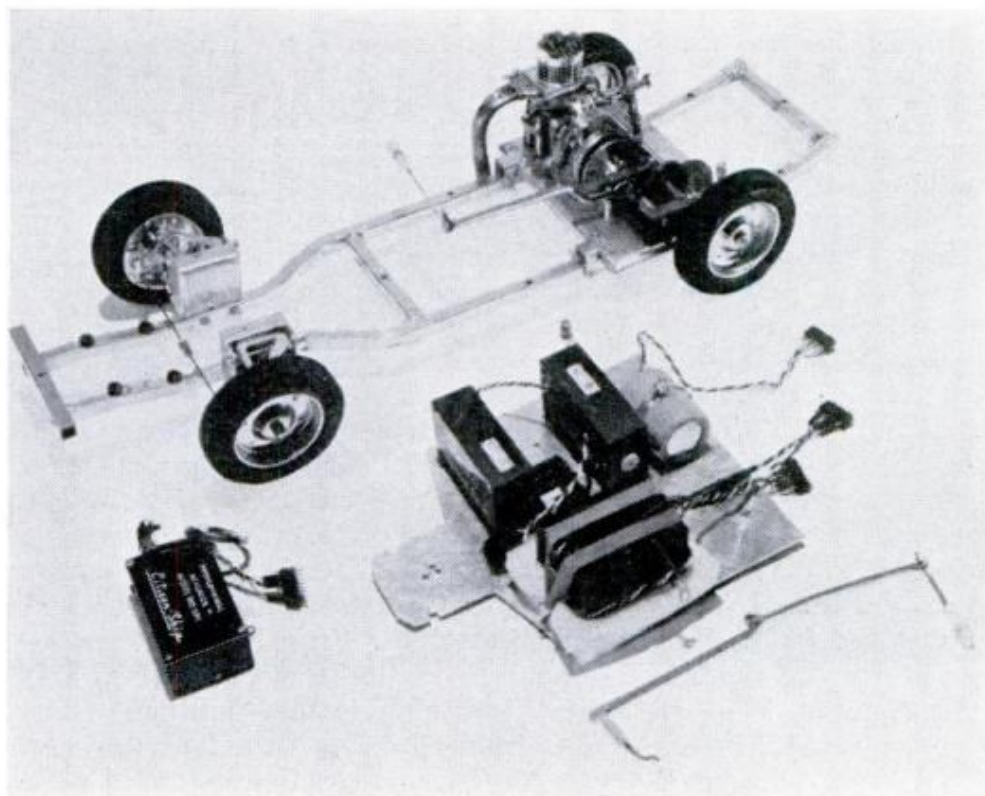
The Citizen-Ship system shown is a three-channel digital proportional outfit (for a definition, see *Basic Radio-Control Systems* on page 163) that comes ready-to-use with battery pack, wiring connector and built-in charger for both transmitter and receiver/servo batteries. The compact servos produce four pounds thrust, more than enough of a kick to

actuate any of the controls in the "gasser."

When installing radio-control equipment, it's important that metal-to-metal contact be avoided as much as possible to prevent "noise" from interfering with smooth servo operation. Thus, all servos are fastened with screws and rubber grommets to isolate metal surfaces, and nylon or plastic clevis connectors are used at the ends of linkages.

Similarly, most receivers must be insulated from other components and ground, and also must be mounted in foam-rubber to prevent damage from shock. As shown in the photo directly below, thick rubber bands are fastened to simple wire hooks through the aluminum plate and pass

(Text continues on page 230; Radio-Control Section continues on next page)

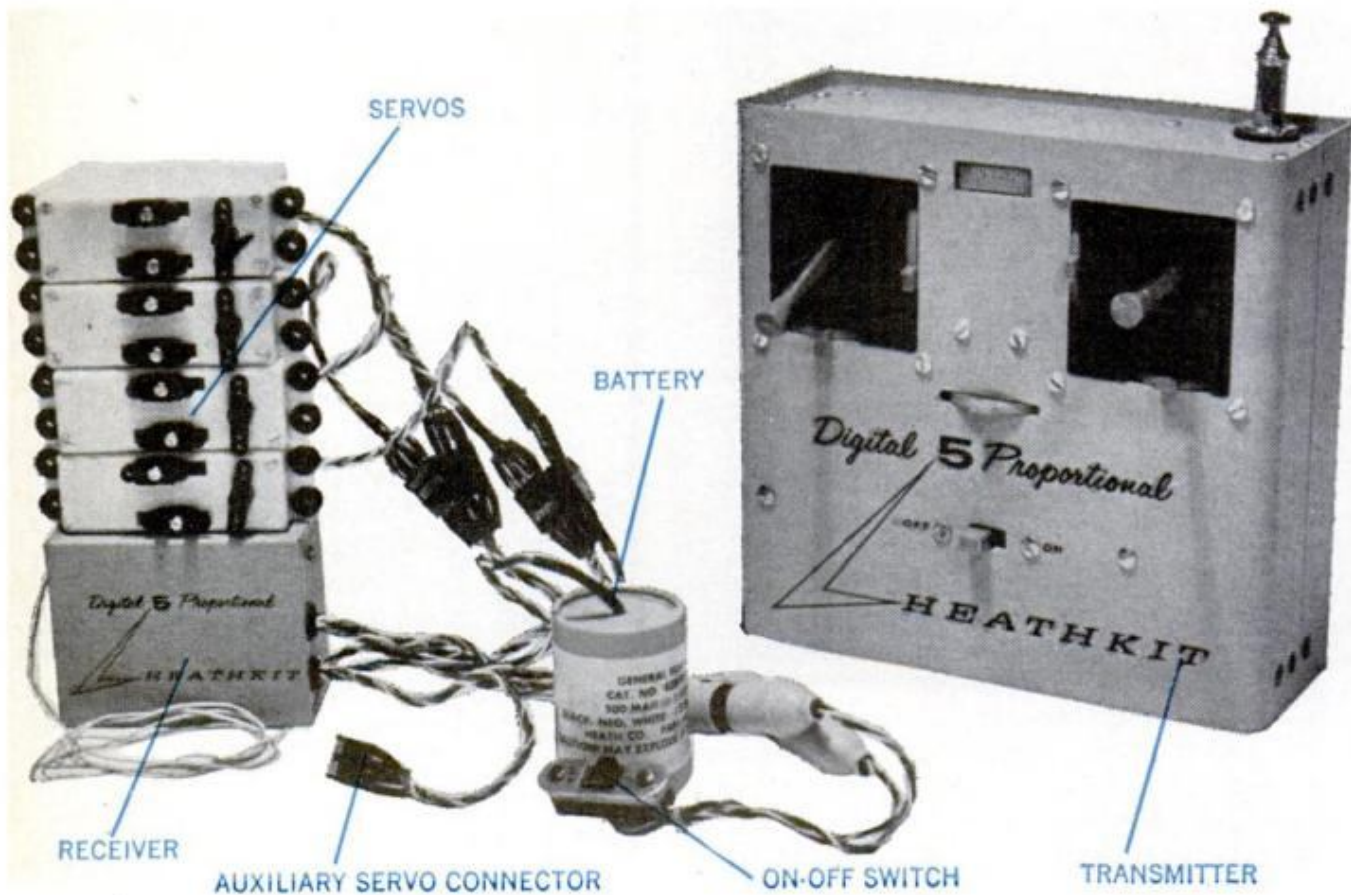


ALUMINUM PLATE holds all but steering R/C components. Under this plate, install the asbestos sheet to reduce vibration and prevent R/C gear from becoming soaked with fuel from exhaust. Linkages, body will complete gasser

R/C
SPECIAL SECTION

R/C
SPECIAL
SECTION

Control your gasser, plane or boat with this 'FULL HOUSE' KIT



IN R/C TERMINOLOGY, a "full-house" is a 5-channel system, or a radio-control rig with 5 separately controlled servos. This means that in a sophisticated model sailboat, for example, you could control the tiller, set the mainsheet, set the jib, raise and lower the mainsail and even control a reversible auxiliary motor—from a mile away!

The fifth servo, however, would be useful only with such highly complex and exotic models; thus, Heath's GD-47 kit, like most commercial "full-house" systems, includes only four servos, with a built-in auxiliary channel that can be used with a fifth servo (\$21.50) if needed.

As with all Heath kits, the GD-47 works faultlessly if instructions are followed to the letter. Working carefully and double-checking component placement, you can easily complete the entire system in less than 25 hours. In fact, I know a 15-year-

old who never used a soldering iron before, yet completed his father's kit in 14 hours—and made only one mistake.

The single biggest feature of the GD-47 is in the design of the servos, where the feedback element (or balancing circuit that controls the amount and direction of mechanical movement) is a variable capacitor instead of a conventional potentiometer. The moving wiper of a potentiometer in time can wear away the resistance element, producing noisy, erratic and eventually, a complete failure of operation. A capacitor element eliminates this by bypassing the wear due to friction—feedback instead is dependent upon the intermeshing action of two plates insulated from each other by a polyethylene film. Heath's price of \$219.95 may seem high to the uninitiated, but to R/C buffs, it's less than half the cost of comparable systems.—Leonard E. Sabal

Basic R/C Systems

ALTHOUGH there are six types of radio-control equipment, there are only two classes—inexpensive and expensive.

The inexpensive systems use the simple units that most people still think of when radio-control is mentioned. These include the escapement, the step servo and the "multi." The escapement-type actuator is usually a rotating mechanism that's "loaded" by turning it against a rubber band. A pawl connected to a relay releases the gear-like mechanism each time the transmitter button is depressed. Simple enough, but to give a "right" signal, it's necessary first to go through "neutral" and "left."

The stepped or three-position servo does away with the rotating mechanism, but still gives only full right, full left and neutral positions.

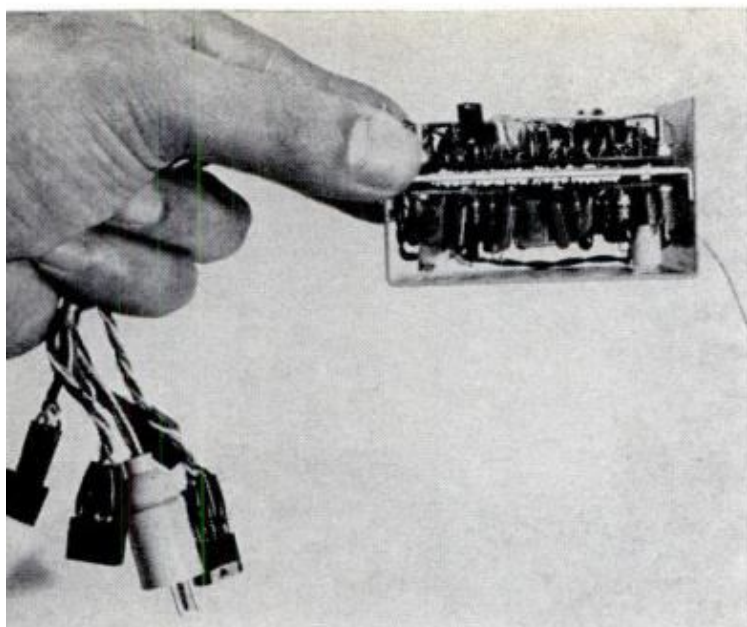
The "multi" system is the most popular of the inexpensive systems, since it can control more than one function. It does so by transmitting different tones that actuate reed relays tuned to a specific tone or frequency. When the relay resonates it signals the servo. But here again, you can only control it with full left or right movements of the servos.

The newer, expensive systems overcome these disadvantages in different ways, but all provide proportional control; that is, if you move the control stick 20 percent to the right, the servo will also move 20 percent to the right. Signal 100 percent movement, and the servo moves accordingly.

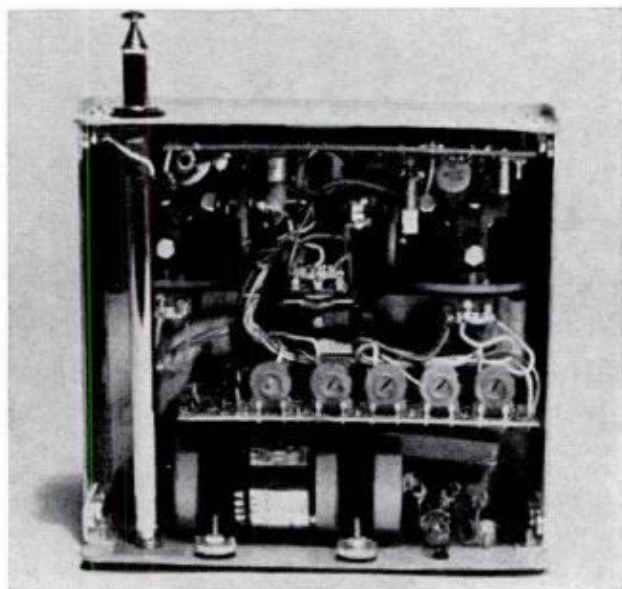
The three types of proportional control systems are the pulse, analog and digital. The pulse type operates basically by taking an on-off pulse (like that used for the inexpensive units) and switching it on-and-off according to the position of the control stick; that is, 50-on and 50-off pulses mean neutral servo position, while 60-on and 40-off pulses move the servo proportionately.

Analog systems vary the tones (according to the position of the control stick) at the transmitter, then compare the tones at the receiver and pass the difference (or the stick position) to the proper closed-loop feedback servos.

Digital systems operate by sending pulses of different durations sequentially. The receiver and decoder network sorts out the sequential pulses and applies them to the proper closed-loop feedback servo. Is it any wonder that proportional R/C is expensive? ★★

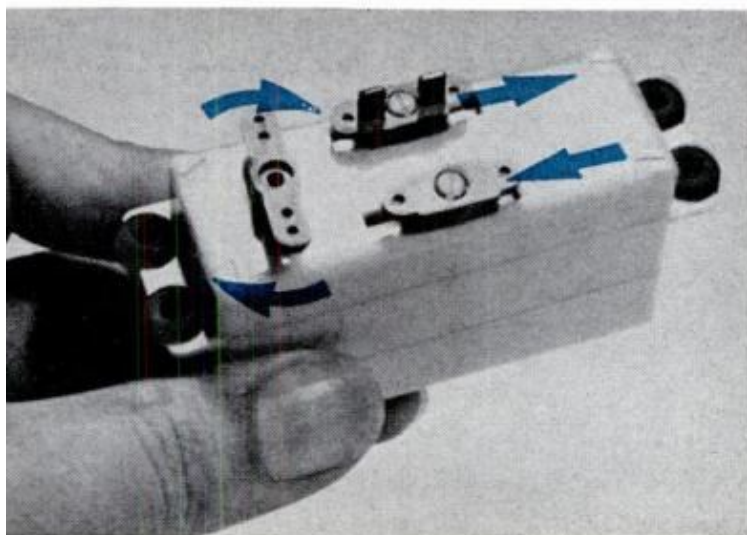


RECEIVER consists of two circuit boards, one for receiver components, the other for the decoder circuit




TRANSMITTER has two separate boards for encoder and transmitting circuits. Latter comes preassembled

SERVOS feature three takeoffs that operate simultaneously, but in different directions as shown below



Complete Guide to Weatherstripping



Modern materials
make it easy to
stop those drafts.

By ARTHUR MIKESELL

NEW MATERIALS, NEW SHAPES, all sorts of special-purpose hardware—weatherstripping has come a long way from the days when a strip of felt was the standard means of stopping drafts.

To get an expert's opinion on today's weatherstripping materials, I contacted Paul Floyd, vice-president of the Macklanburg-Duncan Co., one of the largest companies in the business. Floyd has been around the weatherstripping field for over 30 years, and since M-D makes almost all types of weatherstripping, he has no special axes to grind. Here's what he said:

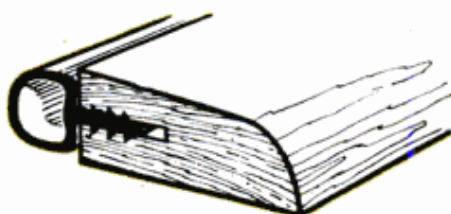
Vinyl—"It's an excellent material for weatherstripping, because it's tough, flexible and has a long life. M-D's NuKoil, for instance, is hemmed with flexible aluminum and will last indefinitely in any climate."

Foam—"The type with an adhesive backing is relatively inexpensive and simple to apply. It has almost 100 percent compressibility, so it makes a very efficient weatherstripping. However, it tears more easily than other materials, and you have to be careful when painting around it because the foam loses its resilience if coated with paint. This type of weatherstripping is usually installed with the idea of getting the job done quickly at the least possible cost. It's a stopgap solution (literally) designed to last through one winter, though under ideal conditions it may hold up for as long as three years. Incidentally, one unusual problem with foam that we keep hearing about has to do with small children. When doors are left open during good weather, a toddler will discover the foam and have a fine time tearing it into little pieces."

Vinyl-covered foam—"This is a very fine weatherstrip. It has splendid recovery in cold weather and is almost impervious to all deteriorating weather conditions—ozone, sunlight, salt and anything causing corrosion. Thus, it's a wonderful utility strip for use almost anywhere, even on trailers or boats."

Felt—"Shop for all-wool, preshrunk felt and you'll get a fine weatherstrip. Inexpensive hair felts, on the other hand, are poor substitutes for quality felt. Good felt has excellent resiliency and fine wearing qualities. It's been used in door-bottom strips for 40 years or more. For many years, it was also used in large commercial windows, though other materials

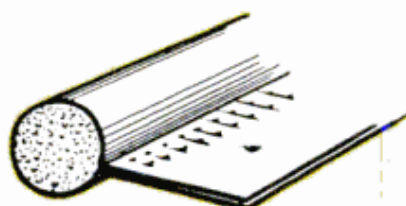
UTILITY STRIPS



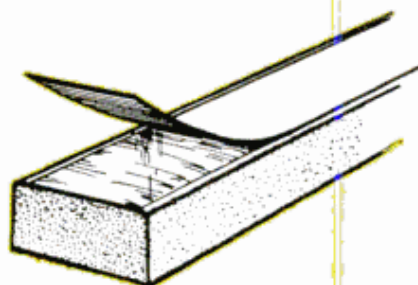
WOOD-BACKED VINYL



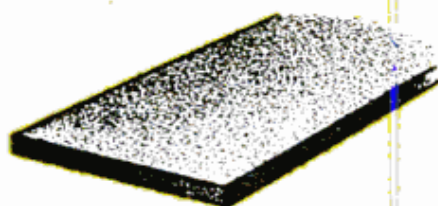
ALUMINUM-HEMMED VINYL



VINYL-COATED FOAM



ADHESIVE-BACKED FOAM



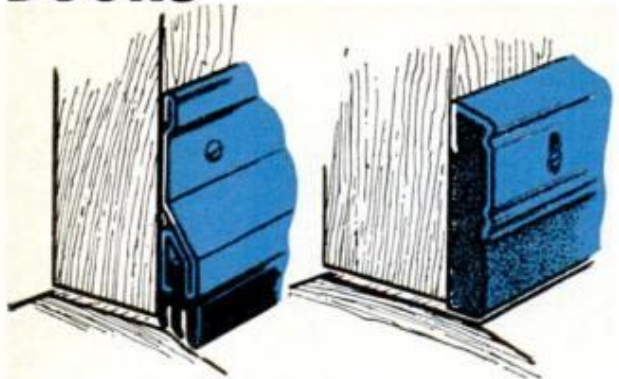
FELT



ALUMINUM-HEMMED FELT

MOST POPULAR TYPES of weatherstripping are those that can be used almost anywhere. In many cases, however, you'll get better performance from some other product designed specifically for one kind of application, such as sealing around doors or windows

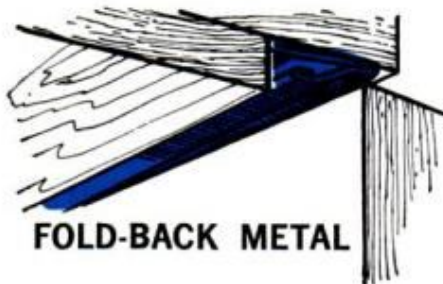
DOORS



TRIPLE-EDGE VINYL **FELT STRIP**



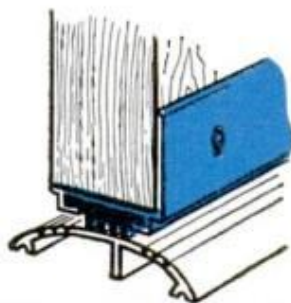
VINYL BULB



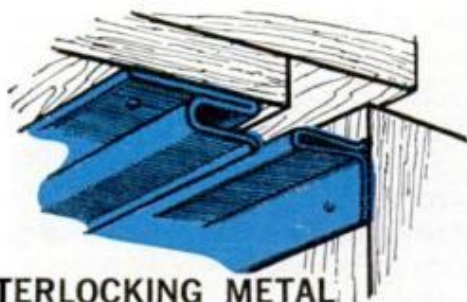
FOLD-BACK METAL



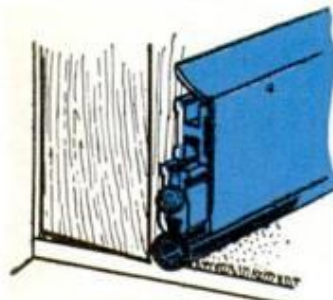
VINYL BULB



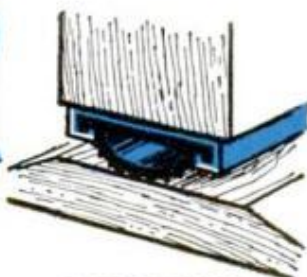
VINYL AIR-BAFFLE



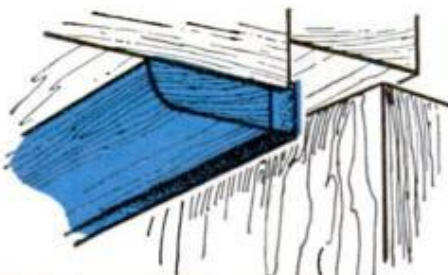
INTERLOCKING METAL



AUTOMATIC



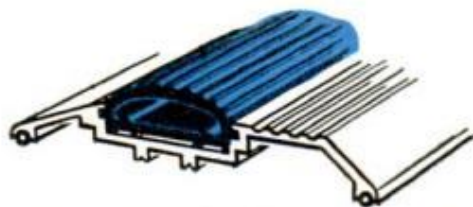
CONCEALED



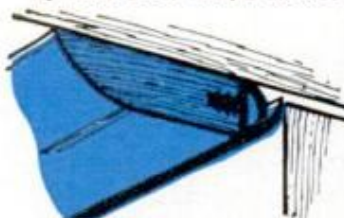
WOOD-BACKED FOAM

DOOR BOTTOMS come in an endless variety of shapes and materials. Most are designed for mounting on the outside of the door and feature some sort of flexible contact material which presses against the threshold when the door is closed. Others locate the gasketing material under the bottom edge of the door. Macklanburg-Duncan's automatic model raises when the door is open to clear the carpet inside

DOOR STRIPS are either mounted on the stop or on the frame where they are concealed when the door is closed. General-purpose strips could also be mounted on the stop, but the more rugged construction of special door strips makes them better suited to job



SNAP-IN VINYL INSERT



WOOD-BACKED VINYL FLAP/BULB



VINYL FLAP



PLAIN METAL

DOOR STOPS, like these M-D and Portaseal products, replace the regular wood stops and include some type of built-in sealing strip. While most people probably would choose to use one of the standard door strips with the old stop, rather than replacing it with a weatherstripping stop, these products should be kept in mind if you plan any remodeling which might involve relocating doors. They offer concealed weatherstripping protection in one neat package

THRESHOLDS may be used for weatherstripping if you're rebuilding a door frame or adding a new door. Some have vinyl strips; others are metal which works well with door bottoms, won't warp or wear

have since replaced felt in such installations. The type hemmed with flexible aluminum, designed primarily for use around doors and windows, can be installed easily by almost anyone. As with foam, however, you have to be careful to avoid getting paint on the felt."

So much for the basic materials—how about prices? With weatherstripping, as with most home maintenance materials, you get just about what you pay for. However, the difference in cost between quality weatherstripping and less expensive types is actually very small. Permanent metal weatherstripping is priced little higher than stick-on foam, yet will last many years instead of a single winter. The big difference is in installation time.

With the metal, you have to spend an hour or so driving nails or screws. To a somewhat lesser extent, the same thing holds true for simple tack-down and rope-type strips having a tacking flange.

Obviously, the best approach is to spend a few cents more and take the time to install permanent weatherstripping. If you can't take the time, or would prefer to put off the job until spring, stick-on foam will do an excellent job of sealing out that cold air for at least a year and can be installed in a matter of minutes. If pos-



GARAGE-DOOR BOTTOM nailed along the lower edge of door not only plugs leaks but acts as cushion

DECEMBER 1968

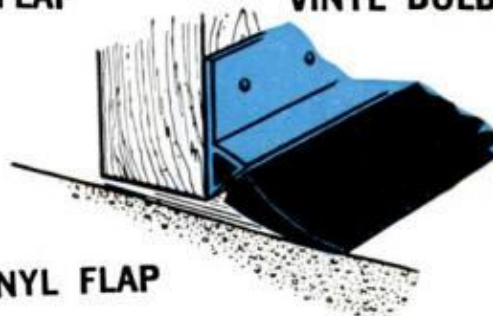
GARAGE DOORS



DOUBLE VINYL FLAP



VINYL BULB



VINYL FLAP

BOTTOM STRIPS not only seal out drafts but make an efficient barrier against dirt. In varying degrees, they also act as cushions to absorb the impact when the door is closed. Vinyl is the most popular material here, though the mounting systems differ greatly



VINYL BULB



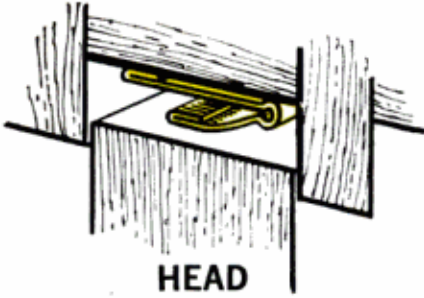
VINYL FLAP

EDGE STRIPS often have same configuration as bottom strips, but are generally somewhat lighter in construction. They offer a tight positive seal along the sides and top of any kind of garage door

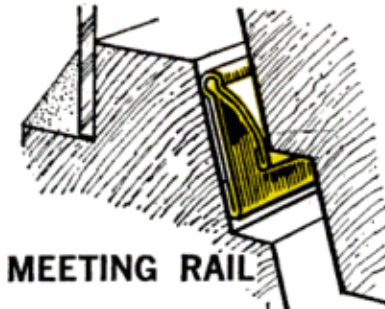
sible, though, wait for a warm day before installing the foam. The glue begins to lose its tackiness in freezing weather.

There are two basic types of weatherstripping installations—those that are concealed when the door or window is closed and those that remain visible at all times. The latter project slightly, cutting down on both the height and width of the opening. In doors, especially, they are often

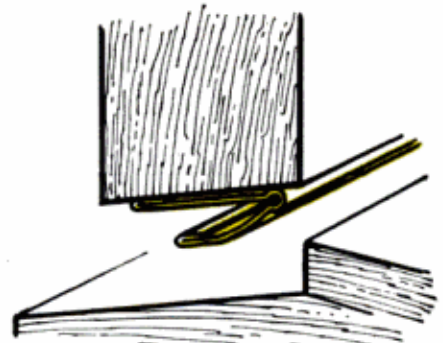
WINDOWS



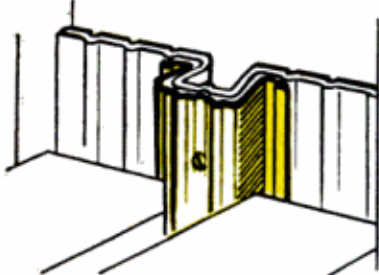
HEAD



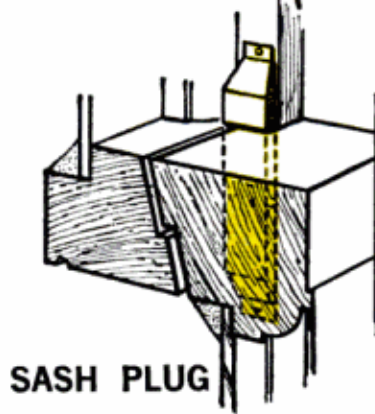
MEETING RAIL



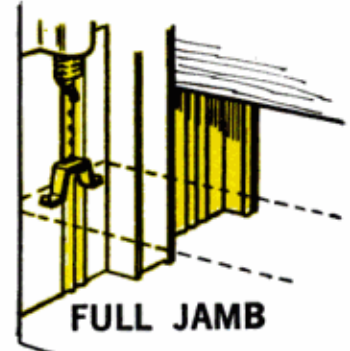
SILL



SASH SEALER



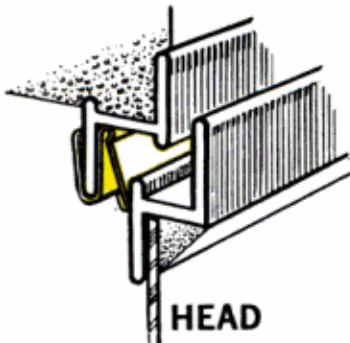
SASH PLUG



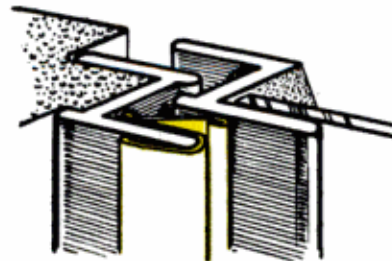
FULL JAMB

DOUBLE-SASH WINDOWS are best sealed with concealed metal weatherstripping. Use spring-type metal strips on the horizontal joints and a double-spring-type strip over the parting strip to block any air leaks along the sides. Felt-backed sash plugs complete

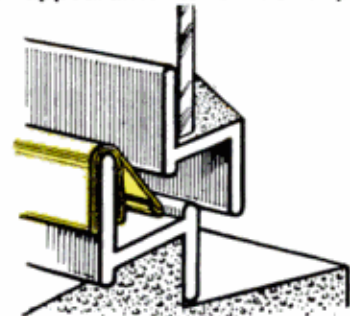
the job by closing any small openings on either end of the meeting rail. Of course, general purpose strips could be used to seal all of these joints, but they would be suitable only in utility installations where the appearance is of no importance



HEAD



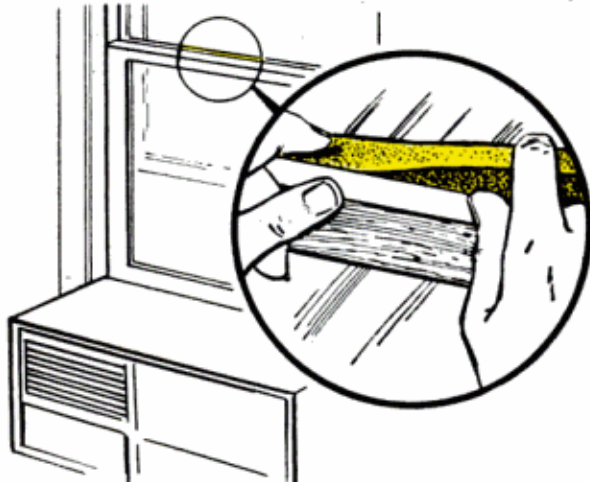
EDGE



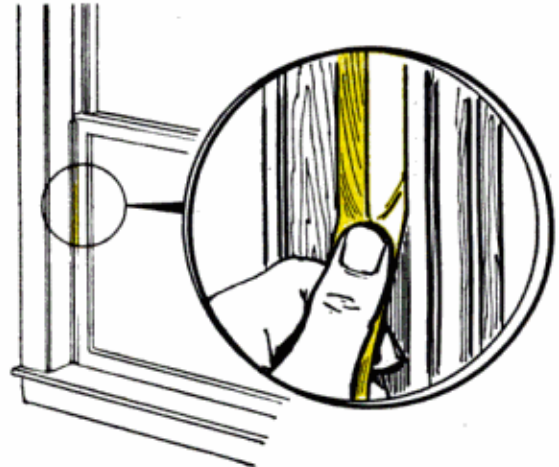
SILL

CASEMENT WINDOWS can be weatherstripped easily with clamp-type strips which slip over the edges. Just mount strips on the head, swinging edge, hinge side and sill. For best results, miter all weatherstrip-

ping corners. At least one type of metal casement-window weatherstripping is soft enough to be cut to length with scissors. As with other installations, felt or foam could be used, but wouldn't work as well



FOAM PLUG



TRANSPARENT TAPE

AIRCONDITIONERS designed for window mounting make it necessary to leave the lower sash in a raised position, leaving a gap between the top of this sash and the panes of the upper sash. Sears Roebuck's simple solution to this is a 1¼-in.-sq. strip of foam designed to be wedged down between the two sashes

TRANSPARENT TAPE sold by Mortell is a tough poly formula designed specifically for weatherstripping. Use it to cover cracks around airconditioners, or as a one-winter seal for leaks around loose sash. This comes the closest to caulking, because it doesn't allow for movement between the surfaces



AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOM raises when door is open to provide clearance between door and rug

damaged by furniture being carried into the house. The concealed types are completely protected by the door when it's closed, and partly protected by the door stop when the door is open.

The best time to shop for weatherstripping is in the fall or early winter. Since it's a seasonal product, dealers hate to give weatherstripping precious shelf space during the spring and summer months when people forget about drafts. You can find the various types of general-purpose stripping even in June or July, but the less common products are more likely to be in stock in the fall.

Though weatherstripping is still considered a seasonal product from the dealer's point of view, its year-round benefits are now being recognized with the growth of airconditioning. The same gap that lets in cold air in December will allow cool air to escape in June. Sears Roebuck even has a special weatherstripping product for use with airconditioners—a long block of foam to wedge between the upper edge of the lower sash and panes of the upper sash. It does a fine job of plugging a leak most people don't ever notice.

Check the accompanying drawings for the various types of special weatherstripping available today. This is only a small sampling of the many different kinds now on the market. If your dealer doesn't have the one you want, chances are he sells something very similar that will work just about as well. ★★★

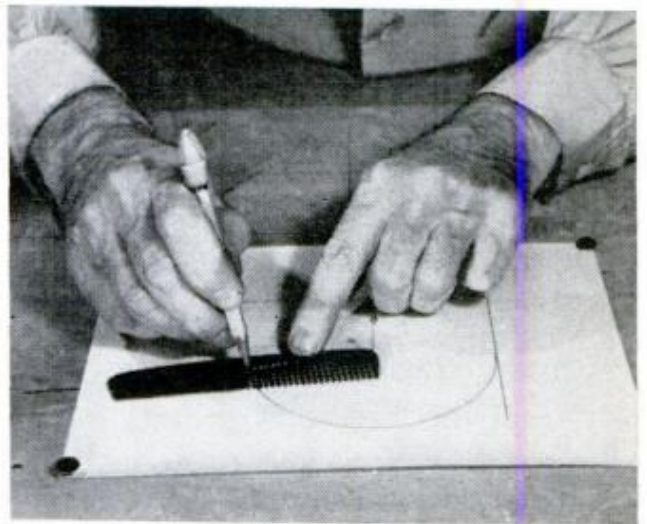
DECEMBER 1968

HINTS FROM READERS



Use saw to tear sandpaper

One of the quickest ways to dull a knife or scissors is to use either one for cutting coarse sandpaper. A safer approach is to press a straightedge over the sandpaper along the cutting line and tear instead of cut. Even better, use the toothed side of a dull handsaw. The serrated edge makes a neat tear every time.



Comb makes emergency compass

Lacking a regular compass, you can make a very practical substitute from a pocket comb. Drill a small hole in one end of the comb and insert a thumbtack or pin to serve as a pivot. Then place a pencil between the teeth of the comb at a distance equal to the desired radius and draw the circle.

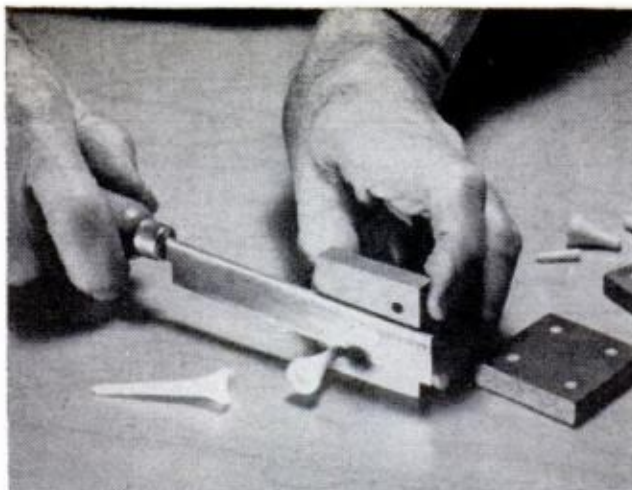
169

HINTS FROM READERS

Plastic golf tees make inlays

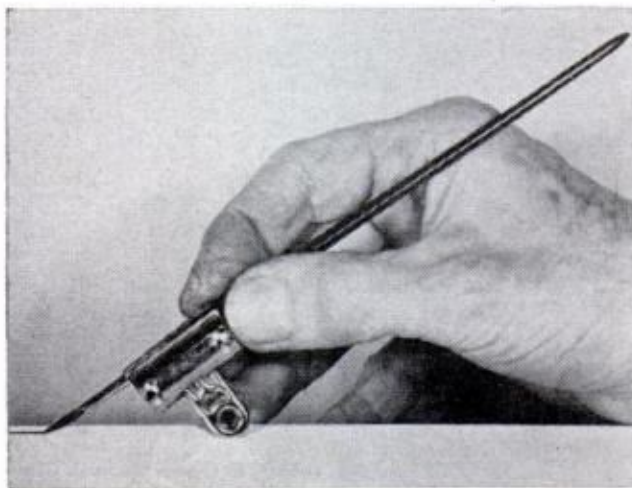
Expensive ivory inlays can be simulated for pennies with plastic golf tees. Roughen a tee stem with sandpaper and drill a hole slightly smaller than the top of the tee. Apply glue to both the stem and hole, drive tee into the hole, cut off the projecting portion near the surface. Use a file and fine-grit paper for final smoothing.

—Henry Dykes



Guide steadies striping brush

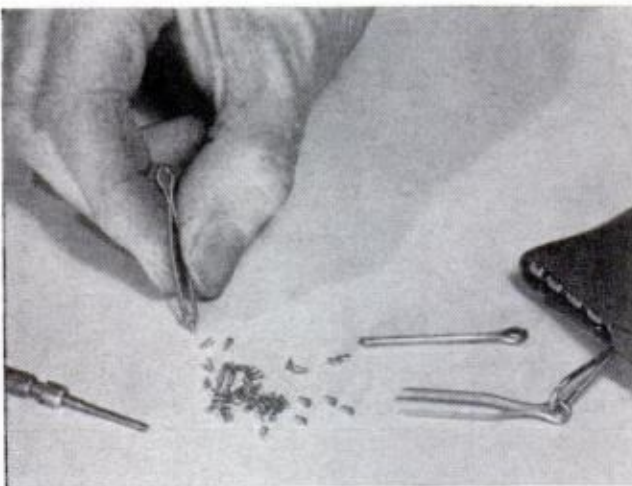
A good striping job requires a keen eye and a steady hand. If your artistic talents are a bit below professional level, simplify the whole operation by clamping the brush in a small clamp-type paper clip. In use, the handles slide along the edge of the work and straddle the pattern line, also form a moving pivot for the brush, making it much easier for you to maintain the proper angle between brush and surface for a stroke of desired width. Practice before you tackle the real thing.



Tiny tweezers from a cotter pin

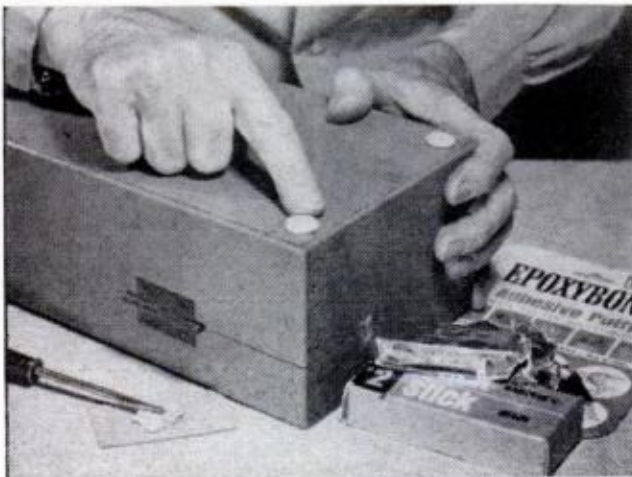
It only takes a couple of minutes to turn a cotter pin into a miniature pair of tweezers. First, file the ends even. Next, file the tips to the desired configuration, either a flat spade end or a blunt point. Finally, bend the ends of the legs approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ in. apart, making sure the loop remains almost completely closed so you can slip it over a key ring or other holder. A slight opening in the loop will make the tweezers easier to use.

—Walter E. Burton

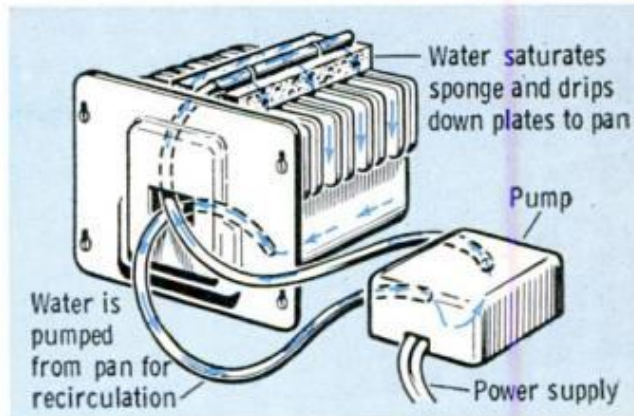
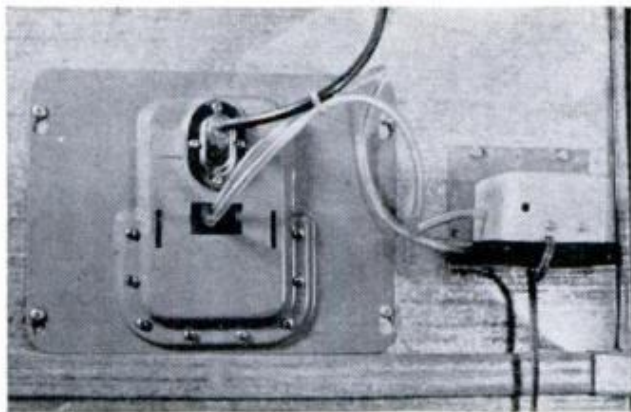


Putty feet for tabletop cabinets

Epoxy adhesive putty can be used to make button-type glides for index boxes, small cabinets and other objects which normally sit on a table or workbench. Simply mold a ball of the putty to shape with your fingers and press it into position on the bottom of the cabinet. Allow plenty of time for it to harden before turning the cabinet upright. With wood cabinets, you can add extra holding power by first driving tacks into the bottom and compacting the putty around the heads.



Pump Makes Plate-Type Humidifier More Efficient



This simple modification for your warm-air furnace humidifier will not only yield a tremendous boost in efficiency but stretch the useful life of those humidifier plates by many months.

Essentially, it consists of adding a small recirculating pump to the humidifier to pull the water out of the pan and pump it up along the top of the plates. From here, it drains down over the plates, keeping them saturated at all times, and is collected in the pan for recirculation.

The pump used was originally designed to pump air into an aquarium. It normally sells for under \$3. To use it for pumping water, you'll have to drill a hole in the housing for the water intake and install a

new gasket which can be cut from an inner tube.

Plastic tubing supplied with the pump is cut into two pieces. One leads from the pan back to the water inlet on the pump. The other is heat-sealed on one end with a soldering iron, then perforated along one side for a distance equal to the length of the humidifier pan. This perforated portion of the tubing is then attached to a piece of cellulose sponge about 1 in. wide and slightly shorter than the pan.

Since it's unnecessary for the water to be recirculated when the blower isn't operating, the pump is wired into the limit control so it will run only when the blower is operating.—C. W. Gaston

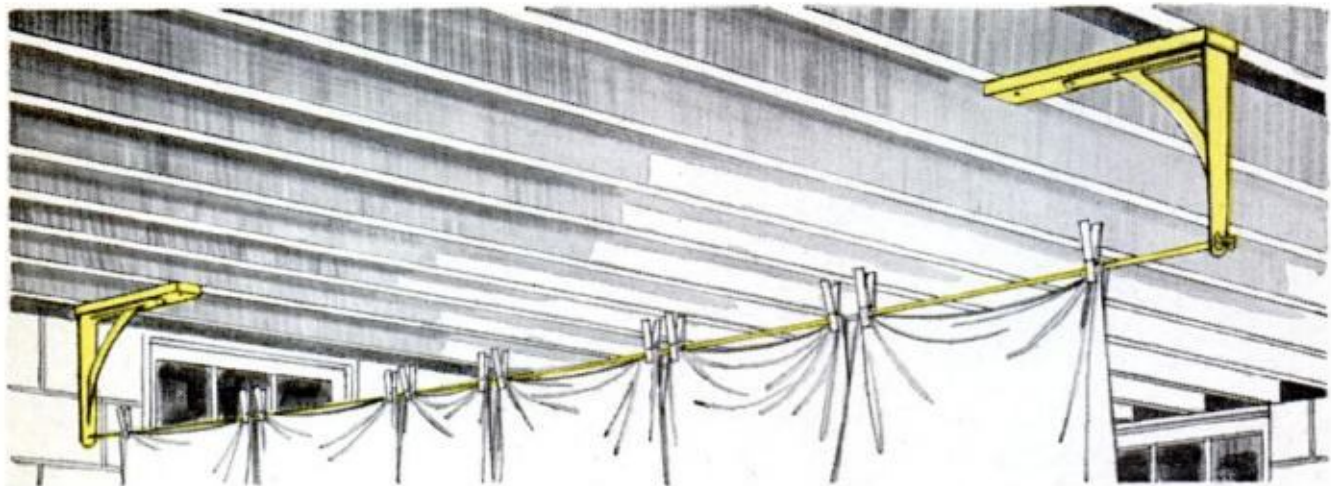
Bike-Basket Sling Cushions Load Against Bumps

Any bicycling enthusiast knows that if you carry your lunch in a bike basket over 20 miles or so of rough road, it's bound to be an unappetizing mess by the time you reach that noon rest stop. One easy way to solve this problem is to install a shock-absorbing sling in the basket.

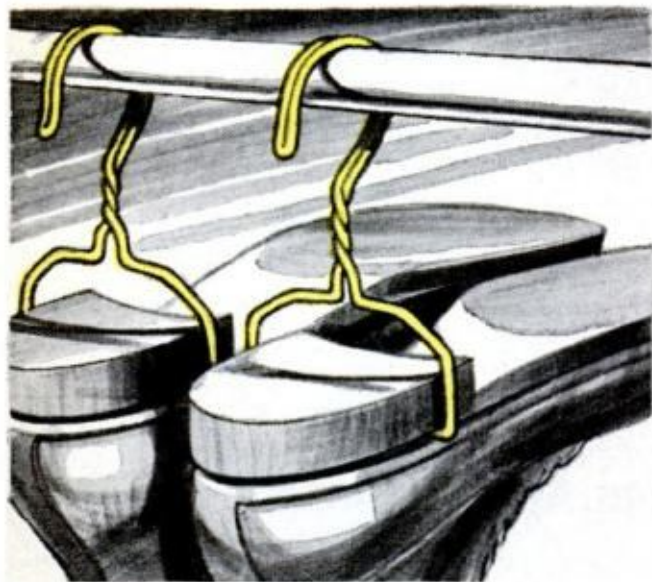
Just cut four strips of rubber from an old inner tube, making them somewhat longer than the width of the basket. Attach three of these to the upper rim of the basket. The fourth strip should be stretched over the top of the load to act as a hold-down.—John Hendry, Jr.



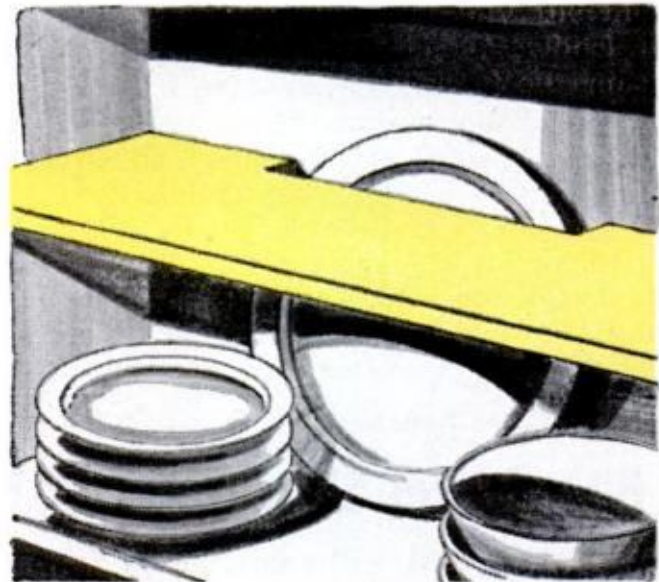
Solving Home Problems



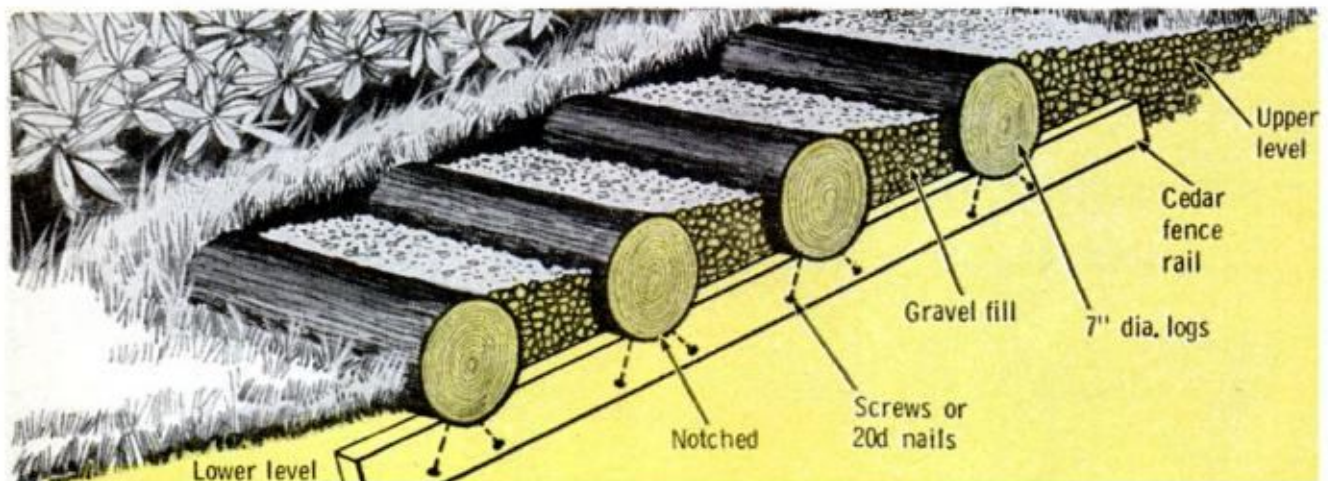
METAL SHELF BRACKETS make fine standoff anchors for mounting a clothesline in the basement. If the line is to run at right angles to joists, screw the brackets to 1x2 cleats spanning two pairs of joists, as shown



BOOT HANGERS are ideal for drying hunting boots or waders, also let you store such footgear off the floor out of way. Make them by cutting down clothes hangers and bending ends to clamp against heels



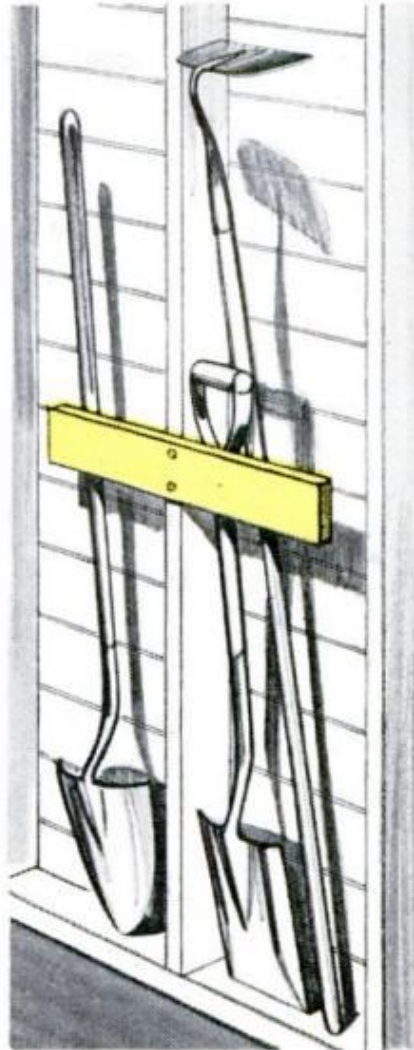
PLATTER NOTCH cut in the rear edge of a low shelf will provide the necessary clearance to store large, seldom-used platter in the back of shelf underneath. Brace bottom edge of the platter with a thumbtack



RUSTIC STEPS for a steep embankment can be made by nailing short logs to a pair of cedar stringers (use fence rails), then burying the stringers in the slope and filling the space behind each riser with fine gravel



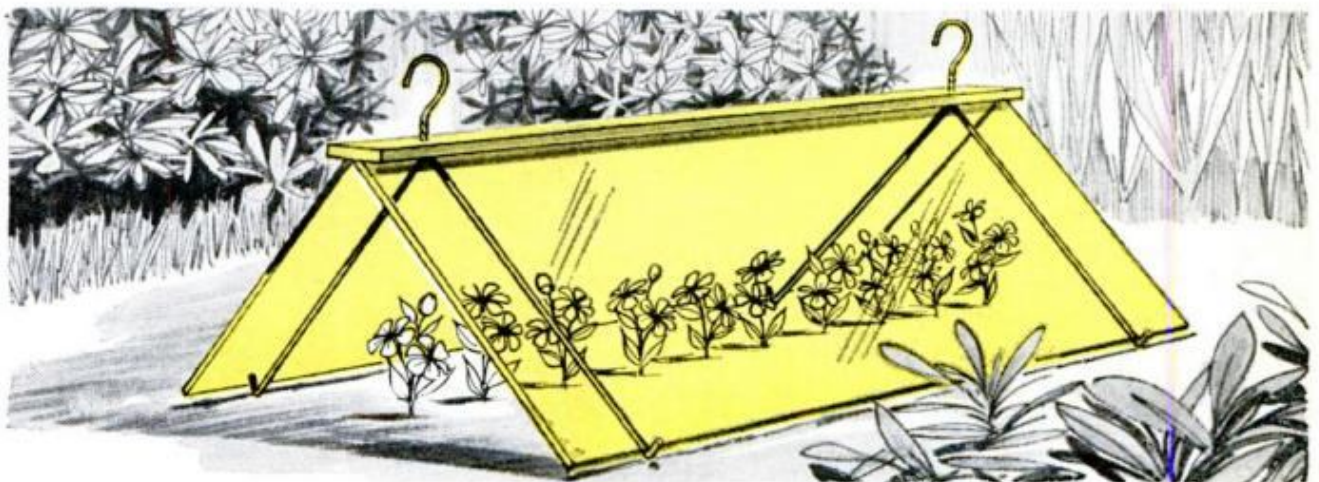
SAWHORSE SHOES will protect highly polished tile or hardwood floors during remodeling work. Just cut narrow slots in front panels of four cardboard milk cartons and slip these on feet of sawhorse. Angled tops act as runners to ride over any irregularities



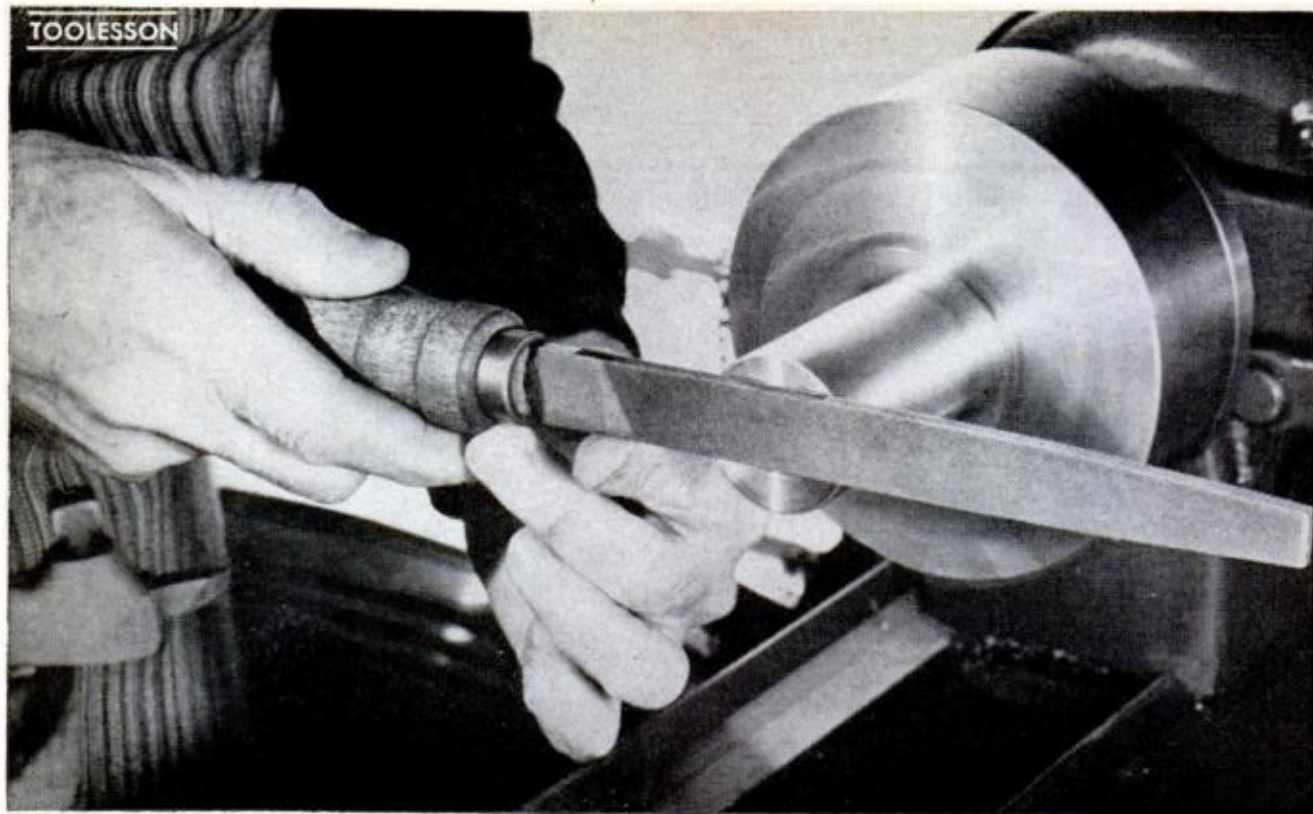
OPEN-END RACK in your garage wall holds long-handled tools between studs, requires no floor space. Nail short length of 1x3 stock to a stud, leaving openings between the ends of board and adjacent studs to permit removal of tools without lifting them out



TRASH BIN swings out from under your workbench, pivoting on a 1-in. supporting dowel which passes through box at the bottom. Ends of dowel rest in notched blocks anchored to floor, permitting bin to be lifted out easily for emptying when it becomes full



PROTECT YOUNG PLANTS with a portable garden frame made from a pair of modified coathangers and two panes of glass. A batten with holes drilled through it slips over hangers to brace them and hold glass



For a truly fine finish, try **FILING ON A LATHE**

By **WALTER E. BURTON**

A FILE IS MORE than just a useful lathe tool. True, it will produce a fine finish—smoother, in fact, than that made by the turning tool. But it can also reduce a diameter by the merest fraction of an inch or millimeter—or it can rapidly cut down a shaft for a drive fit in a pulley or a running fit in a bearing.

In seconds, it can whack off the center tip left by a cutoff tool as shown in the above photo. It can make and smooth round, vee, or other odd-shaped grooves and fillets on turned work. A file can also serve as a miniature taper attachment for such operations as converting rod sections into taper pins, and it can quickly produce a neat point on punches and scribes. A pair of files can be manipulated to smooth and size simultaneously a small-diameter rod that's too limber for regular machining.

In fact, almost any type of file could be used in some form or other for lathe work. A common, single-cut, mill file can do a good job of smoothing turned work

such as a shaft. Conventional three-square or triangular files are handy for touch-up work on small shoulders and grooves. For very fine finishes, or delicate shaping and sizing, Swiss-pattern files are often used. Even a conventional ignition file is handy



AS YOUR LATHE FILING NEEDS INCREASE, you'll find your selection of lathe files growing to this size

where a thicker one would not do the job.

Thus, the lathe owner will indeed find it worthwhile to obtain one or more "lathe files." These are similar to conventional mill files, but their tooth angle is steeper, so that they cut with a more pronounced shearing action. This results in less clogging, smoother cutting, less chatter, more freedom from drag and faster cutting action—but they tend to crawl sidewise a bit more readily than a conventional file. On a sample mill file, the tooth angle (measured with respect to file length) was approximately 65° ; tooth angles on similar lathe files are 45° .

The files you'll need

Perhaps you can handle most of your routine lathe filing with as few as two files: a 10 or 12-in. lathe file for rapid, rough work, and an 8-in. lathe file for finishing. For greater all-around filing

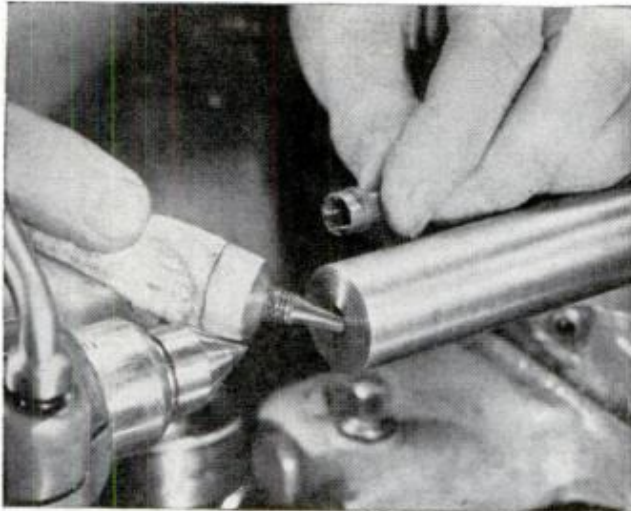
flexibility, however, you may want to supplement these with other files.

As a start, the Nicholson File Co. suggests: a 12 or 14-in.-long-angle lathe file for operations where a considerable amount of stock is to be removed rapidly (as when sizing a shaft for a drive fit in a pulley); a smooth-cut mill file for producing a smooth finish (as on a shaft where it is to run in a bearing) and a Swiss-pattern, hand or pillar file in No. 4 or No. 6 cut, for a very fine, smooth finish.

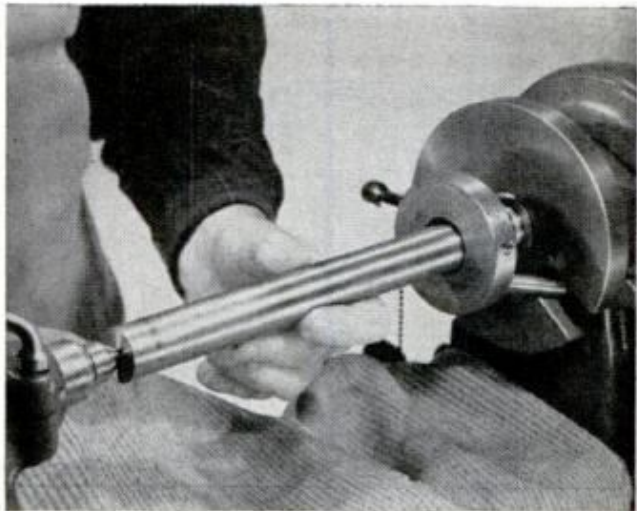
For a fine, *polished* finish, consider making an "abrasive file"—it's simply a strip of fine-grit or well-worn aluminum-oxide or silicon-carbide sheet abrasive. Tack or glue it to a flat wooden stick, or to a stick shaped for polishing contours.

Mounting the work

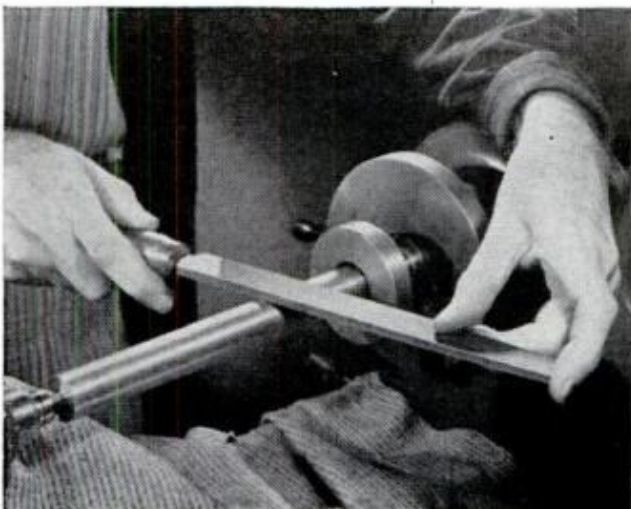
Procedures for filing work in a lathe are not very complicated. The workpiece



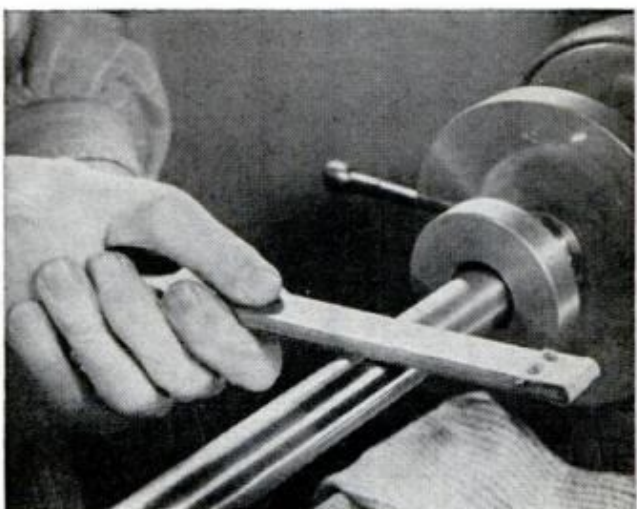
SINCE FRICTION will heat the work and cause it to expand lengthwise, centers must be well lubricated



LATHE CENTERS should not be tight, but should have enough play to allow a slight workpiece movement



A COARSE, FAST-CUTTING FILE can be used in first stage of filing, keeping it at right angle to work



FOR A FINELY POLISHED SURFACE, an abrasive file can be made of a stick and strip of abrasive cloth

can be mounted in a chuck or collet, or between centers. If between centers, remember that filing friction can cause the workpiece to heat-expand lengthwise and bind on the centers. To prevent this, put a little oil on the headstock center, and liberally lubricate the tailstock center. Then adjust center clearance so the workpiece can move freely.

Stop the lathe occasionally during prolonged filing and check for possible binding. If any squealing develops where the workpiece revolves on the tailstock center, stop the lathe immediately, loosen and relubricate.

Speed selection

For finish filing, run the lathe at a high speed—especially for any small-diameter work. But for simply filing off a sharp edge or tip, normal turning speed will do.

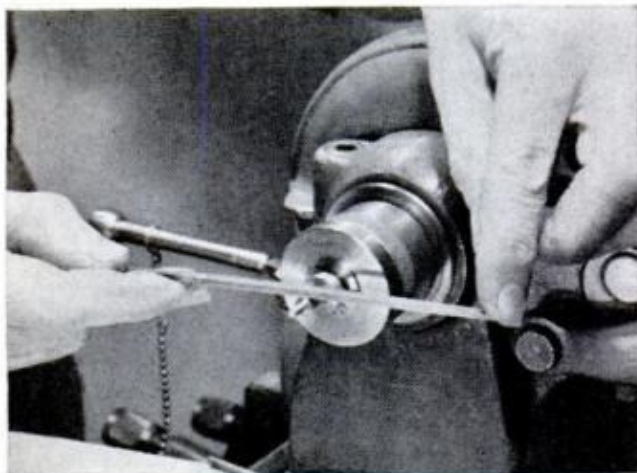
With smooth, even and medium-pressure strokes, keep the file moving across

the revolving work. Normally you should hold the file square with the work axis, or nearly so. You may find, however, that a smoother overall finish results if you move the file in a slightly diagonal path.

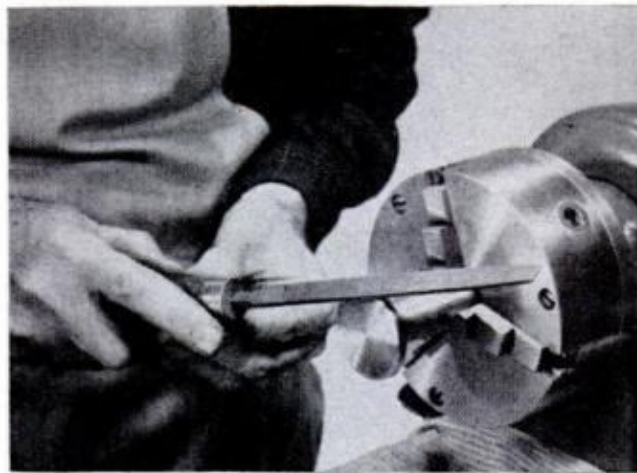
If the file begins to lose its bite, or if it tends to skip or cause streaks on the work, clean the teeth with a file card or small wire-bristle, suede-shoe brush.

Use oil judiciously

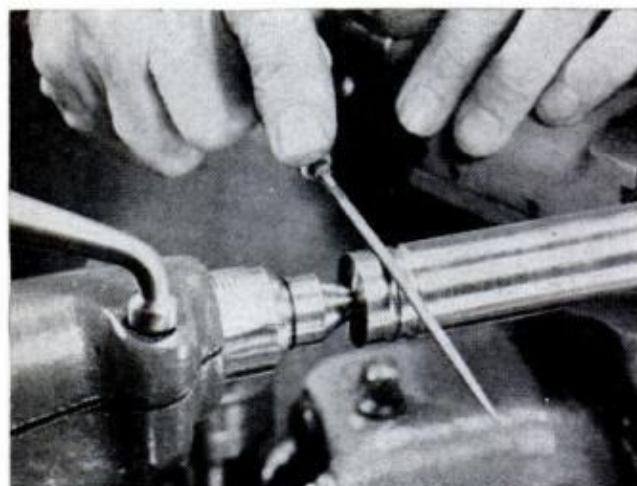
Although file technicians suggest that the surface be oil-free, you may find that a sulphurized cutting oil or similar fluid can be helpful. When filing a rusty shaft, a dash of cutting oil will minimize nose-irritating dust and also reduce the depositing of filings on the lathe bed and carriage. A sulphurized cutting oil I used on various occasions seemed not to decrease the files' efficiency, and perhaps it tended to reduce tooth wear. But because the oil does hold filings in the teeth, the



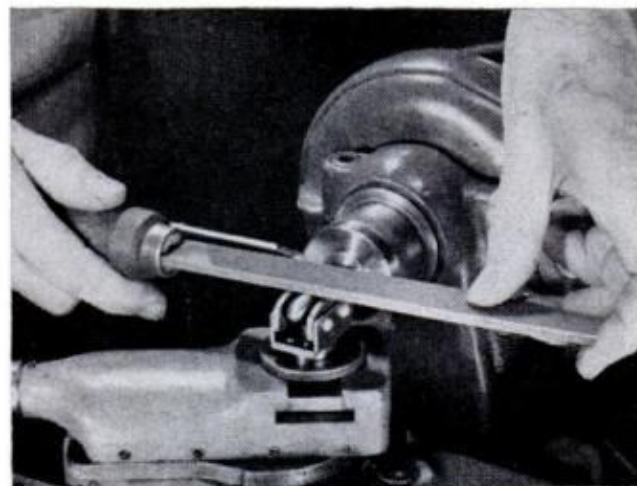
SMALL SWISS-PATTERN FILES are handy for shaping, smoothing small parts, such as this dimpling punch



DISC-SHAPED SECTIONS where a precise radius is not required can be both shaped and finished with files



GROOVED SECTIONS can be made or smoothed by using an appropriately shaped Swiss-pattern file



EASY-TO-MAKE GUIDE helps control the depth or degree of filing to produce bullet or dome shapes

accumulations had to be wiped off after just several strokes of the file.

Regular lathe files have "safe" edges—that is, the edges are smooth, without teeth. The file thus can be used close to a chuck or other part without tending to bite into it. If you use conventional files lacking such safe edges, be careful that the edge doesn't touch any moving surface. One practice is to grind toothed edges smooth before attempting to do lathe filing.

Safety first

When filing work that is revolving in a lathe, use sensible safety precautions. Hold the file firmly, and be careful that it does not catch on the workpiece to be tossed your way, or become entangled with a chuck.

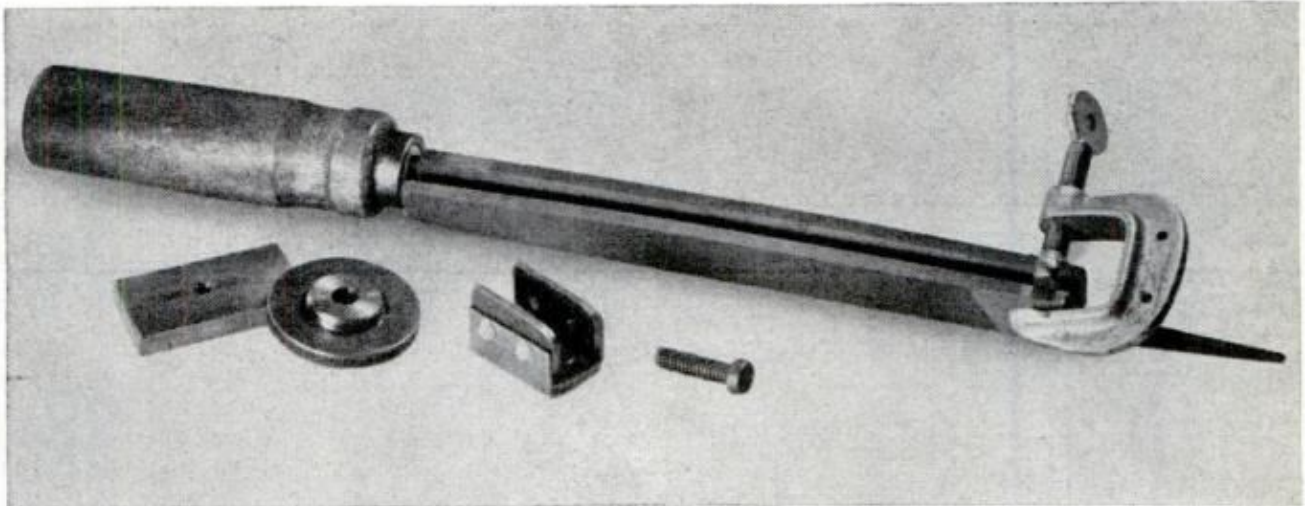
It's always a good idea not to stand directly in line with the file handle. When you reach over the lathe to grasp the

outer end of the file, be careful not to be grabbed by the chuck or dog. On your forearms, wear tight-fitting sleeves or, better yet, none at all.

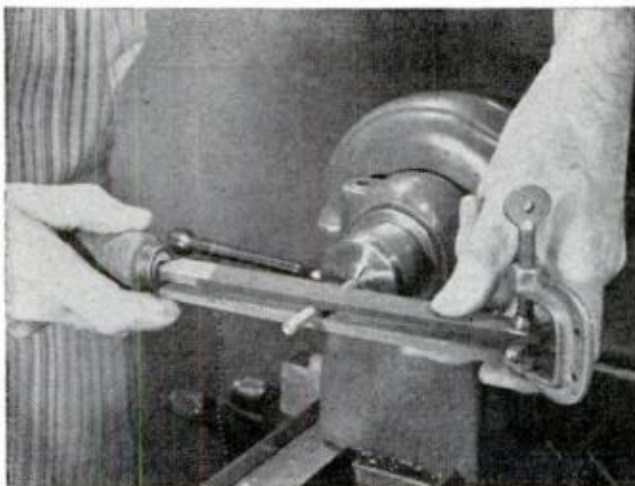
Taking care of files

The life of a lathe file can be greatly reduced by improper care or carelessness. Never throw a file into a drawer or toolbox—also avoid stacking them on top of one another. Instead, always keep them separate by hanging them in a rack placed out of the way so they won't be knocked off accidentally and damaged.

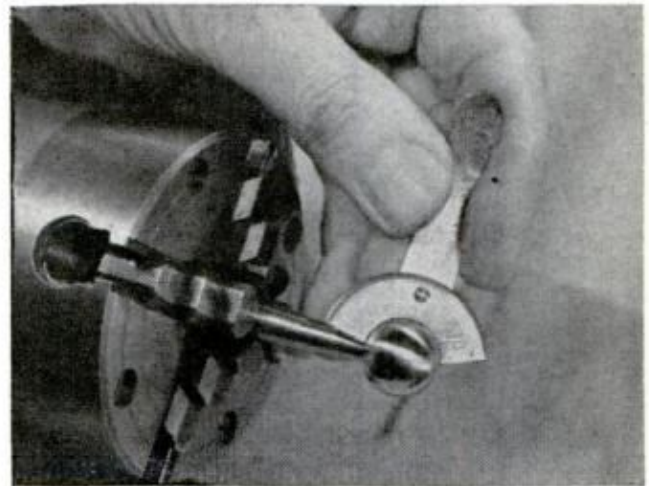
Before storing the file, however, make certain that all chips have been brushed out of the file ridges. If oil or grease is left on the file, it can be removed by wiping with a soft clean cloth, then rubbing chalk into the file teeth. A soft iron "pick" should also be kept on hand for removing troublesome filings that may become imbedded in the teeth. ★★★



FILING ATTACHMENTS and accessories include filing guide and two-file assembly for thin, limber rods



DOUBLE-FILE ASSEMBLY should be used at high speed. Cutting pressure is set by squeezing open end

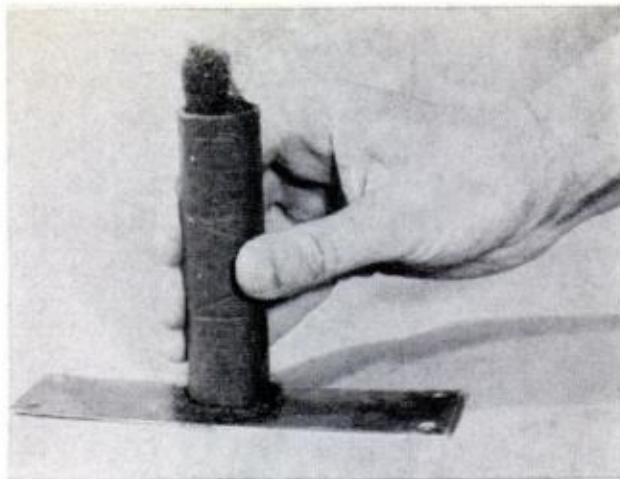


SIMPLE BALL-TURNING GAUGE can be formed from suitable washer, then used to check ball diameter

HINTS FROM READERS

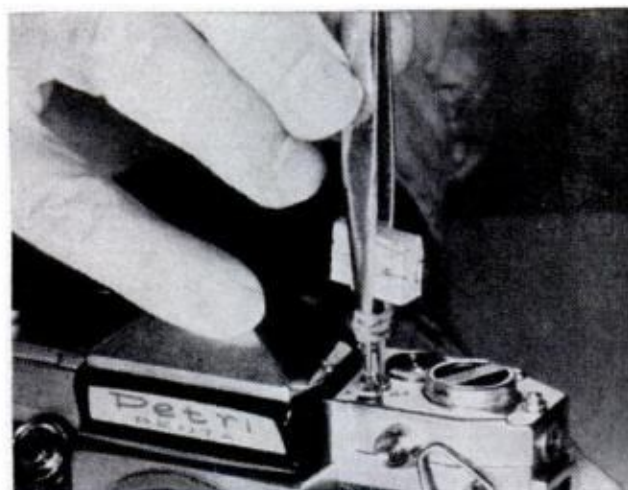
Safe holder for steel wool

Where it is not convenient to wear a glove when working with steel wool, a short cardboard tube makes a dandy holder to safeguard your fingers from metal particles. The wool is simply placed in the tube so it protrudes a bit from the end. A fresh supply is instantly available. Just push the wool out the end a bit and snip off the used portion.—*Ken Patterson*



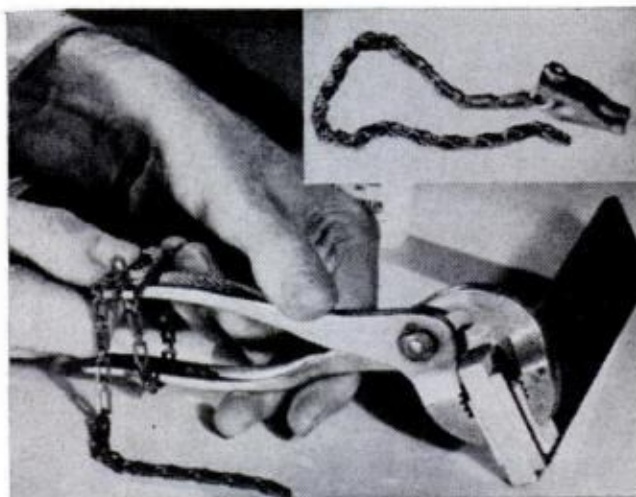
Tweezers to the rescue

Tweezers can be one of the handiest tools in your shop—they can even be used as a wrench. I found this out recently when I had to back off a tiny capscrew flush with the surface. I was stymied until I thought of tweezers. First I wrapped a rubber band several times around the legs to hold the ends tightly together. Then with a small block wedged between the legs, I pressed it downward until the tweezers opened just enough to span the screwhead.—*Walter E. Burton*



Pliers pinch hit as clamp

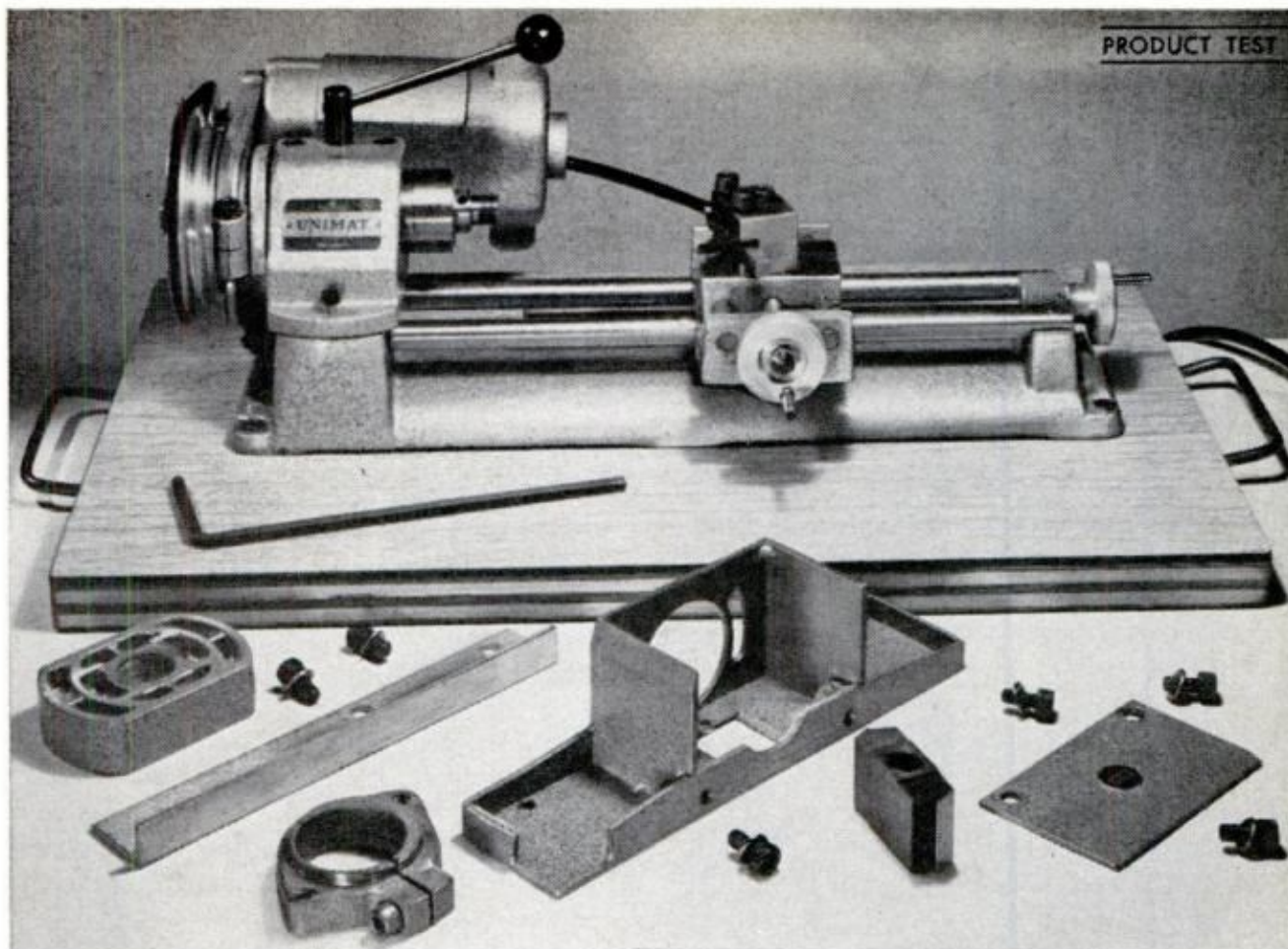
Your slip-joint pliers can be made extra useful by a notched steel block attached to a short chain; it can serve as a glue clamp. In use, the jaws are closed against the work and the chain is then looped around the narrow part of the handles and hooked in the notch. To tighten the grip you slide the chain toward the wider part of the handles. The original block measures $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2} \times 1$ in. and is attached to the chain by a swiveling screw eye secured to the chain by a peened nut.



Oil preserves tool handles

When the wooden handles on your garden tools take on that weathered look, linseed oil will prove an effective tonic. First smooth down the rough handle with sandpaper and follow by swabbing the wood with a half-and-half mixture of boiled linseed oil and turpentine. Let stand a few days, then apply a second coating of linseed oil only. After an hour wipe off the excess and polish briskly with a cloth. You'll have a true "oil finish" to preserve the wood.—*Walter E. Burton.*





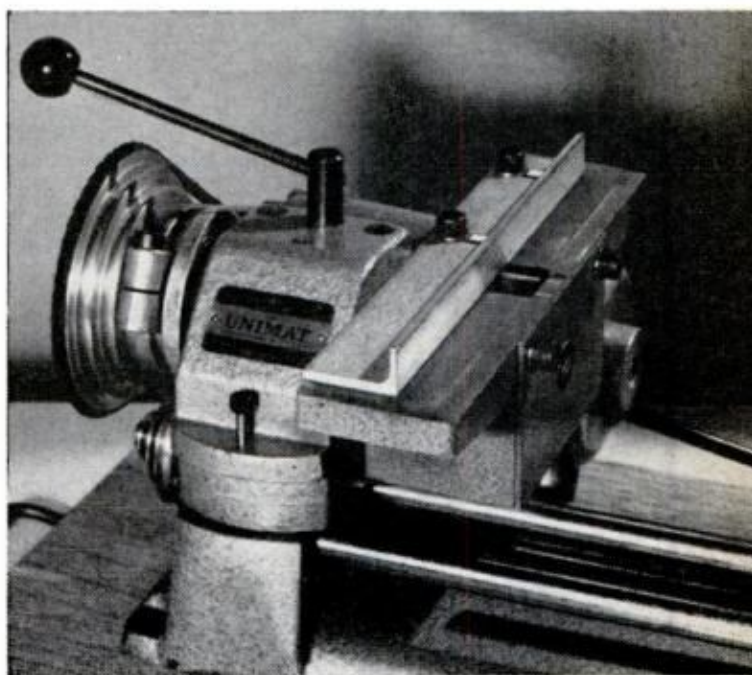
New Wood Planer Attachment For Your Unimat Lathe

By WALTER E. BURTON

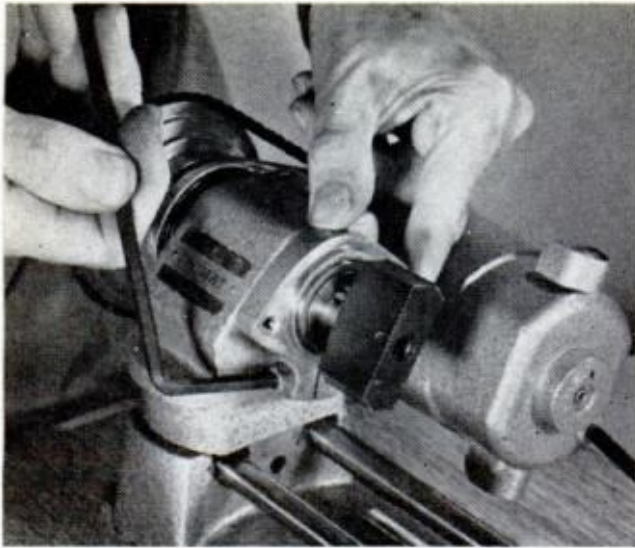
NOW YOU CAN EXPAND your 5-in-1 Unimat into a 6-in-1 machine. The trick is to fit it with Emco's new jointer unit capable of producing almost glass-smooth surfaces on wood and hardboard. Its 26-mm cutter will plane up to a generous 1-in. width in a single pass. By making more than one pass, wider areas can be smoothed.

The cutter is mounted on the Unimat spindle and can be operated over a range of 11 speeds, but the higher speeds are desirable for planing. I found that although a shaving cut of almost negligible depth can be made when the cutter is sharp, a somewhat heftier bite usually is desirable in wood and hardboard. However, too deep a cut can slow or stall the motor, especially if the work is fed too rapidly or with too much pressure.

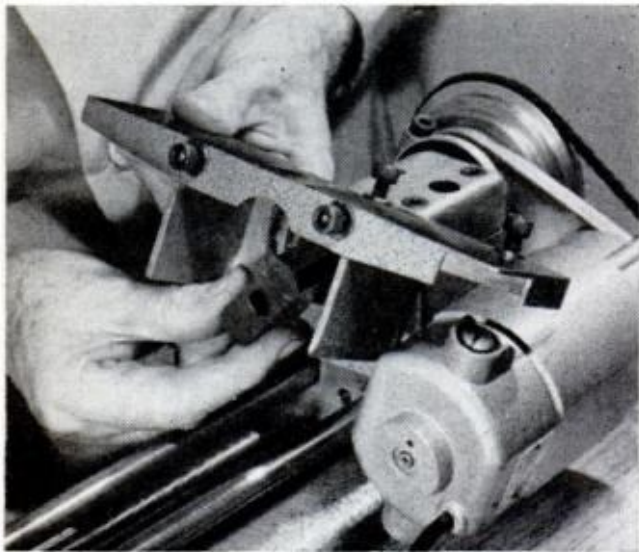
To provide clearance for the back end



ELEVATING BLOCK inserted between headstock and lathe bed provides clearance between table, motor



INSTALL CLAMP on spindle housing but don't screw cutter tightly on spindle until table is in position



PLACE TABLE in position, but do not bolt in place. Then tighten cutter block on the nose of the spindle

of the planer table, the Unimat motor is swung downward and a headstock-raising block (provided with the planer) is inserted between headstock and lathe bed to increase spindle height by $25/32$ in.

The SL Model Unimat has a two-hole headstock-clamping bolt that permits the head to be anchored to the bed either with or without a raising block. Older models have a short, one-hole clamping bolt that cannot be used with a raising block, so it will be necessary to replace this with a longer bolt (for about \$2).

The cutter is a steel block measuring approximately $5/8 \times 1 \times 1 7/8$ in. that screws onto the Unimat spindle nose. The ends of this block have "differential" bevels flanking the cutting edges. Keenness can be restored by honing, but extensive re-sharpening would require more precise grinding.

The guide fence is a 7-in. strip of angle steel secured by two-hex-head capscrews passing through slots that permit lateral adjustment over a range of about $1/2$ in. It also can be adjusted to position narrow work at different points on the cutter for uniform edge wear.

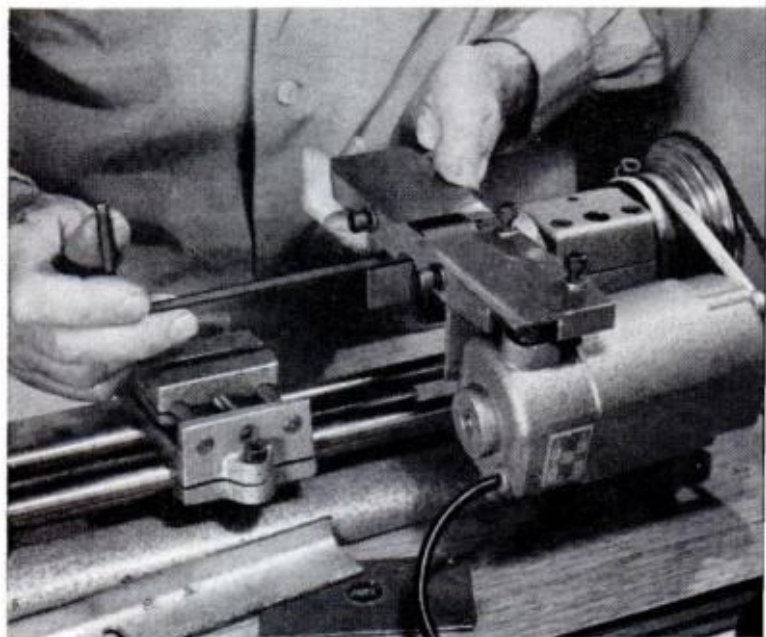
The mounting clamp is a split-ring arrangement that slips over the Unimat spindle housing and over which, in turn, slides the round opening in the side of the table body. The clamp shoulder engaging the table-body opening is eccentric with respect to the spindle-housing hole.

Two capscrews passing through curved slots in the table side engage holes in the clamp. If these, and the clamp screw, are loosened, the table can be elevated by holding it horizontal with one hand and turning the split-ring clamp counterclockwise (facing threaded end of spindle).

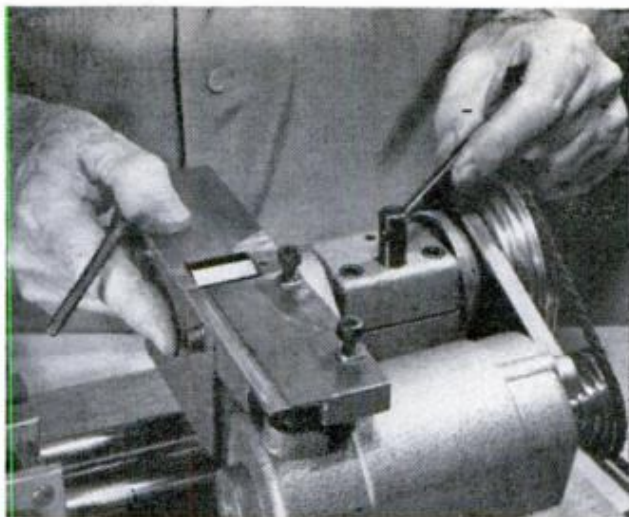
The guard plate is simply a rectangular metal plate held by two capscrews over the open side of the table body to protect the operator's fingers and also help direct chips downward.

During your first attempt to install the planer on the Unimat, you might be inclined to think that somebody goofed in shaping the parts. But after a little practice, setting-up takes just a few minutes.

My first attempts to screw the cutter block on the spindle (after the table had been firmly clamped to the spindle housing) resulted in jamming the spindle nose in the cutter hole—with the prospect of damaging threads when trying to loosen



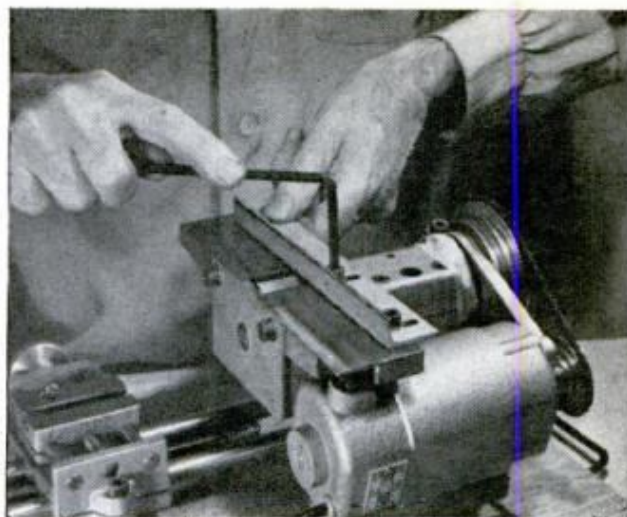
TIGHTEN THE TWO CAPSCREWS holding planer table to the spindle-housing clamp, using wrench provided



TO CENTER CUTTER, loosen clamp and two screws near feed lever, then shift entire spindle with lever

the cutter. There was too little clearance between the cutter and the flange along the outer edge of the table to permit proper manipulation. The cutter was unjammed by loosening the two capscrews anchoring the table assembly to the spindle-housing clamp. Then I found that by removing these screws entirely and supporting the table with one hand, the cutter could be screwed easily on the spindle. The screws then were replaced and the table adjusted for depth of cut.

Because this table adjustment involves inserting a wrench to loosen two capscrews (while the guard plate is off), plus loosening the split-ring clamp, it may seem that depth-of-cut adjusting is forbiddingly complicated and time-consuming. Actually, after the blade has been set for a satisfactory cut, it seldom should be necessary to change it. Since this planer is adapted primarily to relatively light, precision smoothing of wood, a single all-



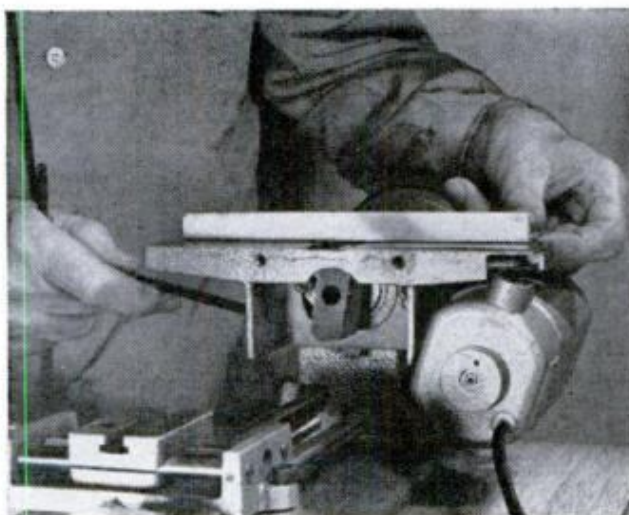
MOUNT THE GUIDE FENCE on table. Slots in guide permit lateral adjustment of approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

around setting usually proves sufficient.

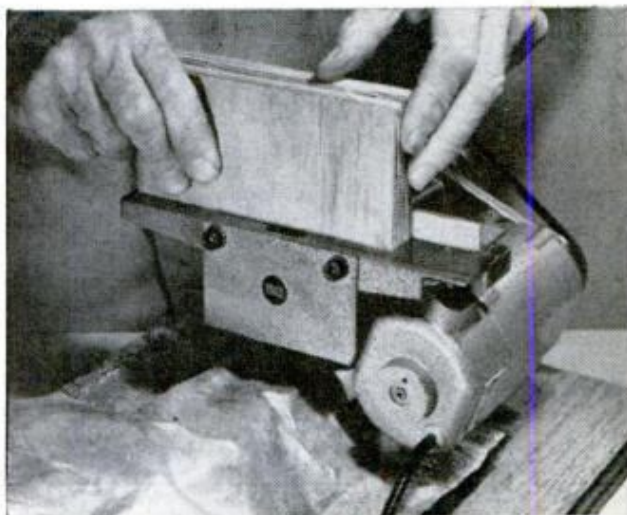
When installing or removing the planer, it's best to remove the tailstock entirely and to position the carriage where it will not interfere with the wrench used with the table-clamping screws. It's also a good idea to cover the carriage, ways and carriage-feed screw with cloth, plastic or foil to prevent them from being buried in chips and dust. If the hand-feed lever is placed in its hole and angled to act as a guard over the headstock pulley, no dirt can get into that hole.

To some craftsmen, this planer may seem like a left-handed jointer. Because of its small size, it is easily used by feeding the workpieces with either hand—though the user should be careful not to get his clothing entangled in the headstock pulley and belt.

The planer attachment is available for \$19.95, from American Edelstaal, Inc., 350 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10013. ★★★

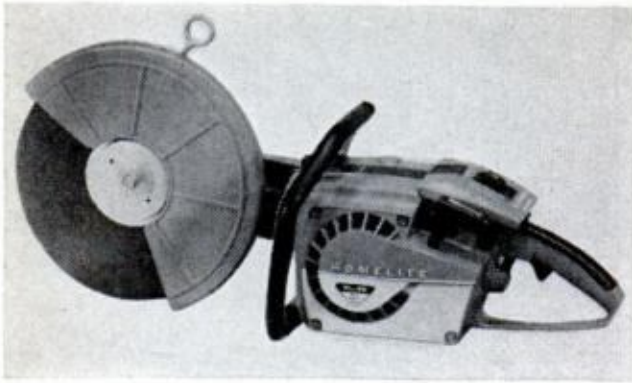


TO VARY DEPTH OF CUT, loosen clamp and bolts in table, rotate clamp to increase or decrease depth



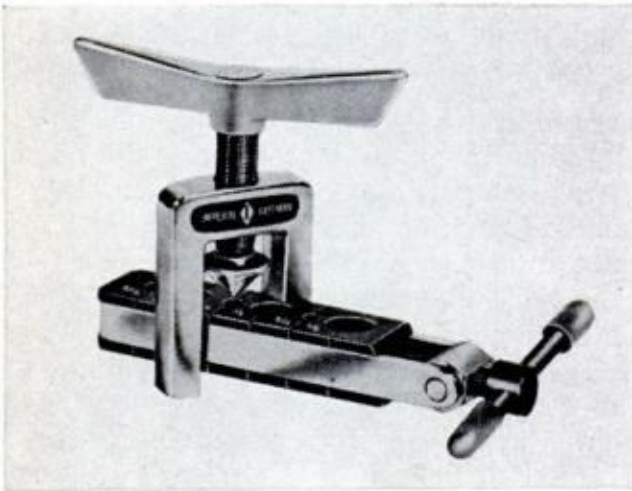
UNLIKE TYPICAL JOINTERS, this imported planer is left-handed; that is, fence is on left of workpiece

New Tools You Should Know About



Multipurpose saw

Designed for construction and demolition work, Homelite's new Model XL-88 saw cuts any material from steel to stone, and has a breakerless ignition system to eliminate maintenance and replacement of points. Featuring an engine governor to prevent runaway blade or wheel speeds, it sells for \$335 (f.o.b. Homelite branches) with a general-purpose blade. Kit with special blade selection, extra belt and metal case is priced at \$125.



Flaring tool for tight quarters

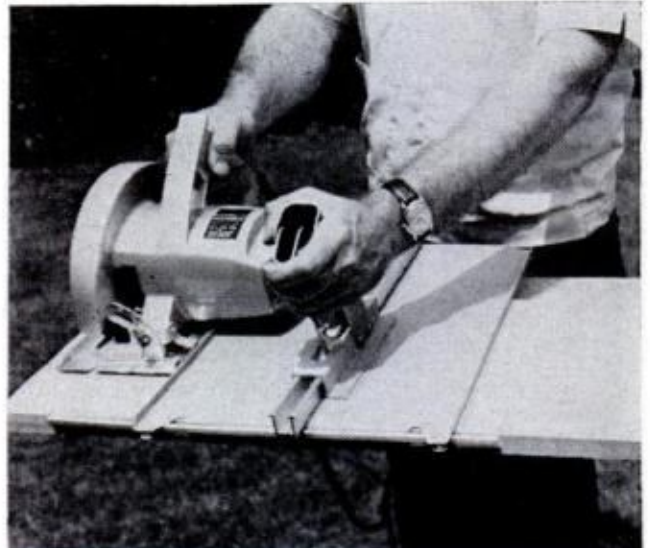
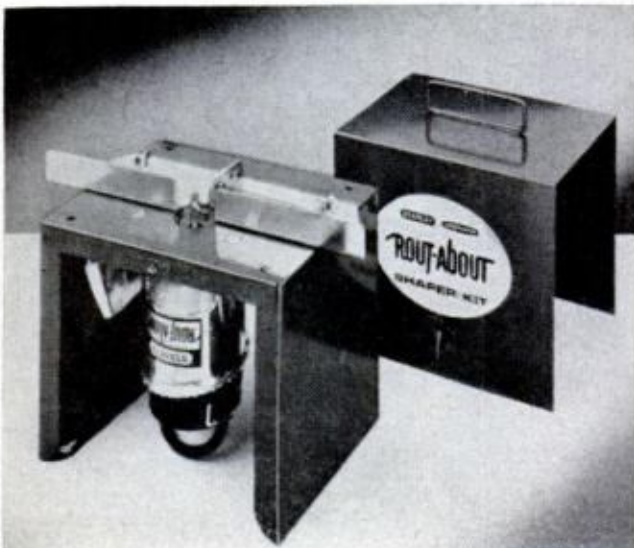
A new 45° flaring tool with a yoke which slips over the die bar top, requires only minimum space for tool manipulation. The yoke's "twist-lock" design allows the flare nut to be positioned tight against the die bar during tool operation. The slip-on feature offers more rapid engagement and release from the die bar assembly. Feed-screw threads are coarser than normal for better mating and less frictional loss. The bottom portion of the legs gauge the proper tube height above the die block. Model 500 FA, priced at \$11.90, is made by Imperial-Eastman Corp., 6300 W. Howard St., Chicago, Ill. 60648.

Kit turns router into shaper

A compact kit converts Stanley's "Rout-About" 1/4-hp router into an inexpensive shaper. When the router is locked upside down into the base of its steel carrying case, the base becomes a 6x8-in. shaper table. When screwed or clamped to the workbench, it can handle slot-making, rabbeting, grooving, molding cuts, edge planing and other shaper operations. The kit includes a 25,000-rpm router with straight and circular guide, adjustable fence and a straight bit. The "Rout-About" kit sells for \$44.95.

Quick-clamping saw guide

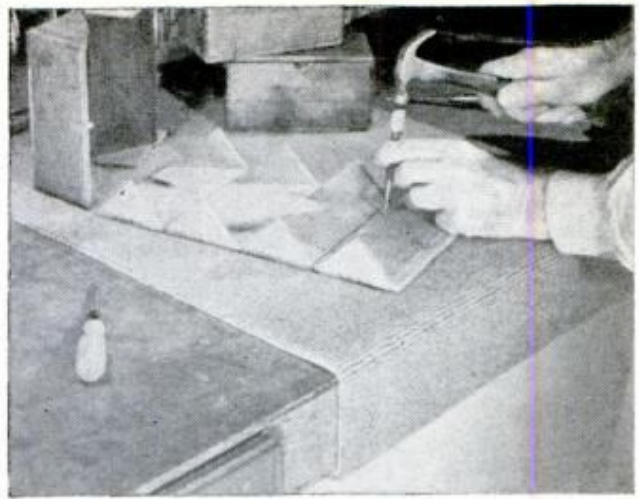
Lightweight and portable, the new Sure Square saw guide prevents creeping under vibration by using squeeze-grip handles which multiply the gripping force more than four times. Made of aluminum it accepts any stock up to 12 in. wide for cutoff and dado operations with a portable saw or router. A setup positioning pointer eliminates the need to draw a cutting line across the full width of the board. The price is \$13.50 postpaid from Independence Specialties, Box 2987, Philadelphia, Pa. 19126.



HINTS FROM READERS

Carpet pad for workbench top

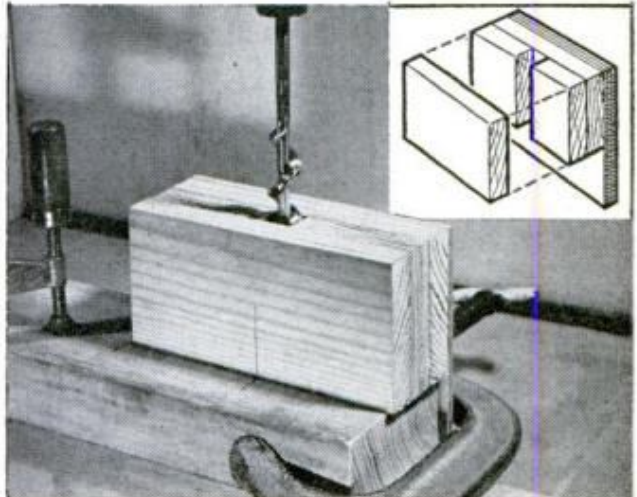
A scrap piece of carpeting tacked over part of your workbench top offers all sorts of advantages. For one, it acts as a protective pad to prevent finished surfaces from being scratched. Also, the rough texture will keep small parts from rolling off the bench. Finally, it makes an excellent work surface for any glass-cutting jobs in the shop.—*Frank Shore*



Use guide to drill dowel holes

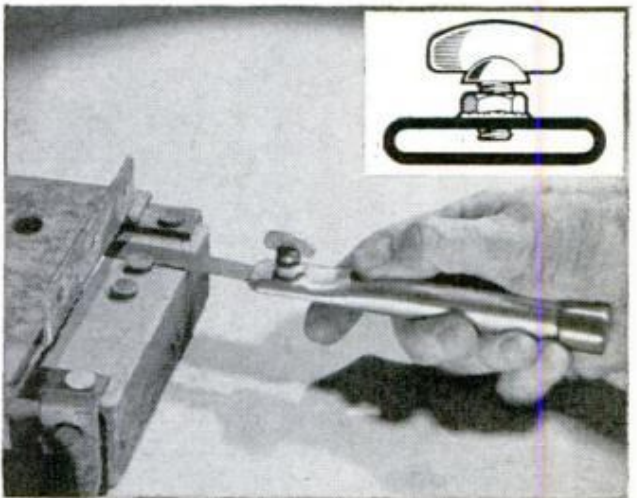
Made from scrap stock, this simple jig is designed to guide the drill bit perpendicularly to the face of the work when you drill dowel holes. Just cut the filler block sections to form a close-fitting square channel for the drill bit. In use, the rear piece is clamped against the work. To aid in positioning, scribe a reference mark on the front of the rail block, locating it in line with the square guide hole and parallel to the hole's vertical axis.

—*F. Louis Rush*



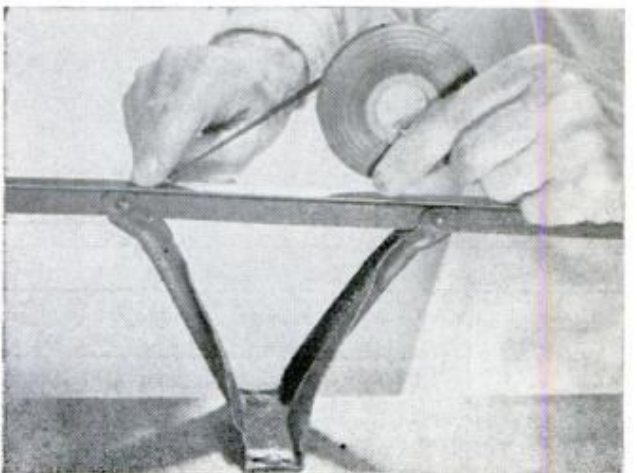
Compact handle for hacksaw blade

This improvised tool is a lifesaver on those jobs requiring the use of a hacksaw in tight quarters where the regular handle won't fit. Cut a 6-in. length of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.-dia. tubing and hammer one end almost flat, leaving a slot just wide enough to take the hacksaw blade. Next, drill a $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. hole through one side of this flattened portion and solder a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. nut over the hole. Fit a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. thumbscrew in the nut, then insert the blade to the desired length and use the screw to clamp it securely in the handle.—*W. Herbert Neander*



Stop rust on sled runners

Nothing slows down a sled like rusty runners, yet it's almost impossible to prevent rust from forming because the exposed bare metal surfaces of the runners are usually damp when the sled is put away. Of course, one precaution you can take is to wipe the runners dry, but this doesn't protect them from moisture in the air. A more efficient idea is to dry the runners, then cover them with two long strips of plastic tape. It's a simple solution, but it works.—*Glen Wilson*

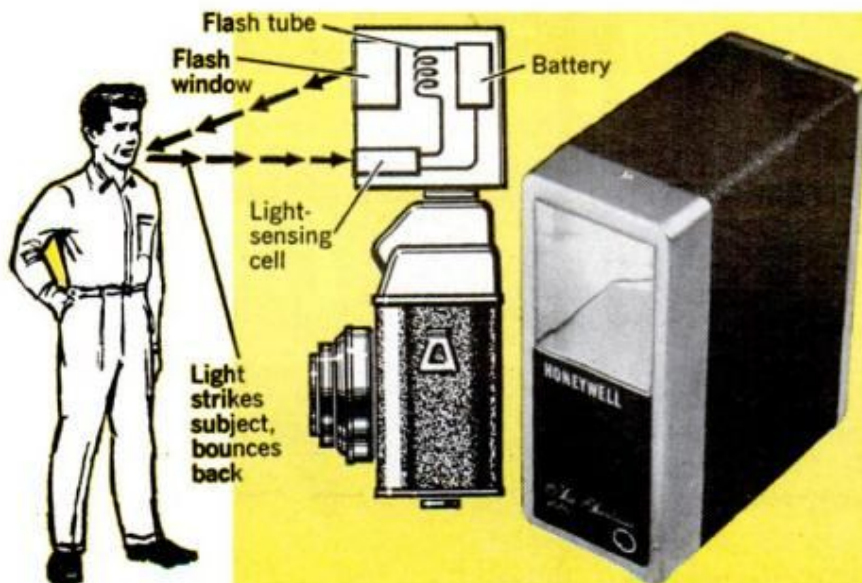


NEW IN



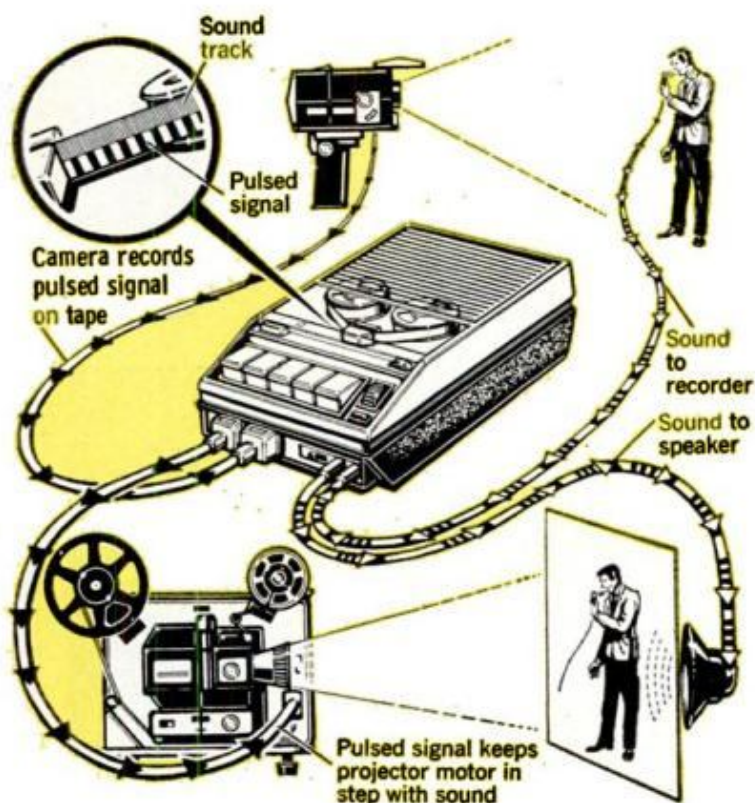
YOU GET TRUE LIP SYNC with this new Bell & Howell system for making sound movies. In the past, lip sync—exact synchronization of a subject's voice with the movement of his lips on the screen—has been poor in quality or costly. Now the Filmosound system lets you make super-8 sound movies for only slightly more than the cost of conventional silent equipment. It consists of three matched elements—camera, projector and a portable,

two-track tape recorder. During filming, the camera records a pulsed timing signal on one tape track and the subject's voice is recorded on the other track. During projection, the timing signal keeps the film exactly in step with the tape so the subject appears to be really talking. The camera does another trick, too. It figures out how far away your subject is so you can focus accurately. The method is based on trigonometry. You aim the camera

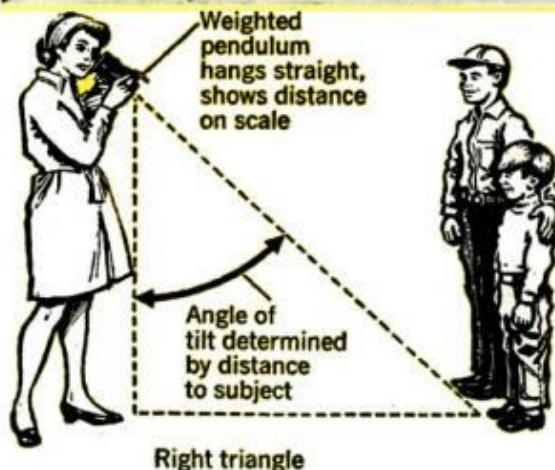


NEW MIDGET FLASHGUN is the first of its size to incorporate Honeywell's automatic exposure system previously available only on much bigger strobes. Not much larger than a pack of cigarettes, it has a light-sensing cell that instantly measures the amount of light reflected by a subject as the flash goes off. When enough light has bounced back to indicate that the subject has been correctly exposed, the flash shuts itself off. The Auto-Strobonar/440 is \$119.50. Honeywell, Littleton, Colo.

PHOTOGRAPHY

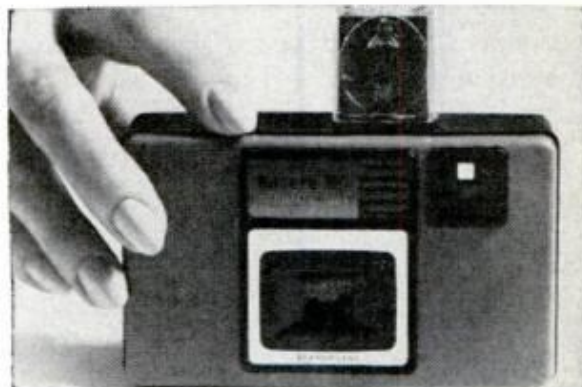


at your subject's feet so the distance becomes the base of a right triangle, as shown at right. A weighted pointer in the camera hangs straight, measuring the angle of tilt. Since the angle is directly proportional to the triangle's base, the pointer shows the subject's distance on a calibrated scale. Two camera models cost \$129.95 and \$159.95; projector \$169.95; tape unit, which can be used as a cassette recorder, \$99.95. Bell & Howell, 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago.



EASIER SHOOTING of home movies is the object of this new Kodak Instamatic Super-8 camera. It has a power-driven zoom lens controlled by a rocker switch on top. You just tip it forward to enlarge the image and backward to decrease it. Two models are available—the M7 with a zoom

range from 12 to 36 mm for about \$170, and the M9 with a somewhat greater range, from 9.5 to 45 mm, for about \$230. Both take drop-in film cartridges, permit single-frame exposure, and have pistol grips with triggers for easy control of the shutter release.

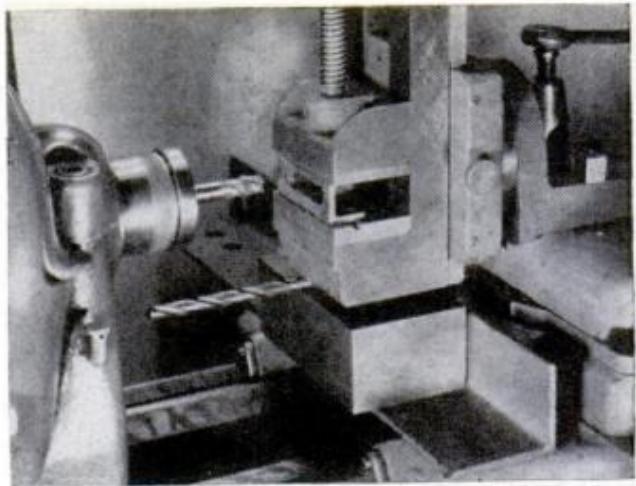


FIRST STILL CAMERA by 3M under the Revere label is this instant-load model with fully automatic electric-eye exposure. You leave the flashcube on at all times and it won't fire until it's dark enough to require flash. Price is \$39.95. 3M Co., St. Paul.

HINTS FROM READERS

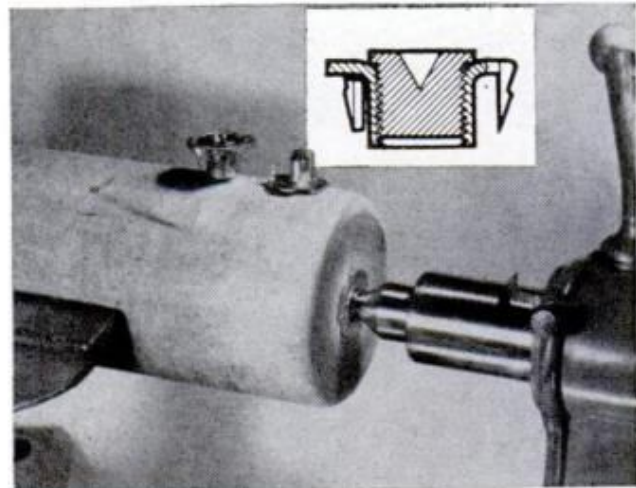
Steady vise when milling

When making horizontal cuts on work held in a lathe milling-attachment vise, you can lessen vibration by using a prop. Lay an angle iron across the carriage to support a steel block almost large enough to touch the vise bottom. Then select a twist-drill shank to fill the remaining gap and serve as a supporting roller on which the vise can move.—*Walter E. Burton*



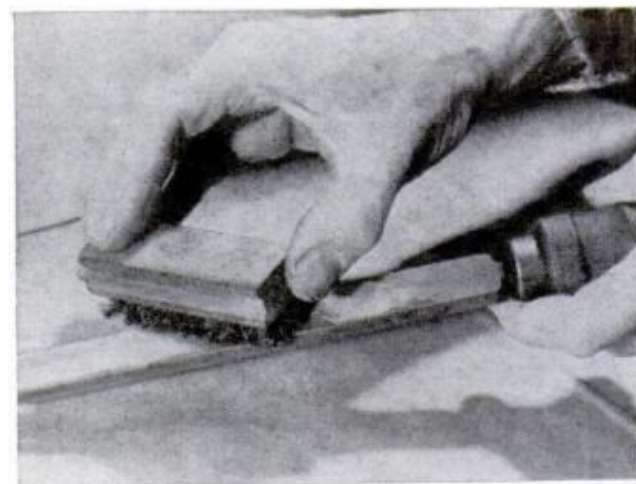
Removable seat for tail center

To prevent your lathe's dead center from digging in, make up several removable seats from different-size Teenuts plugged with tight-fitting bolts. Remove the head from each bolt and center-drill it to take the lathe's dead center. To use one of these seats, just drill the end of the stock for a light press fit. The spurs on the nut will keep it in place, so the fit needn't be extremely tight. Also, a light press fit will make the seat easier to remove when the job is done.—*Peter Legon*



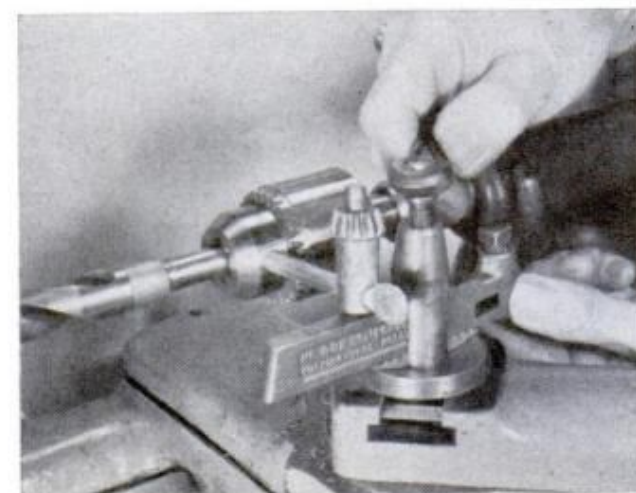
Tips on cleaning files

A little checking may turn up several different tools that will do a much more efficient job of cleaning fine files than a conventional card. A suede brush, for instance, has extremely thin metal bristles which are ideal for reaching all the way to the bottom of the tiny valleys found on Swiss-pattern files. Various other metal-bristle brushes can be equally effective. These are often sold for kitchen use, so a good place to look would be the housewares counter of your local hardware or department store.—*Henry Dykes*



Key prevents chuck from turning

When a drill chuck is used on a taper arbor in a lathe tailstock spindle, it often has a tendency to rotate if you take heavy cuts with a large bit. If it happens to be a key-type chuck, this rotation can be prevented by inserting one end of the chuck-key handle into one of the key-tip holes and resting the other end on a tool-holder clamped parallel to the lathe bed in the toolpost. Keep this in mind the next time you set up for drilling work revolving in a lathe.—*Walter E. Burton*

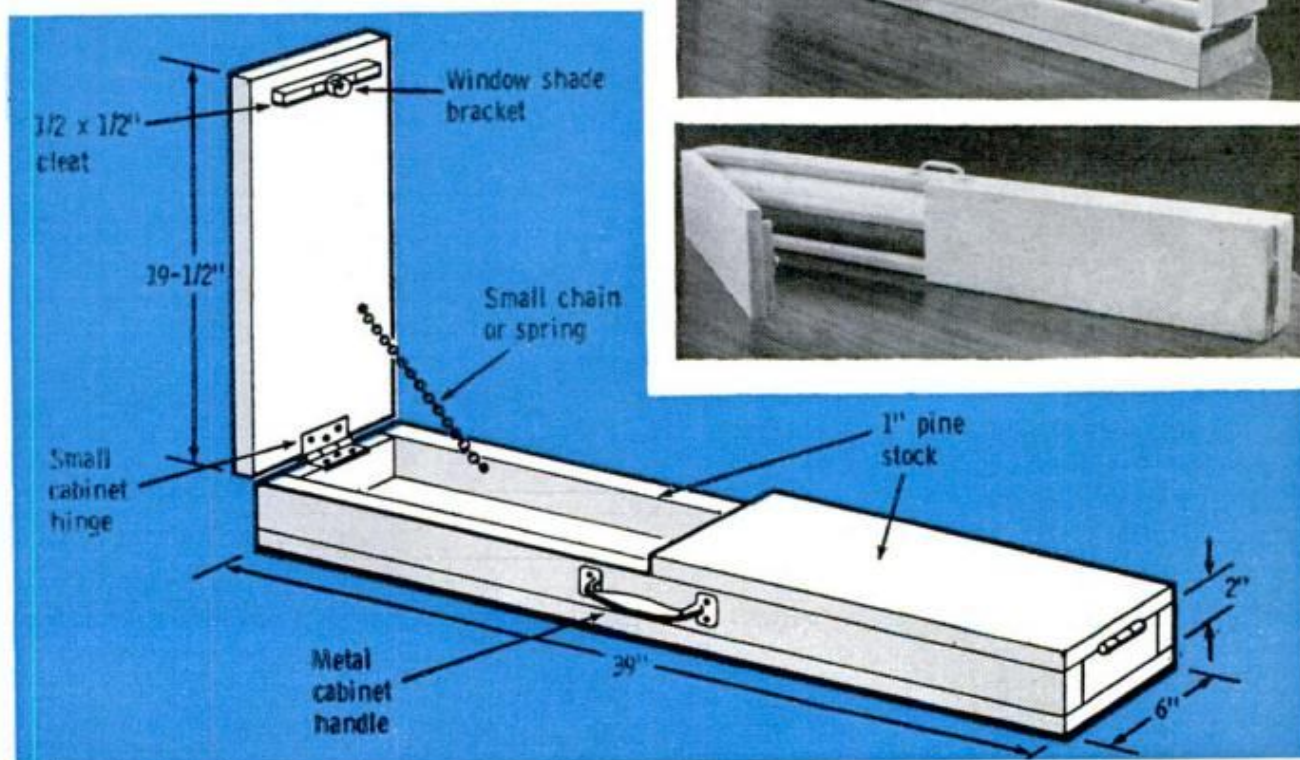
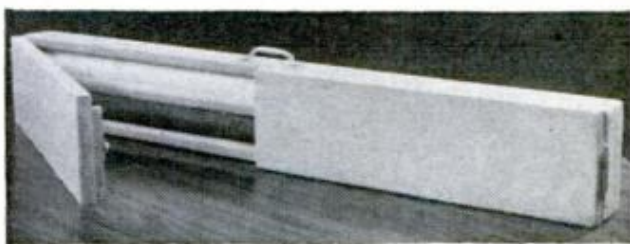
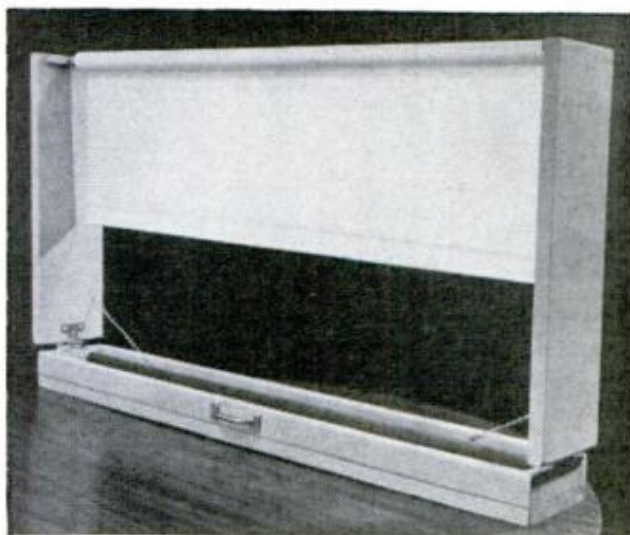
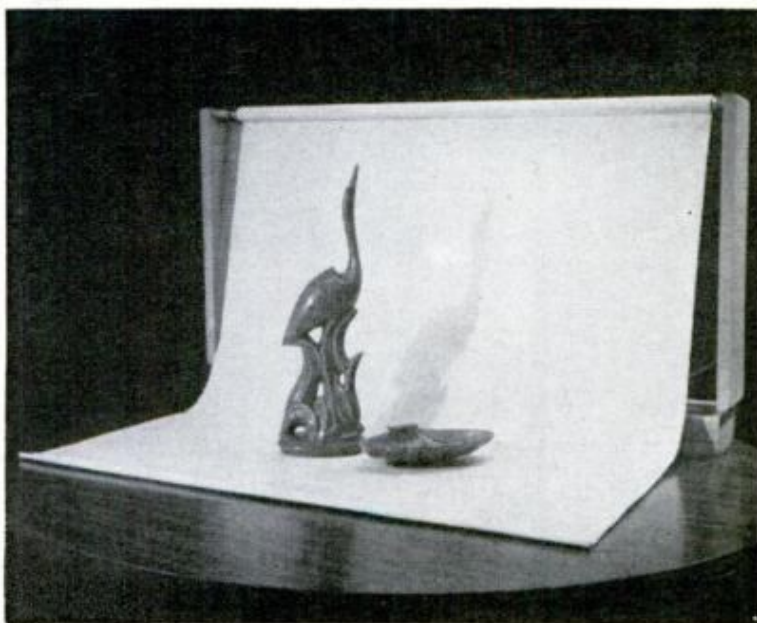


PORTABLE BACKDROP For Tabletop Photos

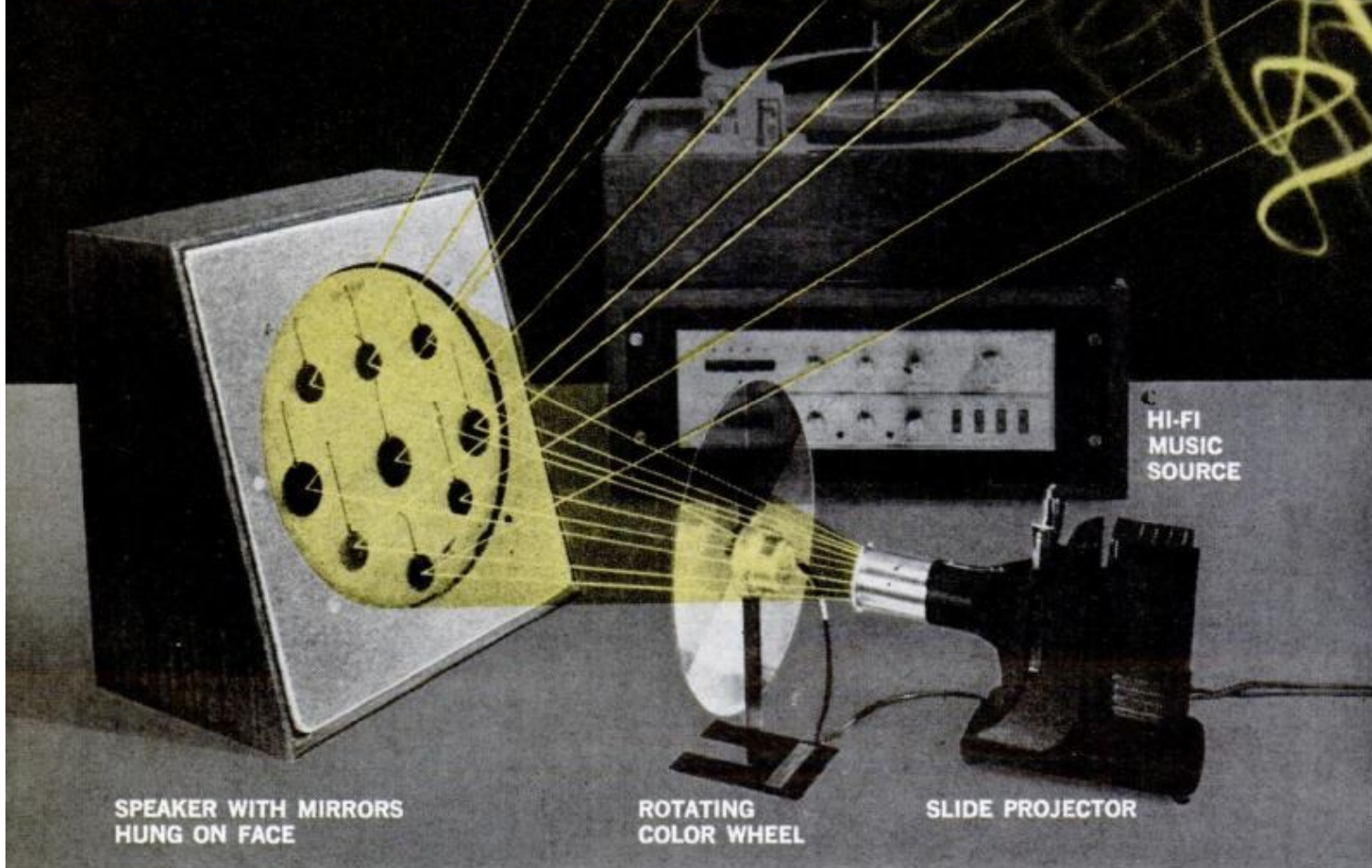
SETTING UP a smooth, clean background is half the battle of getting ready to shoot a tabletop still life. This portable rig makes the job a cinch. It uses standard spring-loaded window shades, which are available in a variety of colors.

The case holds two shades rolled up, one white and one black, so you can switch quickly to either a light or dark background depending on your subject. The two hinged doors swing up to form vertical support arms. All you do is hook a shade into brackets at the top of the arms and roll it out. The result is a seamless backdrop that covers the table and curves up neatly behind your subject. The case shown here is designed around 36-inch-wide shades, but you can adjust the dimensions to suit any size.

Except for two small cleats, the case is made entirely of one-inch pine or similar stock. The brackets that hold the shade are the type sold for mounting inside a window casing. Short chains or springs hold the doors so they won't open past the vertical position.—*Bob Corley*



NEW IN ELECTRONICS



SPEAKER WITH MIRRORS
HUNG ON FACE

ROTATING
COLOR WHEEL

SLIDE PROJECTOR

HI-FI
MUSIC
SOURCE

PSYCHEDELIC HI-FI: Mirrors on speaker cast whirling light reflections as they jiggle in time to music

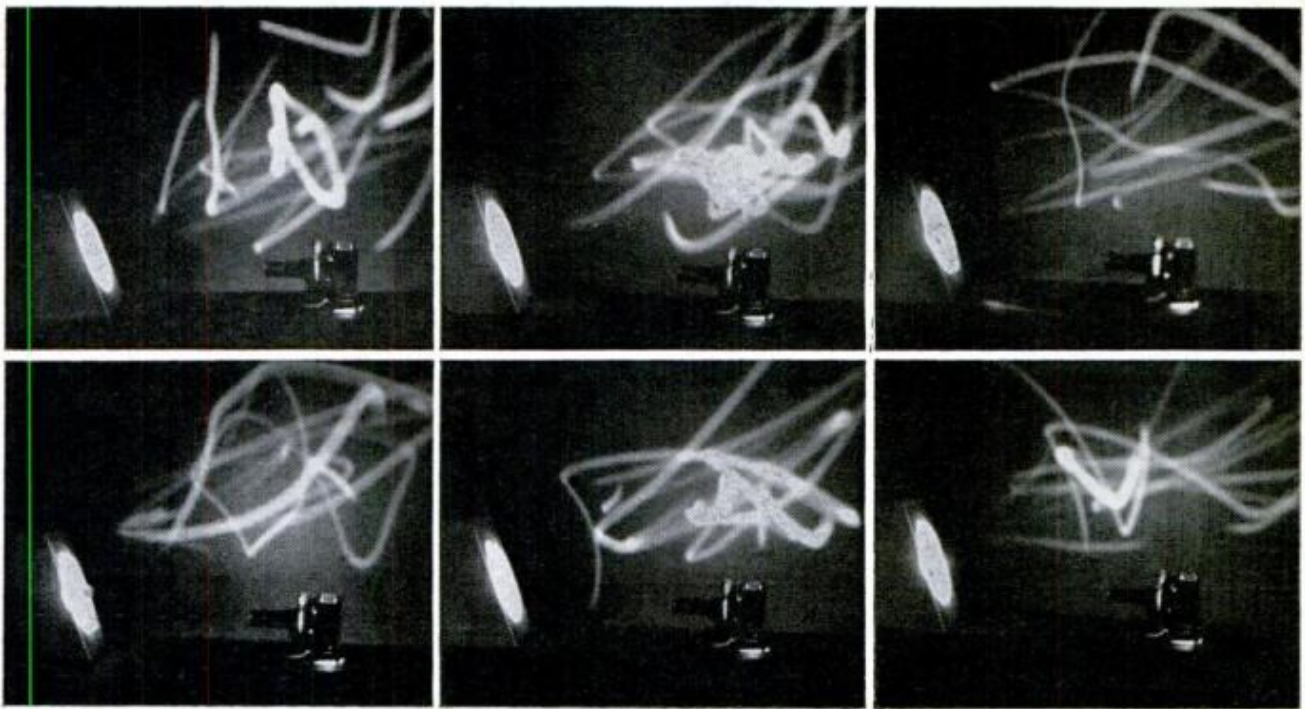
WILDLY DANCING STREAKS of colored light flash in time to music in this new psychedelic home entertainment system developed by Edmund Scientific. Called Music-Vision, it works like this: Small round mirrors are fastened to a thin rubber membrane stretched over the face of a speaker. A bright light is aimed at the mirrors so they cast reflections on the surrounding walls and ceiling. When music is turned on, sound waves in the speaker strike the membrane, causing the mirrors to jiggle. The reflections they cast jump crazily in time with the music's beat. Such dazzling effects can add a new kind of colorful fun to informal parties.

The speaker can be connected to any sound source—hi-fi system, phonograph, tape recorder, radio and the like. For the

light beam, you can use an ordinary slide projector directed at the mirrors. To narrow the beam to a sharp pinpoint, metal aperture plates are available. These have small holes in them and slip into the projector in place of a regular 35-mm slide to cut down the beam's diameter. Placing a color wheel between the projector and speaker will cause the lights to flash in different colors as the wheel rotates.

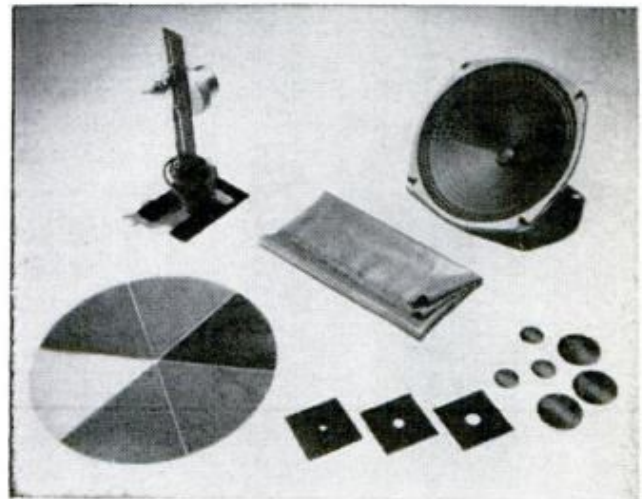
Kits and parts are available in various combinations. A complete kit, including an 8-in. speaker, mirrors, rubber membrane and color wheel, sells for \$22.50 (No. 71,009). A similar kit, but with the speaker and mirror unit preassembled, costs \$45 (No. 71,030). Another kit with a larger 12-in. preassembled speaker unit is \$57.50 (No. 71,032).

If you want to use your own speaker,



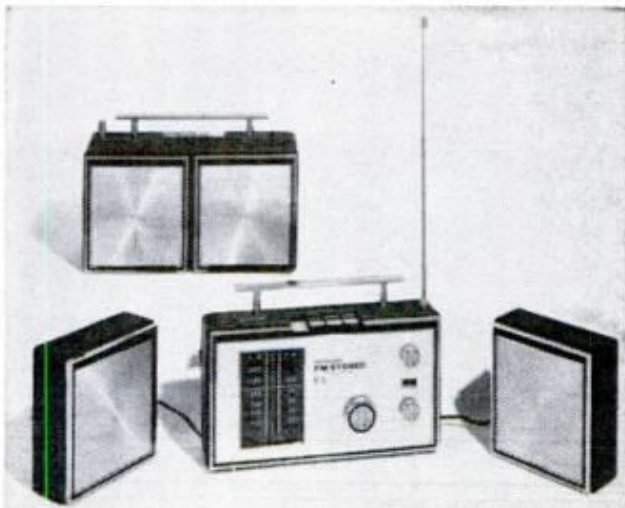
you can buy the mirrors, rubber membrane, color wheel and aperture plates separately. You can also buy completely assembled speaker and mirror units by themselves. The 8-in. size is \$35 (No. 70,999). The 12-in. size is \$49.50 (No. 71,027). Information on other kits and parts can be obtained from Edmund Scientific Co., 380 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007. ★★★

PARTS REQUIRED for psychedelic effects are color wheel, speaker, rubber diaphragm material, tiny mirrors and aperture plates for pinpointing light beam. You can buy them individually or in kit form



DETACHABLE SPEAKERS are cleverly arranged on this new stereo FM and AM/FM portable radio. Hinged at the sides, the speakers store in back and swing around to the front for listening. They also can be removed and placed farther apart for better stereo effect. The compact, battery-powered unit weighs only 4½ lbs. and sells for about \$80. Hitachi Sales Corp., 48-50 34th St., Long Island City, N.Y.

WANT TO CONVERT a mobile transceiver to home use? This pedestal-type power supply is designed to fit under a transceiver and provide an attractive appearance. The streamlined, slope-panel unit converts 115-volt a.c. to 12-volt d.c. and is said to work with all transceivers, even some that do not have provision for use on your house current. Price is \$29.95. Amphenol, 2875 S. 25th Ave., Broadview, Ill.



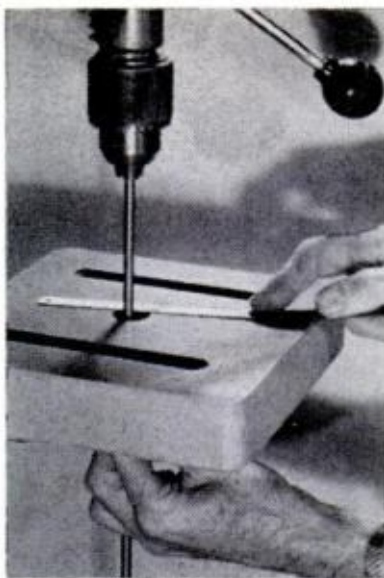
HINTS FROM READERS



Stop toolpost slippage

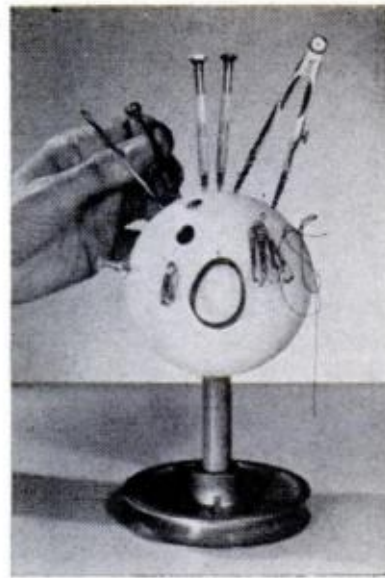
It's more than a bit exasperating to have a lathe bit start digging into the workpiece simply because the mating faces of the toolpost ring and compound rest have been worn smooth. In that event, a simple friction ring can be cut from aluminum foil (or even a pie pan) and inserted between the ring and the flat face of the compound rest.

—Y. L. Trudeau



Cut rods on drill press

Hardened steel rods, lengths of piano wire and other rods that are too limber to hold in a vise can be cut in just a few seconds if you chuck them in a drill press as shown. Set the machine to run at a low to medium speed and pull on the bottom length of rod to keep it tight against the drill press table. Then just hold a hacksaw blade up against the rod to cut it.—Dick Kelly



Protect pointed tools

This handy shop caddy will protect your compass, jeweler's screwdrivers and other pointed instruments from accidental damage, yet it costs only pennies. It's simply a plastic foam ball (of approximately 3½ to 4 in. in diameter) mounted on a dowel and a suitable base. Drill the ball to accept the dowel (use a drill press spur bit), then apply white glue to join the ball and dowel.

NEXT MONTH IN SHOP AND CRAFTS

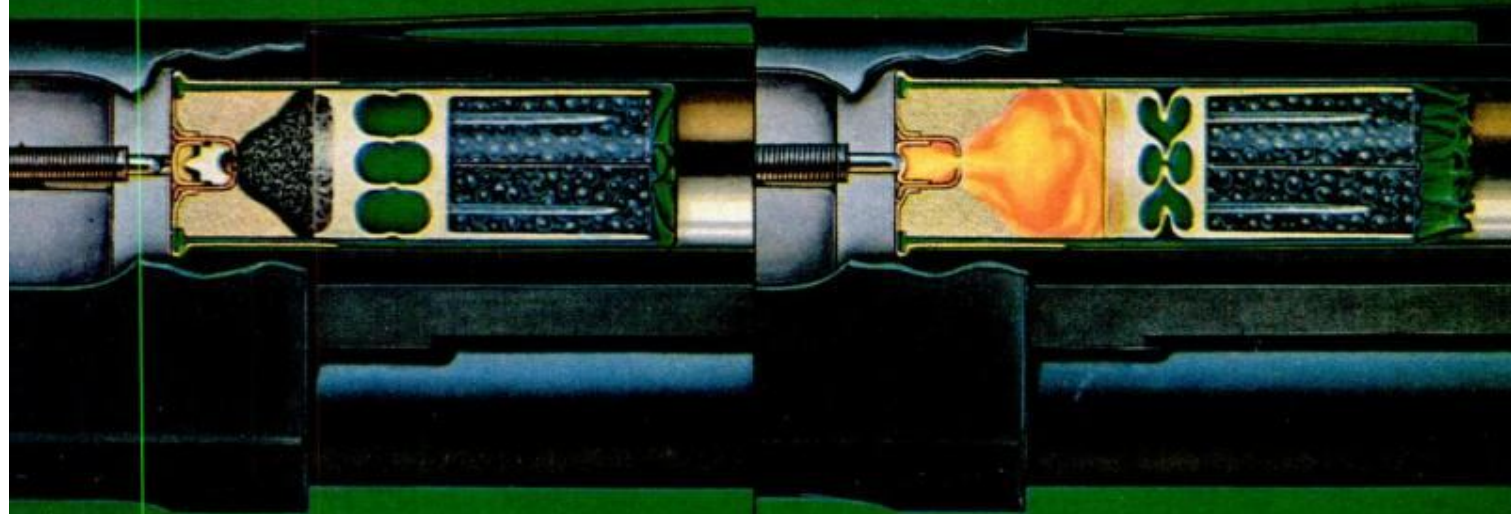
BUILD A STORAGE CABINET FOR YOUR POOL TABLE. There's space going to waste beneath your home pool table—but you can take full advantage of it by building this pair of neat-looking cabinets that slide under the table. Presented in full color and with detailed plans, this is a project ideal for the family room.

BUILD A HOUSEBOAT—FOR UNDER \$1000. You read it correctly—less than \$1000 is what it will cost to build this 25-ft. houseboat. What's more, it's also trailerable so you can take it along on your summer vacations or move it from lake to lake easily. Complete plans for construction will be available.

BUILD THIS CONNECTICUT SHELF CLOCK. This fine example of colonial design combines good looks with practicality since it makes a handsome timepiece. Its simple lines will blend well with either contemporary or Early American furnishings. It will be shown in color and with complete plans.

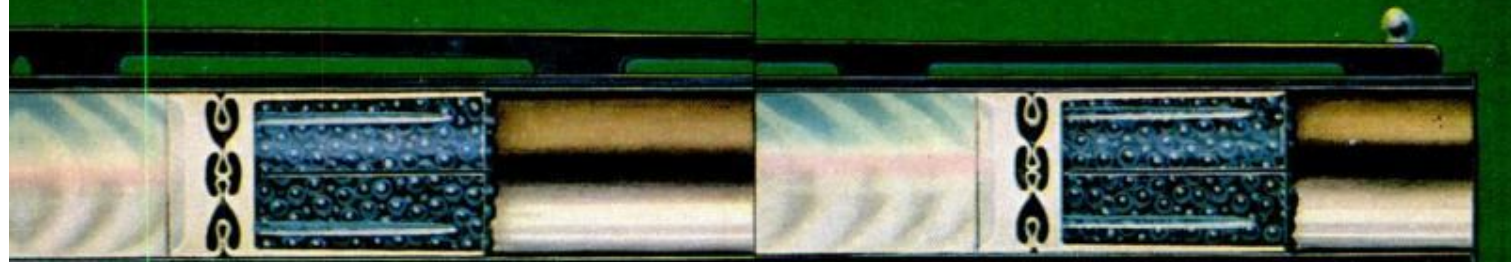
HOW TO MILL ON YOUR DRILL PRESS. You can convert your drill press to a light-duty milling machine simply by making these few toolholders and a simple spindle support. With them, it's possible to take care of almost any common milling tasks you're likely to encounter in a home workshop.

5 milliseconds in the life of a "Power Piston" wad.



1 This is what the "Power Piston" one-piece wad (loaded in a Remington Express plastic shell) looks like from the time it leaves the factory until you pull the trigger.

2 Right after firing. The built-in shock absorber in the "Power Piston" compresses and absorbs the initial impact of the explosion, so the shot won't be crushed together.



3 Halfway down the gun barrel. The back end of the Remington "Power Piston" opens up to seal the barrel and keep the expanding gas from leaking past and losing power.

4 At the muzzle. Though the shot column is moving at top speed, the sides of the Remington "Power Piston" have kept it from touching the barrel and flattening the pellets.



5 A few feet past the muzzle. The "Power Piston" now peels back and drops away, but the shot column is on its way at full power, with no flattened pellets to spoil the pattern.

For some time we've been telling you that Remington and Peters "Power Piston" wad shot shells shoot harder, keep your barrel clean longer and put up to 10% more shot in the pattern. But let's face it—you were just taking our word for it.

That's why this little demonstration. We feel that if we can show you what a "Power Piston" does, you'll have more confidence in our shells. Also we can clear up a common misunderstanding. The "Power Piston" does not make the pattern smaller. It just puts more pellets into it by eliminating "flyers"—flattened shot that goes wild. No matter what gauge you shoot—12, 16, 20 or 28. And that's a fact.



Remington DUPLICATE **PETERS**

Try a box of Remington/Peters shells with "Power Piston." See how good a shot you really are.

"Remington," "Peters," "Power Piston" and "Shur Shot" are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. and "Express" is a trademark of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602. In Canada: Remington Arms of Canada Limited.

THE TIME OF YOUR LIFE

(Continued from page 113)

should pay for a watch and how to be sure of getting a good one is somewhat relative. Up to a point, you're paying for better craftsmanship and can expect to get it. Above a certain level you're buying frills—a fancier case perhaps, or extra features such as found on a chronograph. Also, despite standardized production methods and rigid controls, watches do vary in quality, even within a given model line. Getting a good one is a little like buying a car—there's a certain chance involved. The difference is that higher-priced watches are more likely to be consistently good than lower-priced ones.

Size is a factor, too. It's easier to make an accurate watch with big parts than with small ones. For this reason, given equal quality of construction, a pocket watch is still likely to be more accurate than a wristwatch, and a man's wristwatch more accurate than a woman's.

What of other features? Take "shock-proof," for example. No wristwatch can survive a hammer blow, but the effects of ordinary bumps can be minimized by protecting the main axle. All quality watches have a spring-suspension system to protect the balance wheel's pivots and jeweled bearings.

How waterproof is "waterproof"?

What does "waterproof" promise? The main enemy of watches is not water but dust. A waterproof case is the best protection against both. Actual waterproofing varies widely. A watch claimed to be waterproof may simply be designed to shed splashes or a momentary dunking. If you want to wear your watch swimming, there are types specifically designed for divers that will withstand prolonged submersion.

"Fogging up" of a watch crystal is always an indication of a leak. Under normal factory conditions—68°F. and 40 percent humidity—the water trapped inside a watch case is only 1/150,000th of the air enclosed. Even if all this condensed on the crystal, it could not fog.

Antimagnetic quality is important for you are constantly surrounded by magnetic fields: your electric toaster, TV, electric drill and refrigerator, to name a few. A strong magnetic field can stop a watch, and a weak one can cause it to vary by as much as 15 minutes a day. Nonmagnetic watches are protected either by using nonmagnetic materials for the balance, mainspring, lever and hairspring, or by having a shield of soft iron around the case to absorb outside magnetism.

Wristwatch cases of stainless steel give the longest wear and the best waterproofing, but many people prefer gold. Karat gold means that the case is a solid-gold alloy. Gold-filled or rolled-gold plate means the case is made of a base metal to which a layer of gold is bonded.

Imports outnumber home brands

Where does your watch come from? Actually, only three companies still manufacture watches exclusively in the United States—Hamilton, Bulova and U. S. Time (Timex). Many watches are either imported or are assembled here from imported parts. Along with the Swiss, the Japanese are making a strong bid to become a major supplier of imported watches. While the Swiss have been famous for their precision hand craftsmanship, the Japanese are employing giant electronically controlled, computer-automated factories to turn out tiny parts fast as well as accurately. The Japanese firm of Seiko is already the world's largest single maker of jeweled-lever watches, producing some 10 million a year.

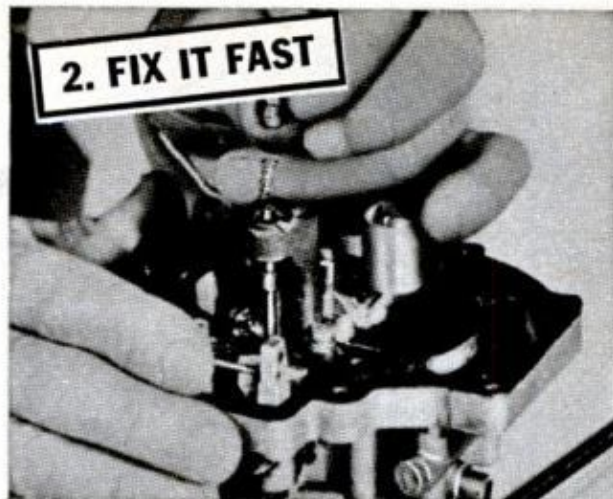
Because of a strange loophole in tax law, there's a good chance your watch may have come from the Virgin Islands. Until recently, manufacturers were able to assemble watches there from foreign parts and ship them duty-free into the U. S. In one year, more than 4½ million poured in. Now Congress has set a quota limit, but the flow is still big—nearly 4 million watches a year. The parts come from Japan, Switzerland, France, Germany and Russia, but you'll never know which are in your particular watch because the law does not require the parts to be identified.

A watch for every purpose

Along with the phenomenal number of watch brands that exist are an equally imposing galaxy of watch types. If you go in for parachute jumping, you can get a wristwatch with a small knife blade that springs out to slash yourself free from the harness in an emergency. A math student or engineer can get a wristwatch to solve problems in algebra and trigonometry, a banker to compute the current rates of monetary exchange, and a diplomat to tell the time anywhere in the world.

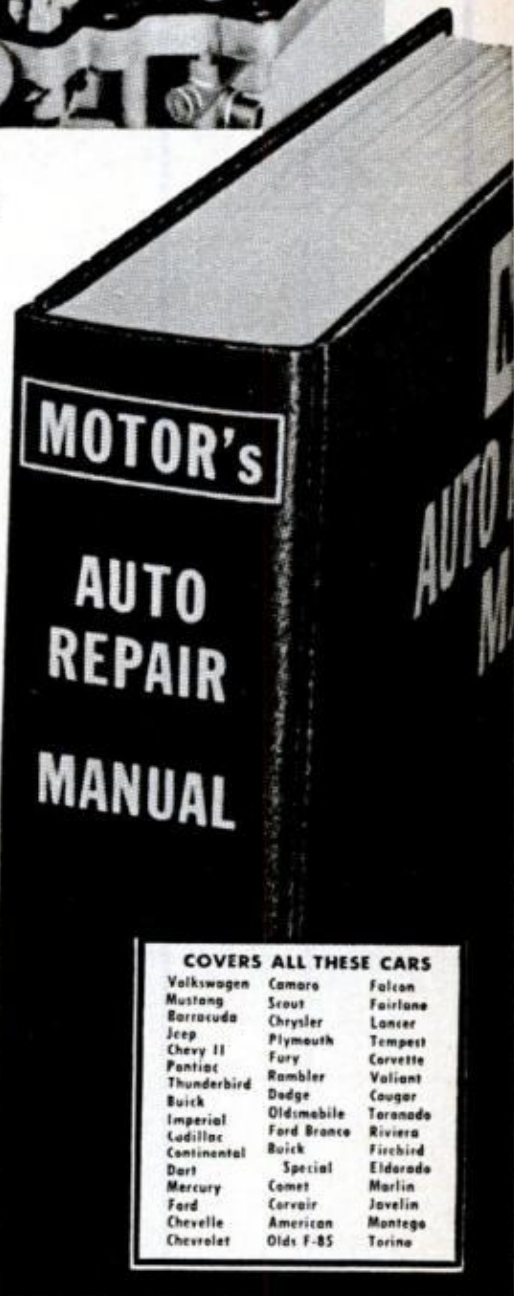
The most common special wristwatches are calendar and alarm types. Chronographs measure elapsed time in fifths of a second in addition to telling the time of day. Skindivers can get a watch that is waterproof at 300 feet deep and records total diving time in minutes. There are many even more specialized chronographs,

(Please turn to page 196)



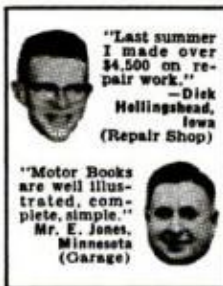
MOTOR'S easy "2-step" repair method helps you

Fix almost any part of any car...FAST



So clear, you'll breeze through tune-ups, air conditioning, brake jobs, engine overhauls — practically any repairs on cars listed.

YOU JUST can't make mistakes with the "2-step" method in MOTOR'S new 1968 Auto Repair Manual. First, the special "Trouble Shooter" section helps pinpoint in a flash the cause of trouble. Next, 3,200 "How-To-Fix-It" close-up pictures (and plain-talk directions) show how to lick repair problems — fast and right! Even green beginner mechanics find the Manual so clear and easy to follow, they speed through the toughest jobs like real pros!



"Last summer I made over \$4,500 on repair work."
— Dick Hellinghead, Iowa (Repair Shop)

"Motor Books are well illustrated, complete, simple."
— Mr. E. Jones, Minnesota (Garage)

the auto repairman's indispensable "Bible." It's no wonder that more than 5,000,000 copies of the manual have been purchased by repairmen, service station operators, the U.S. Armed Forces, schools and students all over the world. Here is the help every beginner or "pro" needs to fix almost any part of any car right the very first time. And save time, work, money!

SEND NO MONEY

The Manual costs \$9.95, but we'll send it to you for 10 days FREE trial, so you can see for yourself how it makes auto repairs go quick and easy. Use it for 10 days. If it doesn't give you complete satisfaction, return it and owe nothing. Mail the coupon today.

Auto Repairman's "Bible"

Every job, from installing distributor points to front end jobs, is covered in minute detail for 2,300 car models, 1962-1968. The 1,196 oversize pages of the giant Manual contain 55,000 specifications, thousands of illustrations, diagrams and charts, tune-up specs for 30 foreign make cars — the "meat" of 300 official shop manuals. There are 130 pages on carburetion alone, 104 pages on automatic transmissions, comprehensive data on 900 different engines. It's no wonder MOTOR'S illustrated Manual is called

ALSO! FREE 10-DAY TRIAL on AUTO ENGINES & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS



1,300 big pictures. Clear text explains how parts work; principles involved; design; construction; maintenance. Covers all parts of engines & entire electrical system. For FREE trial, check box in coupon.

Mail coupon now for

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL

COVERS ALL THESE CARS

Volkswagen	Camaro	Falcon
Mustang	Scout	Fairlane
Barracuda	Chrysler	Lancer
Jeep	Plymouth	Tempest
Chevy II	Fury	Corvette
Pontiac	Rambler	Valiant
Thunderbird	Dodge	Cougar
Buick	Oldsmobile	Toronado
Imperial	Ford Bronco	Riviera
Ludillac	Buick	Firebird
Continental	Special	Eldorado
Dart	Comet	Marlin
Mercury	Corvair	Javelin
Ford	American	Montego
Chevelle	Olds F-85	Torino

MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 81Y
250 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y. 10019

Rush to me at once
(check appropriate box):

MOTOR'S NEW COMPLETE 1968 AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. It's mine by paying \$2.00 in 10 days, \$3.00 a month for 2 months, and a final payment of \$1.95 plus delivery charge and sales tax, if any. Otherwise, I will return book postpaid in 10 days.

MOTOR'S NEW REVISED AUTO ENGINES & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS. It's mine by paying \$8.95 plus delivery charge and sales tax, if any, in 10 days. Otherwise, I will return book postpaid in 10 days.

Print Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City & State.....



I WANT TO SAVE DELIVERY CHARGE by enclosing \$9.95 for AUTO MANUAL and/or \$8.95 for AUTO ENGINES, plus sales tax if any. 10-day return-for-refund guaranteed.

only the good die young.

Consider the oil filter.

The better it is, the more it filters.

And the faster it chokes itself to death. Arrrgh!

In just a few short months (or miles)
a good filter gobbles up a quarter-pound of
grit and dirt from the oil in your engine
and starts down the road to suicide.

That means every time you get an oil change,
you're sort of stuck for a new Fram filter. But then,
it sure beats getting stuck for a whole new car.

Amen.



The jig's up.



On all other jig/sabre saws.
Millers Falls deals in Shock-Proof
safety. Our jig/sabre saw has each live
part encased in a thick wall of insulation.
No grounding necessary.

No three prong plug nuisance.
No adaptor needed.

Exclusive angle blade design for faster cutting.
A shoe that tilts 45° in either direction.
And reverses for tight, flush cuts.
Automatic blowing action: better chip clearance.
Husky motor, balanced lightweight design.
With the strongest guarantee in the trade.
And only the low price could shock you.
\$23.88 retail.

So the jig's up on all other jig/sabre saws. See your Millers Falls dealer.

Millers Falls Greenfield, Mass.

The safest name in tools.

REVERSIBLE SPEED REDUCER and Power Screwdriver

now only
\$6.98



- REDUCES SPEED 11 to 1
- INCREASES POWER 11 to 1
- REVERSES DRILL DIRECTION
- 2 SCREWDRIVER BLADES

Now it's easy for you to do more jobs with more power. Use the new, improved Coastal speed reducer and power screwdriver with any electric drill. See Coastal power tool accessories at your favorite tool store. Coastal Abrasive and Tool Company, Inc., Trumbull, Conn. 06611.



Mention **POPULAR MECHANICS** when writing to advertisers.

Fox Mini Bike

DO IT YOURSELF
OR FULLY ASSEMBLED

FROM

\$79⁵⁰



12 MODELS
3 TO 5 HP

SEND \$1 FOR BIG CATALOG

Shows new 1969 line of the world's finest **MINI-BIKES** (most are licensable for street use), plus parts, accessories and plans. Big selection! Amazingly low prices! There's a Fox **MINI-BIKE** for everyone — from age 10 to adults.

EXTRA BONUS— Catalog shows radios, watches, walki-talkies, cameras, musical instruments, tools, appliances and many other items you can buy at practically wholesale prices. Free \$1 coupon.

FOX CORP., Box 797 PM Janesville, Wis. 53545

THE TIME OF YOUR LIFE

(Continued from page 192)

such as one to tell pilots air speed, fuel consumption, distance traveled and arrival time.

An increasingly popular wristwatch is the automatic or self-winding type. This uses natural body movement to wind its mainspring. Besides the convenience, it has several advantages: It can't be overwound; it runs for nearly two days on its power reserve; it's more accurate than hand-wound watches because the mainspring is under full tension at all times; and less water and dust get in because the stem is used far less.

In tune with our atomic age is the development of electric and electronic watches. The first electric came out some 10 years ago. Powered by a tiny battery that lasts a year, this timepiece uses an electromagnetic drive in place of a mainspring.

Using an electronically controlled drive is Bulova's Accutron. It's guaranteed not to gain or lose more than two seconds a day. It has no springs and only a few gears. A tiny mercury battery powers its transistorized electronic circuit. A miniature tuning fork vibrates 360 times a second. The fork is linked to a finger that advances an index wheel one tooth for each vibration. The wheel, in turn, drives a gear train to move the hands. So precise is the Accutron that NASA has installed it in various spacecraft.

Coming: Atomic clocks for everyone

How accurate is accurate? Your wristwatch tells the time for 86,400 seconds in the day. If it should vary by even a full minute every day, it would still be more than 99 percent accurate. Many watches vary by as little as 10 seconds a day, and some by even less. Atomic clocks using the oscillation of ammonia or other molecules are accurate to within one second in 30,000 years.

One of these days you may have an electronic watch just as accurate as any scientific timepiece. It will be run by radio impulses from an earth satellite linked, in turn, to an atomic clock on the ground.

Future watches won't be just for keeping time, either. Waltham engineers foresee this exciting possibility: "Wristwatches in the year 2000 will be used for more than time measurement. They will be total communications centers, containing devices not only for accurate timing but also for voice and vision communication and recording—they'll even contain simple miniaturized computers." How about that for a prediction!

★★★

From PM's How-to-Do-It Library:

6 Easy-to-Build FUN BOATS

- SAUCY SHINGLE—Make this fast and rugged 3-point hydro from \$30 worth of materials.
- POWER OR PEDAL WATER BIKE—Putt-putt or puff-puff at drop of your paddle wheels.
- RIBLESS 14-FT. CANOE—It's fast, light and stable, just perfect for camping trips.
- WATERBUG—The midget hand-cranked paddle wheeler that's perfect for your small fry.
- FEATHERWEIGHT KAYAK—You carve it out of an 8-ft. block of foam, it's unsinkable.
- PLATFORM BOAT—Plans for pontoons and a deck; base for any kind of floating fun.

Construction details for all six of these fun boats are in PM's 32-page Booklet H102. For your copy send 50¢ to

Popular Mechanics Bureau of Information,
575 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022

NOW FROM POPULAR MECHANICS

EXTRA MONEY to equip HOBBYROOM, WORKSHOP

Now Popular Mechanics offers you an opportunity to have your own modern fully-equipped workshop at no extra investment to you. Thousands of men have earned extra sparetime money by being a subscription representative. It's quick and easy to start and you make top-notch commissions.

The reason why so many men have been successful selling magazine subscriptions is because magazines themselves are so popular. 85% of American families read magazines! You offer friends and neighbors big savings on their favorites.

Discover for yourself how easy it is to earn spare time cash that will get you started on a new workshop or enable you to buy needed hobby or sporting equipment... as so many men now do. Fill in and mail the coupon below today and Popular Mechanics will send you all you need to get started at once. No obligation, no money to invest. You select your own hours and work from your own home. But mail the coupon today so you can begin earning extra money soon!

Popular Mechanics
Rm 1130
250 W. 55th,
N.Y., N.Y. 10019

Please send me complete details.

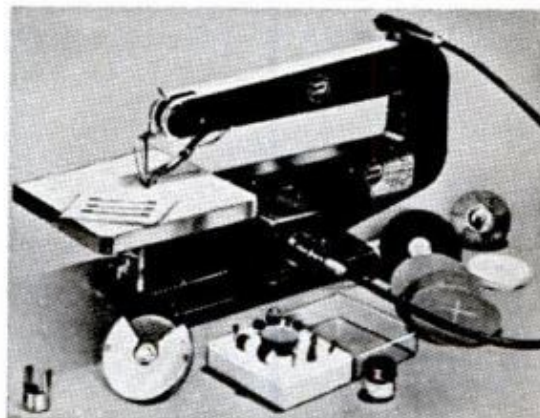
Name _____

St. & No. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

This 5-in-1 power shop is a jig saw, disc sander, buffing wheel, bench grinder and flexible shaft unit



Dremel Moto-Shop begins with a big-capacity, 15"-throat jig saw that handles intricate scroll work to full-size furniture. Unique power take-off makes it a shopful of power tools in one low-cost, compact unit. Slip-on attachments convert it into a disc sander, bench grinder, buffing wheel or flexible shaft unit. In seconds! Lets you sand, grind, polish, sharpen, rout, drill, carve with speed and precision. It has a powerful, ball-bearing rotary motor and rugged construction. Cuts up to 1 3/4" wood, light metal, plastic, etc. Yet, it's so portable (weighs only 10 lbs.) you can take it to the job, store it on a closet shelf. Model 571 with sander attachment, \$39.95. Model 572 completely equipped with attachments, \$49.95.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DIRECT

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 908-L, Racine, Wis. 53401

New, 160-page "Dremel Handbook of Hobbies, Crafts and Projects"—\$1.45.

- Please send book. I enclose \$1.45
 Send free power tool literature



Name _____

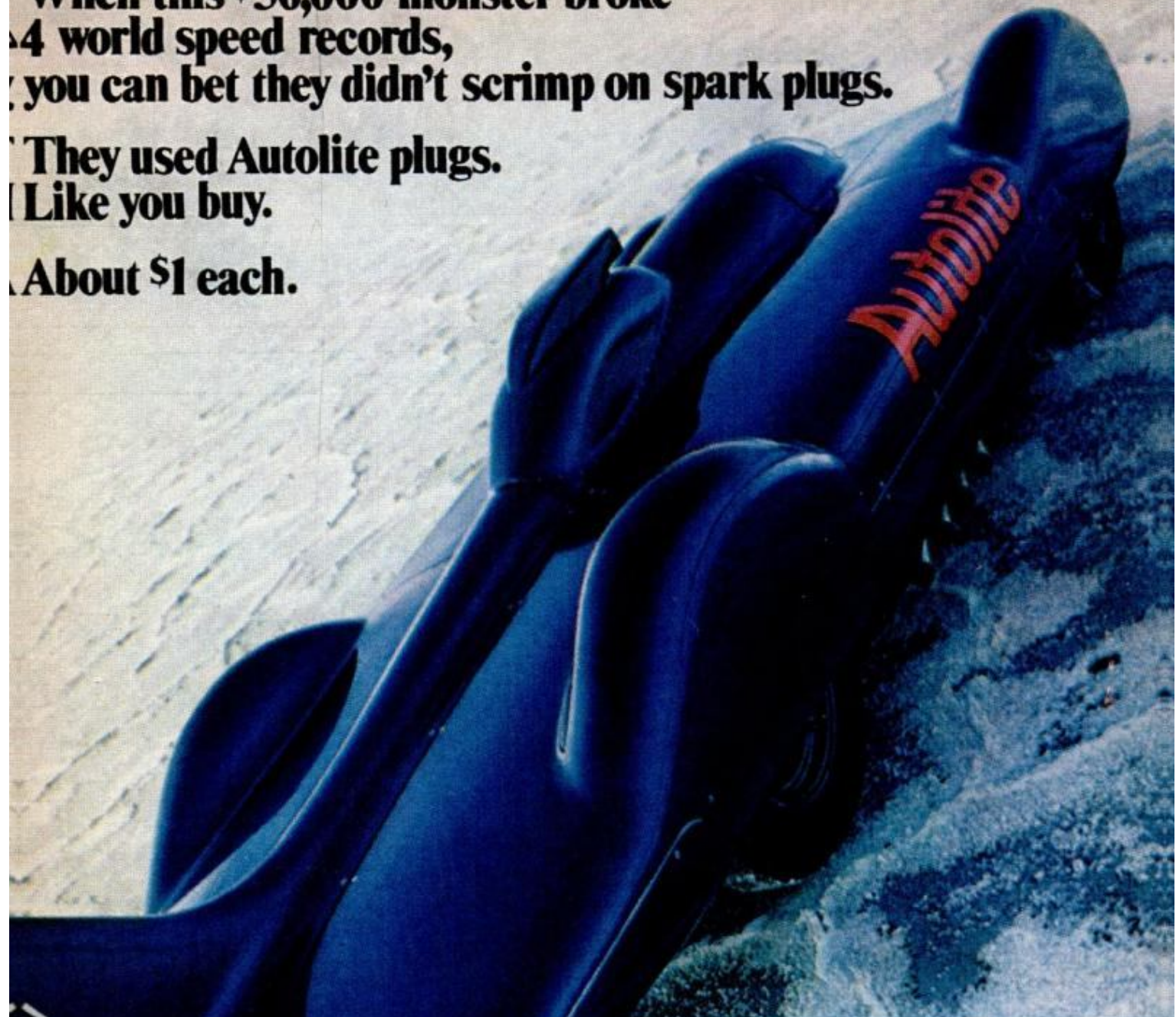
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

When this \$50,000 monster broke
4 world speed records,
you can bet they didn't scrimp on spark plugs.

They used Autolite plugs.
Like you buy.

About \$1 each.



You're looking at one of the world's fastest single-engine cars. Bob Herda's #999. Last November, it roared down the Bonneville Salt Flats at a top speed of 357.391 miles an hour, setting four new International Class B records.

That feat was the result of ten years of painstaking work. Almost every part was designed, engineered, machined and modified exclusively for this car.

But not the spark plugs. They were picked right off the shelf.

They're Autolite plugs. The same kind you buy. About \$1 each.

How come \$1 spark plugs in a \$50,000 speed machine? Because there are no better plugs. Not at any price.

Autolite spark plugs have a stronger, tougher insulator. To resist corrosion from dirt, gas and carbon deposits. Plus a special alloy electrode for longer spark plug life. To top it off, molten glass is used to form a true hermetic seal. One that guarantees zero leakage.

So put this kind of spark plug in your kind of car. Whatever kind of car you drive.

Autolite... the only name you need to know for spark plugs, batteries, filters, shock absorbers and complete ignition systems.

Autolite 



Моторчик... авторским правом

NEW WESTERN HAIG

**.12 CALIBER
SPECIAL FACTORY
OFFER!**



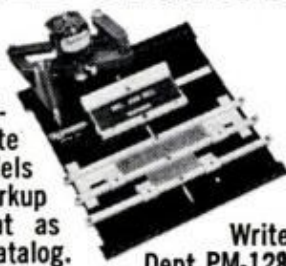
\$3⁰⁰
post-paid

USES POWDER CHARGE

This small bore gun shoots .12 cal (steel) bullets fired by small 4.4 mg. powder charge. Not a CO₂ gun! You'll like the handsome lines, grip, and balance. Western in style, but patented ball and cap action allows this low price. 9 3/4" steel barrel cased in knurled styrene stock, overall 13 1/2". Develop pistol form, accuracy at a fraction of cost of large caliber pistols. Comes with 50 steel bullets. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send \$3 to: Haig Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 4X, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

CASH BONANZA IN ENGRAVED SIGNS!

Double your income making engraved plastic signs on a Scott SM-100A engraver. Quality precision instrument, complete with accessories. Models from \$130. Earn 500%-markup profits! Sign market fat as the yellow pages. Free catalog.



Write
Dept. PM-128

SCOTT MACHINE DEVELOPMENT CORP.

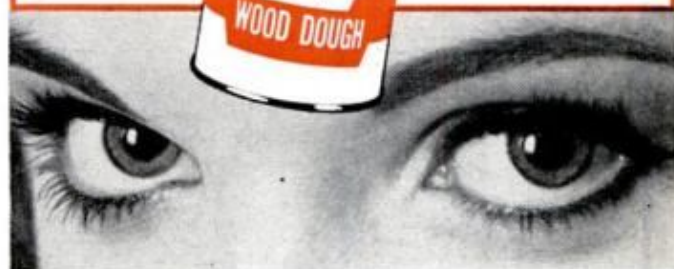
215 Prospect Avenue
P.O. Box 217 • Walton, New York 13856

MEN: Wood repairs are a snap with Duratite® Wood Dough by DAP. Shrink-proof for one-time fills in deep holes.

THINK ABOUT IT



DAP®



DAP Inc., Dayton, Ohio 45401 | SUBSIDIARY OF Plough, Inc.

*C'mon up
-the air's fine!*

Sure you can fly — and you can build your own Bensen, too!

Feel as free as a bird, buzzing around in your sporty Bensen Gyrocopter. Keep it in your garage, fly when you like! Others like you, from Alaska to New Zealand, have caught up with the air age by building and flying a Gyroglider or Gyrocopter, with wheels or floats (interchangeable). Costs no more to operate than a car. Takes off and lands in a lot less space than a plane. ¶Pro's call it "the greatest thrill in flying". A typical enthusiast says "Before I got interested in gyros I knew practically nothing about machines or flying. I can safely say now that anybody can fly if they really want to". Safe? An Air Force Captain reported: "The simple construction and the autorotation feature undoubtedly make this one of the safest aircraft in the air today." Will glide safely if the engine quits. ¶You can enjoy the zestful relaxation of flying high and fast—or low and slow, as you wish—in your private Bensen. Designed by aeronautical engineers for building with ordinary hobbyshop tools. Construction plans (with flying instructions) and factory prepared kits available. Make your first move now—send the coupon today with just \$3 or \$2.

SEND \$3 FOR 3-VIEW DRAWINGS, SPECS, KIT DATA AND PHOTO OF GYROCOPTER—\$2 FOR GYROGLIDER



HOLDS 12 WORLD RECORDS!

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP. Dept. PM-128
Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N. C. 27602

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

BITTERROOTS—BY SNOWMOBILE

(Continued from page 117)

as many in their party; their horses sank belly deep along here where our cats we were racing. The Lolo Trail was the "buffalo road" the Nez Percé used on their trips east to hunt on the plains. Because it followed the ridges of the Bitterroot Mountains, it was the shortest and fastest route. The trick was to stay on the ridges (it still is), travel fast (because there is very little game on the high ground) and travel as little as possible in the steep, thickly timbered canyons.

On their first trip westward—in September, 1805—across these mountains, Lewis and Clark wandered from the ridges and were forced to kill one of their horses for food; two of their worn horses were turned loose. On the fifth day they ate a colt and traveled in a blinding snowstorm. This 100-mile stretch took nine days.

On their return east in June, 1806, they were stopped by 15-foot drifts and had to turn back. After camping at Dollar Creek, they began their second assault with three expert Nez Percé guides. The Indians kept them on the ridges and they made the eastward crossing in five days. We were attempting to do it in 24 hours with one overnight camp.

I was glad we had expert guides, too, men who had packed in here many times, because we had left the Motorway and were following a winding course through heavy timber that was closer to Lewis and Clark's actual route. The object of the game was soon clear: *keep moving*. We were climbing steadily and the snow at the base of the trees was light and fluffy. If the well-packed track made by those ahead of you took a sharp turn and you were traveling too fast to make it, dodge the trees and try to make your way back to the track. Then stop and lend a hand by pushing the cats that didn't make it and were bogged down at the base of a tree or stopped by downed timber. You are waist-deep in snow when you are pushing and you sweat a lot and you soon have cotton in your mouth.

Wild ride over the ridges

After four hours on the trail, we stopped at our first gas cache. We topped off our tanks and lunched on cold beans and franks. Delicious!

Full of beans, we hit the trail again in a wild downhill race across mountain meadows. As we flew over moguls, the greenest of us learned why snowmobilers kneel when the going is rough and fast. With one knee on the seat and a foot on

the running board, you find that your spine doesn't go through your skull when you hit a bump. And you can quickly shift your weight on turns—or, as we learned later, part company with your mount—if that's the better part of valor.

We were speeding along the ridges, putting miles behind us while the going and weather held good. The view from the crests of the ridges was staggering. It was as Lewis put it in his journal: "From this place we had an extensive view of the stupendous mountains, principally covered with snow like that on which we stood. We were entirely surrounded by these mountains, from which, to one unacquainted with them, it would have seemed impossible to have escaped."

Resting at Sherman Saddle, where Lewis and Clark had camped, we felt like experienced snow-catters after having kept up with the leaders for five hours. But the real test lay ahead.

"We have some real tough side-hilling ahead before we're through today," said Jim Jackson.

"What's tough about it?" I asked.

"You'll see."

I did. Half an hour later I rounded a curve to find the side of the mountain dropping off to the left in a steep unbroken snow field. I was on the left side of my machine and it started heading downhill. I slid off the seat, grabbed a rear brace as it went by, and hung on. Luckily the crust was soft and my body acted as an anchor, stopping the cat before it started to roll. Otherwise it might have tumbled for a quarter mile and getting it back on the trail would have taken hours.

Orville Shelgren helped me get back on the trail.

"Hang as far out as you can on the uphill side. Keep moving and when you feel her getting away from you, hit the brake."

It was advice we used most of the afternoon. All up and down the column men hung far out on the side of their cats like sailors hiking on the windward rail.

We paused briefly on the side of Bald Mountain where Lewis and Clark camped on their return east. It had taken them two days to get this far. We passed the canteens around, and tightened our belts for the worst going of the day—a long, treacherous stretch of downhill side-hilling. The men in our party were in good physical shape but they were tiring; the exertion and the altitude were getting to them. First one, then another snowmobile left the trail and rolled over. There was more annoyance than danger in this.

We pulled up at a knob known as Devil's Chair for our last refueling stop

(Please turn to page 202)

CHAPTER TWO: THE RENAULT 16 SEDAN-WAGON



Our story opened with the Renault 10. And that chapter is being written every day. At last count, there were over 35,000 Renault 10's on the road.

And so the stage is nicely set for our latest installment: The Renault 16 Sedan-Wagon.

There isn't anything in the world quite like it.

When it was introduced to Europe in 1965 it was voted Car of the Year by a jury of 32 international car editors. A Rolls-Royce placed 2nd. The Oldsmobile Toronado, 3rd.

The Sedan-Wagon. Besides being a new chapter for us, the



Sedan-Wagon represents a new chapter in the auto industry.

Until now, even if you only needed a station wagon occasionally, you had to drive one around all the time. With the Renault 16, you drive around a sedan. And when you need a station wagon, it turns into a station wagon.

The front-wheel drive. Quite logical. The engine up front to get maximum hauling area in the rear. The drive wheels also up front to get maximum traction from the engine's weight.

The engine. Pressure cast aluminum block. 5 main bear-

ings. And a sealed liquid cooling system that virtually eliminates the bother of having to add anti-freeze. It can milk 30 miles out of a gallon of gas, and still manage a top speed of 93 mph. It is so well put together that you could roll up 30,000 continuous miles at 85, as we did, back and forth and back and forth between Rome and Milan.

The seats. They're every bit as comfortable as those in the Renault 10. And the seats in the Renault 10 have been stacked up against the seats in the Rolls-Royce.

The road manners. The suspension is soft, without being mushy. Each wheel moves up and down independently, controlled by extremely long torsion bars. It has self-adjusting, no play, rack and pinion steering. As well as 2 anti-roll bars. It can haul around curves at heart-freezing speeds, so incredibly does it grip the road.

The braking. Pressure limiting drum brakes in back that automatically adjust to load weight. Huge self-adjusting disc brakes up front.

The ventilation. All the fresh air you want without the roar of open windows. Plus the convenience of a heating system flexible enough to pour warm air on your feet and cool air on your face.

There is much, much more we'd like to tell you about the Sedan-Wagon. Not the least of which is its price. \$2,445 P.O.E.* But it is rapidly becoming apparent that in writing about chapter two, we are beginning to write a book.

To be continued.



FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE NEAREST DEALER OR WRITE RENAULT INC., 100 SYLVAN AVENUE, BOX 37, ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NEW JERSEY 07632

BITTERROOTS—BY SNOWMOBILE

(Continued from page 200)

of the day. The fellows were less talkative; they were saving their breath for the last push to our overnight camp. Ranger John Leasure broke out his short-wave radio and called the Lochsa Ranger Station in Kooskia. Lochsa replied that Clyde Baker and Sid Hinkle, who hadn't shown at Dollar Creek when we made our morning departure, had hit the trail five hours later and were attempting to overtake us before nightfall. We shut off our engines and Shelgren signaled for silence. We listened for the sound of their engines on the ridges, but all we could hear was the souging of the wind through the pines. It was growing dark and colder and you wondered about those men side-hilling on the worst stretches in the dark. We had left them a well-packed track—but a long one.

Logging camp welcome haven

The column wound its way down a six-mile side trail, side-hilling wearily most of the way. Suddenly it opened into a logging road leading to Gravey Creek logging camp and as I sped ahead of the column and rounded a hill a coyote, confused by the roar of our engines echoing in the valley, raced across the road and disappeared over the hill. It was the only game we had seen all day. Lewis and Clark had sighted little more.

The loggers had left the camp before the first snow; they had offered us their cookshack and bunkhouse. By lamplight, Jim Jackson and Orville Shelgren started cooking while the rest of us used the twilight to spread our sleeping bags on cots. As we filed into the cookshack we heard a snowmobile engine in the distance. Headlights of two cats swung into the valley—Sid and Clyde had made it.

We all went out to welcome them. They were men in their late fifties, experienced outdoorsmen. We needn't have worried about them spending the night on the trail; they carried extra gas, snowshoes, a tent and provisions.

"You didn't think we were going to miss supper, did you—with Shelgren and Jackson doing the cooking?" laughed Sid, a big, jolly ex-bush pilot.

Hot chicken broth, stewed chicken and rice, thick slices of warm bread and butter and mugs of coffee made a meal fit for a king—who had spent the day on the Lolo Trail. We trooped back to the bunkhouse; we were beat. There was a little kidding about the day's mishaps. Then—silence.

At dawn we brushed the night's snowfall off our machines, strapped on our

sleeping bags and started our engines. We had covered 60 miles the day before and felt it in our legs, arms and shoulders. But the six-mile stretch out of Gravey Creek worked this out. We were ready for what lay ahead. And none too soon.

The highest ridges were covered with new powder that made it hard to get a running start on steep slopes. Breaking trail, Jackson and his son were forced to make frequent detours. They bogged down; we all had to wade ahead and help shove each machine to the top. For an hour it was like putting the ball across the Packer's goal line, but we did it and lay panting in the snow.

Coming off a ridge near Moon Saddle, the column started down what looked like a 40 percent grade. One by one we followed Jackson down a wild obstacle course of giant pines. Slip off the track, and your machine would end up in a bowl-like depression at the base of a tree. The trick was to use both brake and throttle together to maintain traction.

One by one we squeaked out close victories. But when end-man Shelgren started down, the trail was a well-packed toboggan slide. The sled he was towing started fishtailing; he speeded up; saved it, then lost it altogether. His snowmobile skidded off the trail and rolled over as it went into the deep bowl at the base of a pine. Orville was under it. We started scrambling up the slope, falling on our faces in our hurry to get to him.

"Orville!" shouted Jackson as he neared the snowmobile. "You okay?"

"Ohh-kay!" came the reply, like a voice from the bottom of a well.

Even the experts may fall

It took eight men to move the cat. Orville had slid to the trunk of the tree and when his machine rolled over it rested on the bottom branches, caging him. He climbed out of the hole hopping mad.

"I should have known that blasted sled would jackknife!" Then he laughed and he was fair game. He would hear about this every time we stopped during the day.

We pushed on through sudden snow squalls that swept across the ridges like the start of a blizzard. Then as suddenly the sky would clear and the sun was warm. We refueled at Squaw Creek, ate a cold lunch and began our last—and worst—stretch of side-hilling. Hiked out on the sides of our machines, we fought to hold them in the track. Even old pros like Clyde Baker had trouble staying in the groove.

I was "staying with 'er" for almost an hour when I hit a bump and the cat left

(Please turn to page 204)

"Only \$49.95!"

We can't blame you, Ebenezer.

That's the new Crosman Trapmaster CO₂ shotgun! A wonderful Christmas present—to give or get—for only \$49.95.

You old penny-pincher. You probably like it because it's a full-size shotgun, yet it uses low cost CO₂ power (about 3½¢ per shot, as compared to the 15¢ to 20¢ for a 12-gauge shell). A reloading kit is also available to further cut your shooting costs. From 3½¢ to about 1¢ per shot.

You get a consistent pattern and a clean target break every time. It has an effective range from 50 to 60 feet. So you know it's no humbug when we say you can use it in your backyard, the garage, or at camp. Even your basement can become a skeet range.

You sly old codger. You never could pass up a bargain. And what a bargain! The Trapmaster CO₂ shotgun, 100 shotshells, 10 CO₂ Powerlets, 25 reusable targets and the new skeet trap. The whole shootin' match for less than \$90.00.

So you deserve a shotgun that costs little to own, and little to shoot, Ebenezer Scrooge. After all, you've given so much to the world.

Like Tiny Tim.



Other gift suggestions:

A. POWERMASTER 760.
BB and .177 cal. Pellet Air Rifle. The most popular BB and pellet gun in the world. Genuine hardwood stock, solid steel barrel. About \$22.00

B. M-1 CARBINE.
Internal magazine loads up to 22 BBs. Clip stores 180 more. Slide action provides easy cocking. Heavy duty steel barrel, adjustable military sights. Sells for less than \$20.00

C. PELLMASTER 700 AND 707.
The Pellmaster 700 shoots .22 cal. pellets. The Pellmaster 707 shoots .177 cal. pellets and BBs. One Crosman CO₂ Powerlet provides 45 to 50 uniform shots. Either sells for less than \$27.00.

D. MODEL 140.
Economical, high compression, air-powered .22 caliber pump gun. Single shot. All-steel, button-rifled barrel. for less than \$35.00.

E. MARK I AND MARK II TARGET PISTOLS.
For shooting .22 pellets, or .177 pellets and BBs. The most accurate pistols Crosman has ever made. Sells for less than \$27.

F. MODEL 38-C. COMBAT "38" CO₂ PELLGUN REVOLVER.
Here's a pistol that offers single and double action and revolving cylinder. Holds six .22 cal. Crosman Super Pells. Sells for less than \$35.00.



Crosman

For more information on any of these fun guns, see your Crosman dealer. And in the meantime, send for our booklet, "Three Times More Shooting Fun." Write in care of Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Fairport, N.Y., or to Crosman Arms Ltd., Dunnville, Ont., Canada.

START A MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS FOR LESS THAN \$50!



You can have your own lifetime business right at home . . . work in spare time . . . and make up to \$200 a month CASH! My FREE PLAN gives you all the facts: How to start, how to grow. You don't need previous experience. You don't have to sell. I'll even finance you. People bring you the work and pay cash. Over 90¢ of every dollar you collect is clear cash profit. And you work when you want to. Let me prove you can't find a more certain, lower cost, higher paying business of your own.

Just Mail Coupon—No Salesman Will Call
BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., Stan Field, Pres.
719Z Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

FREE BOOK

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____

FREE

'69 Boating & Fishing CALENDAR



FREE

FISH PRINTS
 Full Color 11"x14" by America's top artists, suitable for framing



- Tarpon • Coho • Rainbow Trout
- White Bass • Musky • Pan Fish

WIN! You may win a Mercury outboard OR snow vehicle, OR a fishing trip to Great Bear Lake, OR a mink stole, OR a new Zebco fishing outfit, OR any one of 226 exciting prizes in all!

SEE YOUR MERCURY OUTBOARD DEALER

Kiekhaefer Mercury, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. Division of Brunswick Corp.
 Kiekhaefer Mercury of Canada, Ltd. Kiekhaefer Mercury of Australia Pty. Ltd.

BITTERROOTS—BY SNOWMOBILE

(Continued from page 202)

the trail and headed for the edge. I parted company, my snowmobile started tumbling and only a big pine kept it from going into the next county. A roll of film dropped out of the underseat compartment and rolled on the crust. I scrambled after it, started rolling head over heels like a bear cub, passed it, stopped, turned and caught the can of film as it rolled to me. I needed that; it had the shot that proved Shelgren had rolled over, too.

Not far from here Capt. Lewis's horses had slipped. "The one which carried my desk and trunk turned over and rolled down a mountain for 40 yards and lodged against a tree, broke the desk. The horse escaped and appeared but little hurt."

But both springs on my mount were broken. The parts sled was a mile ahead, so Shelgren and Jackson jury-rigged the springs with rope. It was up to me to nurse the baby home. Late afternoon fatigue took its toll; two more machines rolled over—no injuries, no damages, just dented pride and membership in the club.

This adventure open to anyone

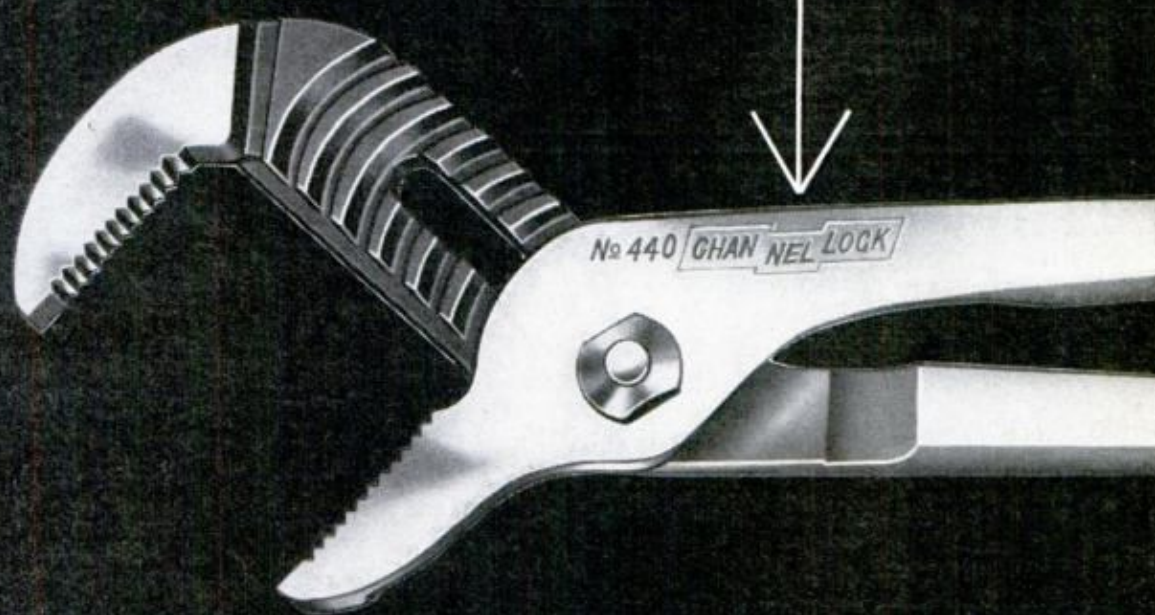
It was now downhill all the way—a 10-mile race to Powell and dinner at Lochsa Lodge for the rest of the gang. I fell far behind, easing along on my broken springs and enjoying my last look at this ruggedly beautiful country. Brave men had passed this way. While it doesn't take bravery to cross the Bitterroots today, it's good to know that there are still plenty of men who are eager for a crack at adventure and willing to pay the price in effort and sore muscles.

If you want a piece of this action, just drop a line to Orville Shelgren or Jim Jackson, Kooskia, Idaho. They are experienced packers and guides and will rent snowmobiles and get you in and out of the greatest wilderness area in the country. Together, Orville and Jim can handle as many as 20 people on a trip.

The Lolo Trail takes two days; it's not a jaunt for fat old ladies or for anyone who gets panicky on a narrow trail in high places. The side-hilling is tough. You do a lot of hauling and pushing to get your own and other's snowmobiles moving when they bog down. It's more of a physical workout than a ride, so if it's a challenge you want, you'll find it by going the whole distance on the Trail.

For a less grueling trip, run part of the Lolo Trail, or try some of the great one-day trips—to Elk Summit, the ghost town of Dixie, or over the Penman Grade to the old gold-mining camp of Orogrande. ★★

This Plier Has 8 Exclusive Features ...You Need Remember Only 1



The most versatile plier ever made . . . unmatched in all 'round performance. *Who says so?* The hundreds of thousands of tool users who every year buy Channellock, the ORIGINAL tongue and groove plier. *Does Channellock have imitators?* Yes, but since when has an imitation been as good as the

genuine? *How do you identify the original, genuine Channellock?* Just look for the trademark on the handle. If this mark isn't there, it isn't a genuine Channellock. *What are the other 7 exclusive Channellock features?* You'll find them graphically detailed in our catalog. Let us send you a copy, no charge.

TOOLS BY
CHAN NEL LOCK
MEADVILLE, PA.



WARNING

U.S. Surplus High Speed Milling Files going fast. New, in G.I. Packs. Hardened steel, for filing, milling, routing, drilling—any work in metal

or wood. Use in 1/4 in. drill, etc. Big tools, from 1/4 to 1 inch wide. Get these most useful tools now.

16 tool set—government cost \$109.....\$ 9.00 to you!
36 tool set—government cost \$265.....\$15.00 to you!

100% GUARANTEED. WE PAY POSTAGE. A LIFETIME BUY!!
THE SURPLUS CENTER
LANCASTER, TEXAS 75146

PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!

Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor

MAKE EXTRA MONEY — or fix your

own engines and **SAVE!** Illustrated, easy-to-

learn Home Study Course qualifies you as ex-

pert. Approved for Veterans. Write today!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

SUITE 12-E, 427 MARKET ST., NEWARK 5, N.J.

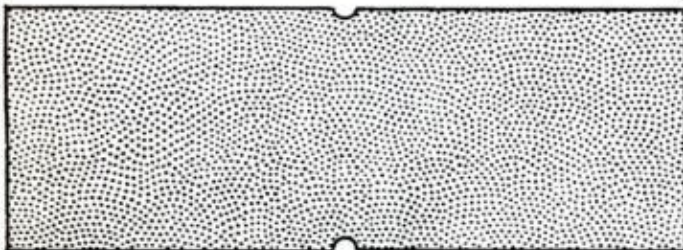


Give your zip code
when answering ads

**Don't change
your address
without notifying us!**

To insure uninterrupted service on your **Popular Mechanics** subscription, please notify us at least six weeks before you move.

1. Attach your address label from a recent issue in the space provided below... (If label not available, be sure to give us your old address, including **Zip Code**)
2. Print your name and new address below (be sure to include your **Zip Code**).



3. Mail entire notice to: **Subscription Service Dept.**
Box No. 646
New York, N. Y. 10019

Name _____
Please Print

New Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

**When you see
this mark you've
seen the product in
Popular Mechanics.**



Very soon you'll start seeing products bearing Popular Mechanics "Product Feature" Mark appearing on many dealers shelves. This is a brand new service to our readers and will help you recognize the products that are advertised in your magazine.

Look for the mark on hang tags, stickers, counter cards and on the products themselves.

This is just another idea in a long line of new ideas from Popular Mechanics. Remember the Mark. Ask for it. Know and buy the products that wear it. They're the products advertised in your magazine.

**THERE'S ALWAYS SOMETHING
NEW AT POPULAR MECHANICS**

FIX your appliances,
car,
house,

SAVE

on home improvements,
air conditioning,
power tools and more

WITH THIS

FREE \$3.49
VALUE
GIFT VOLUME

Just look back over the past few years and figure how much you have spent on repairs for your home, your car, your appliances. Wouldn't you like to keep these high-priced repair fees for yourself? Well, now you can.

As a reader of *Popular Mechanics* the chances are that you already have a considerable degree of skill with tools. Nevertheless, you may have hesitated to tackle more complicated repairs, improvements or hobby projects.

Now, however, this FREE Book—packed with the combined skill and know-how of 257 *Popular Mechanics* expert editors, consultants and designers—can put a professional edge on your do-it-yourself skills.

The most difficult jobs will soon become easy

Before you know it, you'll be able to fix car engine troubles... transform unfinished attic space into an extra bedroom... catch more fish using homemade lures... learn "tricks-of-the-trade" in handling power tools... save hundreds of dollars when buying and servicing appliances.

These are just a few of more than 6,000 exciting "how-to" ideas, plans, and valuable projects you'll find in *POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA*. You'll learn how to get more professional-looking results than ever before in your carpentry, metalwork, plumbing, masonry, electrical wiring, electronics, hi-fi, stereo, car repair, painting, decorating... PLUS exciting new ways to help you get more fun out of your hobbies, sports, vacations. Experts lead you step-by-step through every project you select. Without question, here is the most helpful, reliable, "how-to-do-it" guide you've ever seen—and Volume 1—a \$3.49 value—is yours ENTIRELY FREE!

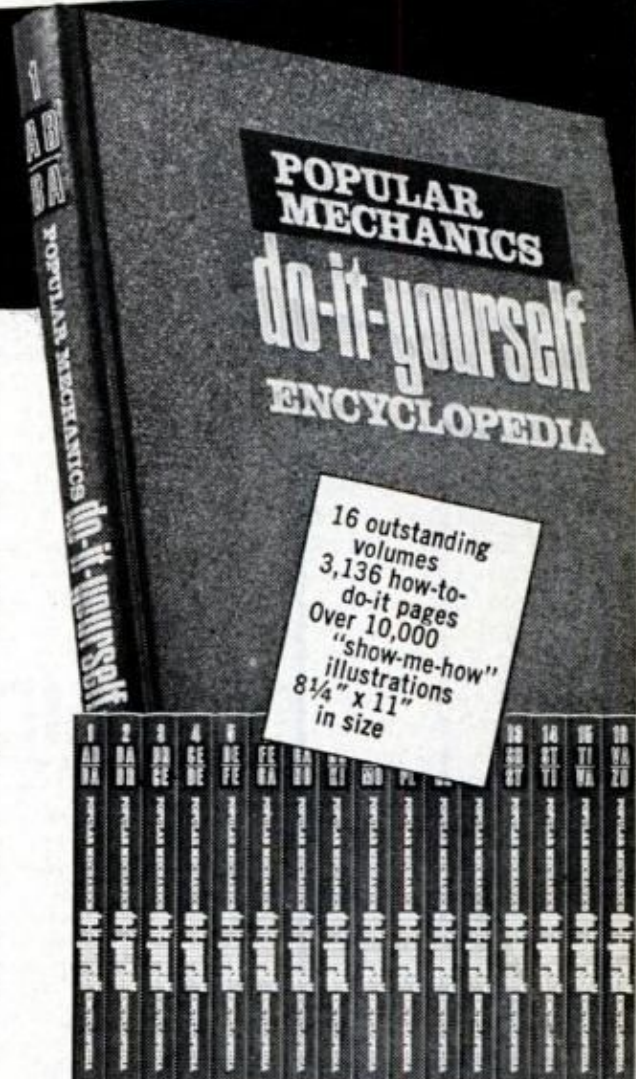
You risk nothing on this FREE Book offer!

As soon as your gift book comes, browse through it—try some of the exciting ideas—use some of the money-saving tips. We're sure you'll get so much valuable help from this book, you'll want to see the other volumes as they are published. You can see future volumes without risk—on a 14-day FREE TRIAL basis. But this first volume is yours as an outright gift—whether you buy one, two, five, the whole set, or none at all. But please hurry. Our supply of gift volumes is definitely limited. To be sure of getting your copy FREE, mail the coupon today.

Here is a brief glimpse of all your FREE Volume brings you:

- Fix 8 common car engine problems and save garage fees
- Save money air conditioning your entire home
- Cure a wet basement and save \$200 to \$2,000 under what professionals charge
- Burglarproof your home with special power alarm
- Professional tips for expert sanding
- Learn arc welding basics in 6 hours of easy practice
- How to save on band saw blade costs by making your own
- Build a gas-fired barbecue for more back-yard fun

PLUS much, much more



MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Popular Mechanics Book Division, Dept. B81Y
250 West 55th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019

Please send me, ENTIRELY FREE of any charge, my complimentary copy of Volume One of the all-new, illustrated *POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA*. I am not obligated to buy anything—now or later.

I understand I will be entitled to receive additional volumes for my FREE EXAMINATION as they are published each month. After examining each volume FREE for 14 days, I will either return it and owe nothing—or keep it and remit low subscriber price of only \$3.49 a volume, plus a few cents for shipping.

I reserve the right to cancel any time I wish—even immediately after receiving my FREE Volume 1—without obligation. Whatever I decide, Volume 1 is mine to keep FREE.

Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip

Signature _____

Small Nylon Bearing Makes Big Performance Difference



That's why RIDGID Pipe Cutters are easiest to use . . . cut the straightest!

Cuts all $\frac{1}{8}$ " through 2" pipe and conduit

Start feeding a RIDGID Cutter into a pipe and you'll feel a remarkable difference. Its smooth, cushioned action makes cutting easier, faster and more accurate. Why? Because the feed screw turns freely on a nylon bearing. This same bearing also absorbs shocks, resulting from uneven pipe surfaces, to let the cutter wheel track smoothly. This means less work for you... and straight, even cuts every time.

The Ridge Tool Company, Elyria, Ohio 44035, U. S. A.

You can get this Cutter and other RIDGID Work Saver Tools at your Dealers.

RIDGID



This Dremel Electric Engraver Permanently Marks Any Material—

metals, glass, wood, plastic. Ideal for identifying tools, engraving jewelry, coding industrial tooling. Weighs only 7 oz. Calibrated stroke regulates depth of engraving. Only \$14.95 with solid carbide point and storage case. Diamond points available. See your dealer or write for literature.

DREMEL MFG. CO.
Dept. 88-L, Racine, Wis. 53401

EARN MONEY FAST!

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, factories and farms need servicing . . . most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics. ACT NOW!

Write for folder PM12 and free bonus offer



HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO., INC.
G. P. O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N. Y. 10314

CERTIFIED AIRCRAFT BIRCH PLYWOOD

FOB per 48x18" sheet. 1 to 3 sheets \$2.50 extra. 20% dealers discount 100 sheets. Cut in half or quarter for parcel post with faster delivery. Also industrial and cabinet birch plywood, all thicknesses, sheets and cut to any size and shape.

1/32"	\$5.90	1/8"	\$10.50
1/16"	6.90	3/16"	14.50
3/32"	8.90	1/4"	17.50

Villette Plywood Corp., Box 141-A Lunenburg, Mass.

BIGGEST 'FLYING' BOAT YET

(Continued from page 91)

from the water, her keel as much as eight feet from the surface. The ship seems to ride on three stilts. The stern strut and foil is now the ship's rudder and stabilizer.

Men at the controls have some of their work done by an automatic pilot. Ultrasonic height sensors at bow and stern make continuous readings of the rise and fall of the wave contour passing under the hull. This is fed directly to the foil control system to produce a smooth ride, regardless of surface conditions. Some hydrofoil craft control height by use of flaps on their foils. On the *Plainview*, this is accomplished by movement of the entire foil, changing its angle of attack.

Hydrofoils are getting major attention in antisubmarine warfare. A hydrofoil destroyer could become the only surface ship that can outrun and outmaneuver a nuclear submarine. It would be large enough to carry sophisticated detection and tracking gear and torpedo launchers. In a foil-borne chase, it would be immune to the bouncing and tossing that can interfere with the accuracy of weapons systems in a conventional ship traveling at high speed.

Other promising areas are mine warfare, reconnaissance missions, amphibious assaults, short-haul transportation of personnel, and oceanography.

Probably the most obvious place to put hydrofoils is on a gunboat—used to move a concentration of light firepower along coastlines or across major inland waters. It's no surprise the first Navy hydrofoil craft designed and built for use in combat were gunboats—the Boeing *Tucumcari* and Grumman *Flagstaff*.

Aside from general statistics—they're about 70 feet long and weigh about 60 tons—they demonstrate that with hydrofoils there is more than one way to fly. The *Flagstaff*, like the *Plainview*, has what engineers call the "airplane" configuration—two main foils forward, a single foil aft. The *Tucumcari's* configuration, called "canard," has the main foils aft.

Propulsion systems differ, too. For slow cruise with hull in the water, the boats use diesel-driven water-jet propulsion. On foils, the *Flagstaff*, switches to a propeller on its rear strut, powered by a Rolls-Royce "Tyne" gas turbine. The *Tucumcari* stays with water jet propulsion using a Bristol Proteus gas turbine.

The *Plainview* and the gunboats are making hydrofoil enthusiasts out of their sailors. "Sure the old PT boats were fast," as one of them says, "but they'd

(Please turn to page 214)

BIG FALL SAVINGS NOW

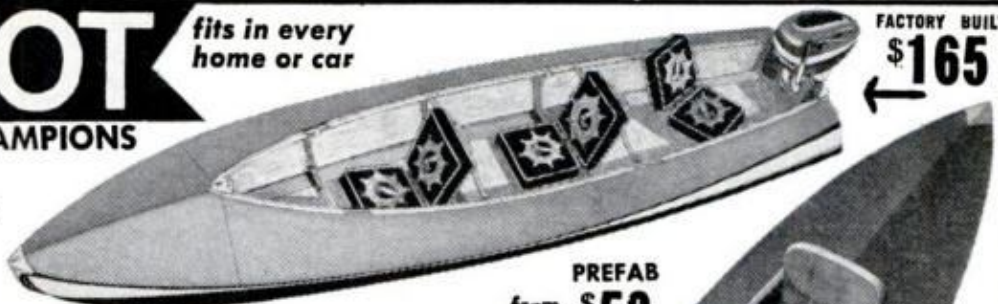
FOLBOT

fits in every home or car

FACTORY BUILT
\$165

CHOICE of CHAMPIONS

belongs to You



PREFAB from \$53

Most inexpensive too

GENUINE Folbot RECREATION for just ONE small investment, WITHOUT the continuous burdens of complicated 'big rig' operation. You GO CAREFREE anytime with COMPACT Folbot . . . rocky streams, lakes, marsh, surf & open sea. Superior non-sinkable designs provide SAFEST low gravity center, balanced low & high seating, substantial construction, protective decks & EXCLUSIVE swivel-back COMFORT. ALL within your reach. In handy Folbot YOU GLIDE smoother, faster & NOISELESS with paddles, oars, or sails and ride softly w. 1 to 10 HP. motors. Many styles & sizes from 1 to 4 seaters, FOLDING or rigid PORTABLE come in PREFAB KIT, or expertly FACTORY BUILT

NOW at SPECIAL SAVINGS

YACHT-SMART large DACRON

Sail Rig \$104

©

NEW Fabulous 16 foot \$119

Factory BUILT Folding from \$169 Factory finished

FREE ACTION CATALOG

Mail coupon or address to FOLBOT CORP. Dept. PM-1268 Charleston, S. C. 29405

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____



for YOUR SPORT & FAMILY FUN

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X \$498

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer.

Most powerful scope anywhere at this amazing-low price. 5 sections. Opens 36" closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful microscope. American made, Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete including case \$4.98 post paid. Money back guarantee.

CRITERION CO., Dept. PBM-50, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn. 06101



Transistor Radio with Battery \$1.70

Auto \$954

Calendar Watch \$2.44

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS-Make Big Profits

New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Dazzling bargains with no investment. Full or spare time. Write for FREE BOOK today to...

MELLINGER, Dept. B225C, 1554 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, Ca 90025

LEARN TO EARN!



NO CORRESPONDENCE • NO HOME STUDY • CONTRACTOR OWNED • VA APPROVED

- Students train on the machines they will operate
- All training by fully qualified instructors
- Students live at the school
- Western's graduate students are readily accepted for employment
- Many courses of study are offered

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE SCHOOL CATALOG

WESTERN SCHOOL

OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Associate member of Associated General Contractors and A.R.B.A.

BOX 510 • WEISER, IDAHO

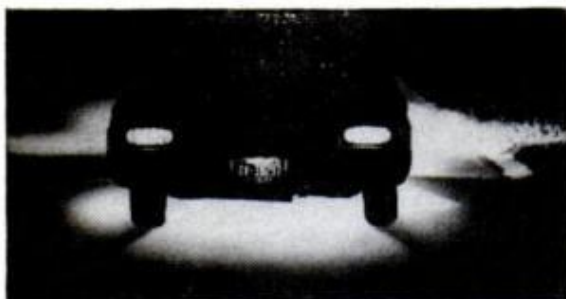
Dept. M-10

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____



A HALO OF LIGHT MAY SAVE YOUR LIFE

Poor visibility at night accounts for many traffic accidents. Now, installing Hammons' Automobile Safety Lite (patent is pending) will dramatically reduce this hazard.

Mounted under the car and glowing directly down on the pavement as soon as your head lights are on, your car is constantly surrounded by a halo of light. Increases accurate depth perception, giving the car following a true picture and location of your car.

Protect yourself and your loved ones with Hammons' Automobile Safety Lite. Every moment is vital. Send immediately for this protection. You will be glad you did! Install yourself or by local mechanic. Recommended by experts as a definite life saving invention.

THREE SIZES OF KITS AVAILABLE:

Two light kits for compact cars.....\$ 9.95
 Three light kits for medium size cars.....\$14.95
 Four light kits for big cars, trucks and trailers.....\$19.95

Postage paid. Florida residents include 4% sales tax.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. NO STAMPS PLEASE.

HAMMONS' AUTOMOBILE SAFETY LITE

Post Office Box 4685
 Clearwater, Florida 33517

BACKYARD FRUIT



Five varieties on one apple tree. Also dwarf trees—apple, cherry, pear, peach.

Hundreds of rare and popular varieties of fruits, shade trees, bulbs, flowers, etc. in our free 120th anniversary catalog. 60 colorful pages. 24 page planting guide also sent. Both free!

SPRING HILL NURSERIES
 1812 Elm Street Tipp City, Ohio 45371

**FREE
BOOKS**

BILL PROBLEMS?

WE CAN HELP YOU — TODAY

NOBODY REFUSED UP TO \$18,000.00

Bad Credit No Problem ■ Not a Loan Co.

Send Your Name and Address

For FREE Application To Nearest Office

INTERNATIONAL ACCEPTANCE, dept. M-8

★ 5133 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85012, ★
 ★ 711 - 14th St. N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 ★
 ★ 507 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La. 70130 ★

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS



METAL PARTS KITS AT LOW FACTORY DISCOUNT PRICES FOR: **SAVE \$50 OR MORE**

- 10-IN. TILT/ARBOR SAW
- COMB. DRILL PRESS-LATHE
- 12-IN. BAND SAW
- 18-IN. BAND SAW
- 6-IN. BELT SANDER
- SPINDLE SHAPER

PLANS \$1.00 EACH DEDUCTIBLE
 Full Size Patterns

Kits from \$16.99 to \$42.99. Satisfaction guaranteed. Built and sold for 22 years. 50,000 units in use. Send for Plans today!

FREE CATALOG

GILLIOM MFG. CO. Dept. PM-12 St. Charles, Mo. 63301



knows what's
best for camping!

Now available, a new 32-page booklet of CAMPING TENTS AND CAMPING TIPS. Send 10¢ to cover handling cost to

HETTRICK.

Dept. PM, Box 5110, Statesville, N. C. 28678

WHY GUESS? \$130 PROFIT A RACE DAY WITH \$50

Get this valuable and amazing book. Clearly reveals secrets of 10 world's greatest race professional investors. 25 yrs. actual results included showing 7 in 10 plays won and \$130 average race day profit with \$50. Wins at all tracks, horses, harness, dog. Here's proof of it's amazing success—eighth year of publication. HITCHINGS, Box 5715, PMB Carmel, Calif. 93921. Tear out this ad now and mail with name and address with zip code for bonanza offer.

sit-down shopping

House Beautiful
Shows you how
with Hundreds of
Christmas Gift Ideas

Learn how to sit back and order gifts by mail. The nicest—and smartest—people buy everything from low-cost Christmas tree novelties to costly prestige gifts in House Beautiful's big "Window Shopping" Mail Order section this fall. Pick up copies of these fall issues of House Beautiful at your local newsstands.

WINDOW SHOPPING
the Mail Order pages of

House Beautiful



It was there all the time.

We had the engine. And we made the skis. Putting them together never occurred to us. Until 4 years ago.

Our engine wins at Daytona. It's the one with 5-port power. And Autolube—a system that mixes oil and gas automatically.

Our ski-making taught us the principles

of flotation. Steering. Flexibility. Taught us how to solve snow problems.

Now, after 4 years of checking, rechecking, experimenting, redesigning, we've perfected our snowmobile.

It was there all the time.

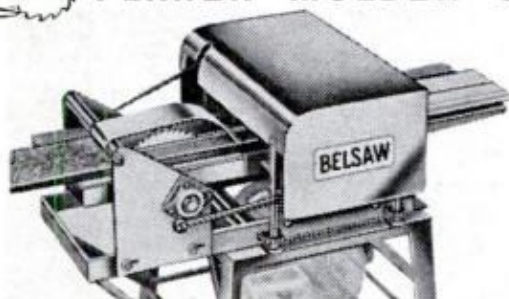
For a free color brochure and name of nearest dealer, write Dept. o.

INTRODUCING THE YAMAHA SNOWMOBILE

SL 351

YAMAHA INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION • SINCE 1887
P.O. Box 54540, Los Angeles, California 90054
Canadian Distributor: Yamaha Division of Fred Deeley Ltd., B.C.

BELSAW PLANER · MOLDER · SAW!



Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture... ALL popular patterns. RIP... PLANE... MOLD... separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost... You can own this power tool for only \$30.00 down.

Send Postcard Today... No Salesman Will Call
BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 909Z Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, Women, all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, & related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. **DIPLOMA AWARDED. Write TODAY for FREE Booklet!** Accredited Member National Home Study Council. (Established 1936)

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE
3521-P Broadway Kansas City, Mo. 64111

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

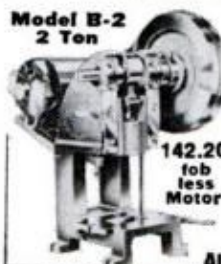
THE KNART STICKS EVERY TIME!



U.S. PAT. D201,891

The KNART is actually a cross between a knife and a dart. You throw it like a knife, it sticks like a dart. It is 12" long made of a tough, heat treated, steel with brightly colored fins. The KNART's range depends only on your throwing arm. Order your KNART now. Send \$2.00 for one or \$5.00 for three to THE COBRA CO., P.O. Box 6302, Glendale, Calif. 91204 We pay the postage No COD's

Model B-2
2 Ton



142.20
10b
less
Motor

ALVA ALLEN Power Punch Presses 1 to 45 Ton Capacity

Complete line of Punch Presses in hundreds of different style and model combinations. Write for FREE literature on presses and complete line of punch Press accessories as—Feeds, Punch Units, Dies, etc.

Alva Allen Industries, Dept. PM, Clinton, Mo. 64735

HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP



IRRIGATE • DRAIN • SPRAY • CIRCULATE • Famous all-metal, rust-proof XB pump with stainless shaft. Use 1/4 HP or larger. 1 HP for up to 5,200 GPH 60' high or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1 1/4" inlet. 1" outlet. For belt or direct drives. Only \$12.95

Famous Type P won't rust or clog. Bronze bearing. Hundreds of thousands in use. Up to 2,400 GPH. 1" inlet. 3/4" outlet. Only \$8.95

Postpaid cash with order. Money Back Guarantee. LABAWCO, Box 2, Belle Mead, N. J. 08502

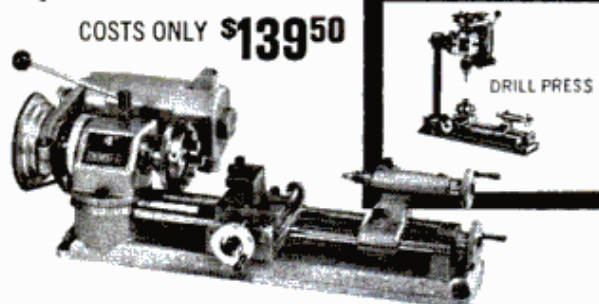
For more information on articles and products, write to the PM Bureau of Information for "Where-to-Find-It" list.

NOW! DO ALL MACHINE OPERATIONS ON ONE TOOL.

Wonderful for hobbyists. Work with metal, wood and plastics. UNIMAT is lathe, vertical miller, drill press, tool grinder and polisher—all in one compact unit. Change from one machine to another in seconds. No machine shop experience necessary. With precision UNIMAT anyone can turn out perfect parts by following simple instructions. Make all kinds of hobby, experimental or repair parts. Motorized UNIMAT is portable and ready to use. Also available in Canada. Write for free color folder, or send \$1 for "Miniature Machining Techniques" handbook.

UNIMAT

COSTS ONLY **\$139.50**



AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC.
Dept. BL8, 350 BROADWAY, N.Y., N.Y. 10013



5000° OXYGEN WELDING TORCH
\$34.95 New portable SOLIDOX welding torch goes anywhere. Only 4 lbs. Burns amazing solid oxygen pellets & propane. Flame exceeds 5000°F. Braze weld, silver solder, melt 1/4" steel. Complete kit: torch, pellets, propane, glasses, braze rods, lighter, etc. Ideal for shops, hobby, metal repair. Professional results. Low-cost SOLIDOX pellets available by mail. SOLIDOX is simple and safe. Money-back guarantee. Only \$34.95 ppd.

Write for free brochure.

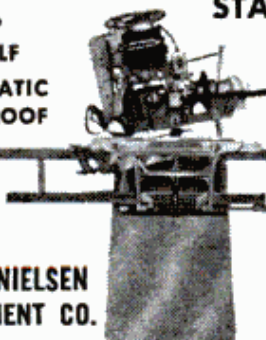
SEND ONLY \$5.00

pay postman \$29.95 plus postage on delivery.
Cleanweld Products Co., PM-12 Box 1061, South Gate, Calif. 90280

ENJOY YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Start earning at once—No special experience required

A SHOP
IN ITSELF
AUTOMATIC
FOOLPROOF



STAND-ALL Model 7

Sharpens & Retoots Hand Saws 3 point through 16 point. **SHARPENS—BAND SAWS—HACK SAWS—WOOD AND METAL CUTTING SAWS** with straight back and identical tooth profile.

CROWNS—adjusts to any standard crown.

HOOKS—5° to 21°
BEVELS—0° to 30°

P-128

**SMITH-NIELSEN
EQUIPMENT CO.**

Mfg. of Saw Grinders—Distributor of Complete Saw Shop Equip.
Box 2505 Terminal Annex, Spokane, Washington 99220 FA 8-6680

HOW TO GET A GOOD BODY JOB

(Continued from page 82)

to see that the car sits level. Crawl around a little bit and ask questions. It's your car."

Threlfall says that one simple check involves a couple buckets of water.

"Pick a level spot and throw the water so it wets an area as wide as the car," he says. "Then back through it slow and straight so the tires get wet. Then drive straight ahead and get out and check; if the front and rear-wheel track marks aren't straight and in line, then the frame's off kilter."

Both Threlfall and Bristow agree that a good auto body man is somewhat like a good family doctor.

"You don't need him until you need him, but then you need him bad," Threlfall points out. "And like finding a family doctor, you have to go by the man's reputation. You wouldn't buy a cancer cure off a pushcart, but, believe me, a lot of people will buy body work from a guy who works out of the trunk of his car and drives around looking for banged-up cars. He says, 'For \$30, I'll fix it right here, Mister.' It's an out-and-out clip, but people fall for it every day.

"If you need body work, shop around for estimates. Most good shops will charge you for them, but it's worth it just to give you a better idea of what's involved. Usually the shop that gets the job will subtract the cost of its estimate from the finished job price.

"Above all," Threlfall says, "do a little preplanning. Figure that one of these days you're going to need some body work, so ask questions and poke around. Take a little time and visit a few shops. Tell the owner or manager right out what you have in mind, that you're lining up a body shop just in case you may need one someday. Any legit guy, if he has the time, will be glad to show you his shop, his equipment, the type of work he does and how he does it. Honest, it pays."

It does, too.

★★★

BIGGEST 'FLYING' BOAT YET

(Continued from page 210)

knock themselves to pieces doing 40 knots in the kind of water we fly through."

General enthusiasm among hydrofoil technicians is high. One predicts that the next step will be a hydrofoil ship of 1000 tons! "I'm convinced," he says, "that the hydrofoil is going to change the look of the Navy in the next 10 years. Wait and see."

★★★



In Squirt or Spray Cans



LIQUID WRENCH

The super-penetrating rust solvent that loosens rusted nuts, bolts, screws, parts . . . in seconds! Powerful, yet safe on all metals...use it on your watch or farm tractor.

Radiator Specialty Co.
Charlotte, N. C. 28201



New Table Top Invention Puts You In... PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make **\$16.50 AN HOUR** in Business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at \$2.75 each. Make up to \$16.50 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business. **We'll even help finance your start.** For free information send name and address today on a postcard to: Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis, Dept. R-2-P0, Chicago, Ill. 60626



TRAIL-BIKE FACTORY DIRECT!

159⁹⁵
as shown
\$10 Dn.
\$10 Mo.*

DUCK BIRD

BUY DIRECT
SAVE HALF

Also available in welded kit form for only \$149.95



- 3 1/2 hp engine
- Spark arresting muffler
- Automatic clutch
- Twin shock suspension
- Goodyear pneumatic tires
- Weight: 80 lbs.

RUSH YOUR ORDER!

This rugged trailbike is designed to take you where the going gets tough! A powerful 3 1/2 hp forced air cooled engine provides plenty of hill climbing power. Carries up to 250 lbs! Send 25c for complete information.

Send only \$10!

TIME PAYMENT

With Bird engineering's Time Payment plan, you can pay-as-you-ride. Just send \$10 down with completed coupon on the right.

*Plus interest (rate varies with local state).

BIRD engineering
Box 427 DTS
Omaha, Neb. 68101

RUSH information PM-12
(I enclose 25c)
HURRY and RUSH trailbike
(I enclose \$10)
(I enclose 50% Dn.)
Bal. COD

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Get your own full-color print of the SATURN V

THE WORLD'S BIGGEST ROCKET

Beautifully printed on heavy paper suitable for framing.
(Size: 19 by 25 inches)

\$1.25 postpaid



Saturn V, Popular Mechanics, 575 Lexington Ave., New York, New York 10022

Please send me _____ copies of PM's Saturn V painting. Enclosed find \$1.25 for each.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

**Bore 35 standard holes
with just one tool**

**New IRWIN
Expansive Bit**

lets you dial your size

Just turn the dial and you're set to go with this new Irwin Expansive bit. No hunting for the size you need. Fits all hand bit braces. Clean, fast, accurate boring action from $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 3"—35 standard hole sizes in all!

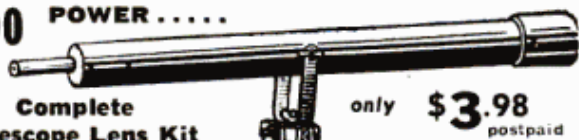
And what a really fine precision tool to own. It's drop-forged from special bit steel, heat treated full length, machined for accuracy and sharpness, highly polished, too. Two cutters supplied with each bit. Model No. 21 with $\frac{5}{8}$ " to $1\frac{3}{4}$ " boring range also available. Ideal for home handyman, professional woodworker, or farm. See your independent hardware or building supply dealer soon.



IRWIN every bit as good
as the name

at Wilmington, Ohio, since 1885

300 POWER.....



Complete Telescope Lens Kit only **\$3.98** postpaid

Comet Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES, Dept. PM9, Hartford, Conn. 06101



HEAVY DUTY WELDER

Does work of \$85.00 welder
yet costs only **1895**
POST PAID

Fits ordinary 110V outlet
Not one • but 3 welding heats

Weld, braze, solder or cut most anything made of metal. No experience necessary. Follow simple instructions. Uses standard $\frac{1}{8}$ " rods to weld iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum, other metals. Repair cars, farm implements, appliances, toys. Make campers, trailers boats. Pays for itself quickly. Comes complete with mask, \$2.00 pack of rods, flux, etc. **NOTHING ELSE TO BUY.**

3 WELDING HEATS..... Not just one as with other low cost models. "High" for tough jobs, "Medium" or "Regular" for lighter work. 3 heat feature saves you money. New HEAVY DUTY circuit gives more welding potential than ever before. Approved for homes, garages, factories, shops. Has power boost circuit for industrial uses. Raises heat to 4 TIMES that needed to melt toughest iron. No other welder has all three fine features.

FREE! Automatic arc striker now makes welding easy, even for beginners. Just plug welder into ordinary 110V outlet, touch automatic arc striker and start welding. You can't buy this important new Wel-Dex invention but it's yours free if you order from this ad.

10 day MONEY BACK TRIAL. Guaranteed against burnout. SEND \$2.00 and pay \$16.95 plus small C.O.D. when delivered or \$18.95 for postpaid shipment. Phone (713) 682-5811 for C.O.D.

WEL-DEX MFG. CO., Dept. W-10, Box 10776, Houston, Texas 77018

FINANCING A CAR

(Continued from page 98)

any attempt to collect the loan. At the end of each year, they send you a statement of simple interest due. If you pay the interest in cash, the loan amount remains constant. If you do not pay the interest, it is added to the loan amount and the following year's interest is computed on the new, larger balance. Interest is, thereby, compounded annually until paid. Because of this lack of pressure by the company, you may neglect making regular payments and end up paying more interest than you would to a bank. So, if you decide to borrow from an insurance company, be prepared to discipline yourself until the loan is repaid. One way around this problem is to borrow from a bank, putting up the cash value of your insurance as collateral, instead of directly from the insurance company. The bank will actively follow up on the collection of interest. If you don't pay, it will collect the principal from the insurance company.

● **Car Dealer**—As part of your shopping tactics, query the dealer on his financing plan. Most dealers will bargain for interest the way they bargain on car prices. Some are willing to cut the price of a car if they can finance the purchase. So compare the total package price of your car plus financing against the combination of a cash car price with financing from another source. Usually a dealer assigns a car contract to a credit or acceptance company that pays him in cash. He may receive a rebate from the finance charges as part of his commission, depending on the rate of interest. Even so, dealer financing is likely to cost more than a similar loan from a bank or credit union. Use your Financing Cost Chart to sort out the actual costs.

● **Consumer Credit Companies**—Most expensive credit source is likely to be a small loan or credit company organized exclusively to extend installment credit. In some states these companies are licensed to charge as much as 3½ percent per month (42 percent yearly). Again, use the Financing Cost Chart to compare total credit costs.

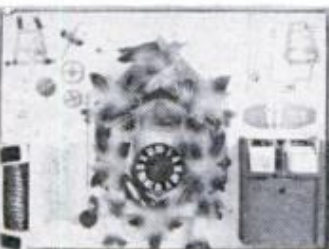
Protect Your Deal—In addition to determining finance charges, check the fine print of any conditional sales contract before signing for such things as delinquent fees charged if you pay late or miss a payment, repossession procedure and reclaiming rights, prepayment allowances (how finance charges are reduced if you pay early), and your legal responsibility if you resell the car before the contract is completed. ★★

SANDING BELTS



1x42 Mead, etc.	Dozen	\$3.50	4x21 3/4 Skil, etc.	Dozen	\$5.50
2x17 3/8 Burgess,	3.50		4x24 All Makes,	5.95	
2x21 Porter Cables, etc.	3.50		4x27 Porter Cable, etc.	5.95	
2 1/4 x 21-5/16 Skil, etc.	3.95		4 1/2 x 26 Skil-Thor, etc.	5.95	
3x18 WEN,	3.95		4x36 Hammond, etc.	6.95	
3x21 Porter Cable, etc.	4.50		4x37-13/16 Atlas, etc.	6.95	
3x23 1/4 Skil, Thor, etc.	4.50		4x54 Porter Cable, etc.	9.50	
3x24 Porter Cable, etc.	4.50		6x48 Delta-Sears, etc.	12.95	

1—All Belts Cloth Backed—Brand NEW.
 2—Please Specify for Wood, Metal, Etc.
 3—On order of 4 dozen or more DEDUCT 10% from above prices.
 4—Belts shipped assorted. Fine, Medium, Coarse, or specify grits.
 5—**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**
 6—All other sizes available at lowest prices—PLEASE INQUIRE.
Include 65¢ for postage and handling. Send check or money order. DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED.
JACKSON TOOL CORP.
 27-55 Jackson Ave., Dept. LP, L. I. City 1, New York



Do-it-yourself cuckoo clock. An easy to assemble clock, cuckoos on the quarter hr., with moving bird, in large gift box with full instructions.
 Only \$11.50 ea.
UNITED-CAL & CO.
 P.O. Box 36
 Lakewood, Calif. 90714



BOTH FREE

NURSERY CATALOG and 32 PAGE GROWING GUIDE
 Get both Spring Hill's famous, 60 page color catalog and 32 page fact-packed growing guide. No cost. 1000's of values plus an encyclopedia of garden information. Our 120th year. Write today for both.

SPRING HILL NURSERIES, 1112 Elm Street, Tipp City, Ohio 45371

TREASURE

Find buried gold, silver, coins, treasures.
 5 Powerful models.
 Write for free catalog



RELCO DEPT. D-3 **\$19.95 UP**
 BOX 10839, HOUSTON, TEX. 77018

FREE!
 Learn how you can buy used engines \$15 up, new engines \$30 with FREE confidential list and coupons when you order your plans

BUILD THIS MINI-BIKE!
 Plans reveal step by step details!
BUILD A RACING KART!
 Complete frame for less than \$10!
RUSH \$2 for plans (indicate type) or send 25¢ for circular describing plans
 PLANS, Box 517, Omaha, Nebr. 68101



Money Back Guarantee HEAVY DUTY-ARC WELDER Life Time Guarantee

New Advanced 1969 Model 110 Volt Arc Welder. You cannot buy a better welder anywhere at this low price. **NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED.** With our easy-to-understand welding book, anyone can braze, solder and weld any metal, even aluminum, **NOTHING ELSE TO BUY.** Comes complete with rod holder, helmet, ground clamp, twin carbon torch which generates over 11,000 degrees heat to braze, solder, cut, melt and bend all metals. Also included **FREE \$2.00** supply of 1/16" and 1/8" welding rods, 1/4" carbons and flux. **LIFE TIME GUARANTEE.** Never a repair charge for parts or labor. **10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. SEND ONLY \$2.00** and when delivered pay postman \$16.95 plus postage, or send full price \$18.95 and we pay postage.

Order Direct from factory: NATIONAL ELECTRIC, Dept. PM-12, Box 48-544 Miami, Fla. 33148



SEND ONLY \$2.00

ACCORIONS and AMPLIFIERS



BIG SAVINGS up to 1/2 or more on famous make accordions. Over 40 models. Standard and new electronic models. Buy direct at low discount prices. Get five-day home trial. Small down payment, easy terms. Free gifts. Trade in allowance. Money back guarantee. Rush coupon for color catalogs, discount price list. **Accordion Corp. of America, Dept. R-128, 5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60641**

COUPON BRINGS FREE COLOR CATALOG & DISCOUNT PRICES

ACCORDION CORP. of AMERICA—Dept. R-128
 5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60641
 Send FREE Color catalogs and discount prices. Include special information checked:

Amplifiers Button Type Accordions

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NEW FOR YOUR CAR CYCLE OR BOAT ACCELEROMETER

MEASURES ACCELERATION and braking deceleration. Use this precision instrument to test such things as: Your car's pickup. Max. braking before skidding occurs. Traction of various tire thread configurations. Performance of new engine components. Effects of engine adjustments, etc. **EASY TO INSTALL.** Only two wires to connect to 6 or 12 volt supply. Completely self-contained. Lighted, 270 degree dial. **GUARANTEED accuracy.** Vibration tested for ruggedness. **TRULY a Quality product.** MODEL AE-38-1 (black and chrome case) mounts in dash—only \$29.95ppd. MODEL AE-38-2 (with hardware and chrome case) for an dash mounting—only \$32.95ppd. New Jersey residents add 3 Percent sales tax. **SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO: ALLIED D&M CO. 1034 EAST ELIZABETH AVENUE, LINDEN, NEW JERSEY 07036**

NEW PORTABLE MACHINE STAMPS BIG PROFITS!

STAMP Social Security Plates, Identification Plates, Fraternal, Religious, Door/Name Plates, Medical Plates & Tags, Dog Tags, Key Protectors, etc.
WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING!
 Print name, address, zip code or zone and Social Security Number; enclose 50c for your personal Social Security Plate with Carrying Case, **FREE** 24 page booklet "Big Money In Your Own Home Business" plus **FREE** Supply Catalog and record of your personal Social Security earnings.



PERMA-PRODUCTS, INC.
 16511 N.E. 6th Ave., Dept. PM-1
 North Miami Beach, Fla. 33162

CO₂ DUO

Two great semi-automatic gas-operated fun guns for targets or plinking . . . outdoors or right in your own home. Both shoot inexpensive B·Bs, give up to 150 shots from 12-gram Jett CO₂ cylinder. Power aplenty too: 450 fps. No troublesome "O" ring. Get the sleek new CO₂300 free-style rifle for about \$29.95; and the popular CO₂200 handgun for about \$22.95. The only thing you'll miss is the gunsmoke!

Daisy

DAISY/HEEDON, ROGERS, ARK. 72756
DIVISION VICTOR COMPTOMETER
CORPORATION
IN CANADA: PRESTON, ONTARIO



TRAFFIC COP OF THE SKY

(Continued from page 107)

sleep right away, no matter how tired I am."

"I've been working 10 hours a day, six days a week, for the last year," he says with some bitterness, "and I expect to go on working six days a week, 10 hours a day, for the next two years."

Why?

"Too many airplanes, too few airports and too few controllers."

The recent rash of publicity about the crowded skyways and the controllers' rebellion, during which they slowed air traffic down by hours, was neither exaggerated nor unjustified, Knoetgen claims.

"It brought us attention, and it forced the people who could do something about it to do something about it."

Basically, Knoetgen feels, the airlines should arrange their schedules to avoid peak-hour congestion, cities should build more air-traffic facilities and the FAA should hire more qualified controllers.

"It takes two years to train a green recruit," he says, "and some of them just don't have the talent or temperament to handle the job when it gets rough."

But the jobs are there. Knoetgen today is a journeyman controller employed by the FAA. In government language, he's a GS-12, which in civil service gives him a base salary of close to \$13,000. He started at \$4490 (today controllers start at \$5900) when he was 21, working up from assistant controller to ground controller to hand-off controller to journeyman. The overtime is almost meaningless.

"Government regulations put a ceiling on how much time-and-a-half we can earn," Knoetgen says, with a wry grin, "so I'd be better off working a normal five-day week."

And his future?

"Nobody knows. We're in a strange business because it's so new. We're actually the first generation of radar controllers, so nobody knows what will happen to us."

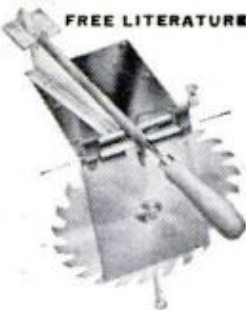
He does know that it can't last long. The quick reflexes and snap decisions, involving hundreds of lives, will get to a man after a few years on the job. Most controllers consider 40 or 45 the end of the line. After that, probably administrative positions within the FAA, some of which pay \$20,000 a year or more.

Jim doesn't seem worried, though. Controllers who can handle the job have to have a lot of confidence in themselves. And, after 10 or more years on the radar screens, that kind of confidence can be put to good use in many capacities. ★★

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. **\$10.95** Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. **PPD.**

FREE LITERATURE



"TRU-CIRCLE"

saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° **\$2.95** or more. **PPD.**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

A. D. McBURNEY, 1610 Victory Blvd., Glendale, Calif. 91201, A127



Tiny

HEARING AID

fits here

Almost invisible, no wires or cords, 1/3 dealer prices. If you or a loved one have a hearing problem, hear but sometimes don't understand, cringe at loud noises or barely hear at all, you need this FREE booklet. Tells how you can have FREE HOME TRIAL of this new electronic miracle. To know the confidence and joy that normal hearing brings write today. No obligation, no salesman will call.

PRESTIGE, Dept. D-34

Box 10880, Houston, Texas 77018



Two or four-wheel drive
JEEP OR SCOUT
owners

REPOWER with a 6 or V-8. H.D. ADAPTORS for using Car, Compact and some Truck engines. Conversion Kits \$45.35 to \$56.90. Want fast action? Give us FULL INFORMATION. Send \$15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.

312 S. E. 6th St., Phone 276-3442, Pendleton, Oregon 97801

NEW CAR FURNISHED

This is only one of the benefits enjoyed by many Accident Investigators. Learn why this is called "the ideal job;" how men earn to \$1,000 a month in this exciting, secure profession. Men without experience or college have easily trained and qualified. No selling. Send now for FREE BOOK of facts. No Obligation. Write Universal Schools, Dept. PM71, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205.

PLEASE MENTION
POPULAR MECHANICS
WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

WELDER WORKSHOP

Works from ordinary 110V outlet. Not just a welder, but a complete welding workshop. Everything you need to weld, braze, solder or cut any metal — even aluminum. Produces 11,000° heat. Includes brand new 1969 model American made HEAVY DUTY 110V welder, full face shield, welding and brazing rods, carbons, dual carbon arc-torch, flux, ground clamp, power cable, solder, etc. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY! Uses 1/4" rods and 1/4" carbons. ANYONE CAN USE! Easy step-by-step instructions included. UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Use it in your home or shop. Try it on the toughest job you can find. If not completely satisfied return in 10 days for refund. LIFETIME GUARANTEE on parts and service. Used by hobbyists, mechanics, repairmen, farmers, plumbers, etc., everywhere. Pays for itself quickly by making repairs on cars, trucks, appliances, toys, farm equipment. Build hundreds of valuable items such as trailers, campers, boats. SEND ONLY \$2.00 cash, c.k., M. O. and pay postman \$14.95 plus small C.O.D., or send \$16.95 plus \$1.00 shipping for postpaid shipment.

MUSTANG MFG. CO., Dept. G-2, Box 10947, Houston, Texas 77018



16.95 F.O.B.

WELDS ANY METAL



EARN HIGH WAGES

as a HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

Train your way to high pay in the booming construction industry! Learn the skills you need to qualify, by actual field training on machines like the ones used by the industry. Huge training grounds in North Carolina, a million dollars worth of school-owned diesel-engined machines, experienced instructors, full 220-hour and 440-hour courses. National, the original school of heavy equipment operation, is a recognized leader. Member American Road Builders Assn., Services and Supply Division. Associate Member A.G.C. Full-time Job Advisory and Counseling Director on staff. VA approved. For men ages 17 to 56. Train Now-Pay Later plan . . . other payment plans also available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog and FREE copy of school newspaper reporting news of National School graduates. Accredited member NATTS.

NATIONAL SCHOOL

OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION, Dept. D-22

P. O. Box 1686, Moores Chapel Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28201

Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

LEARN TAX PREPARATION WITH H&R BLOCK

EARN UP TO \$700 PER MONTH

Here's your opportunity to learn tax preparation in your spare time from H & R Block, America's largest tax service. Join the ranks of successful H & R Block graduates who occupy a respected position in the tax preparation field. Earn up to \$700 a month as a tax preparer during tax season. No previous training or education required. Ideal for retired people and/or men and women seeking full or part time income. Job opportunities available for qualified graduates. Low tuition costs includes all supplies you need for this complete home study course. Send for full information today.

H&R BLOCK INC.

TAX TRAINING INSTITUTE

4412 Main Street Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Yes, please send me without obligation full details on your home study course for income tax preparation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

to your own doctor's prescription



EYEGASSES BY MAIL AT GREAT SAVINGS!

Mail orders filled by **\$9.95** (including frame, lenses and case)
licensed opticians from

Your doctor's prescription will be filled by a skilled, approved and licensed Optician or your own prescription duplicated. Lenses are ground and manufactured to United States optical standards. Choose from complete catalog of men's, women's and children's glasses. Bifocals, trifocals, SUNGLASSES or Safety Hardened Lenses at low additional cost. We unconditionally guarantee accuracy and perfect fit.

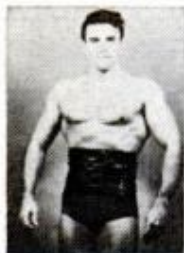
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY

PRISM
Dept. PM-22



OPTICAL INC.

136 Liberty St., New York 6, N.Y.



"Sta-Trim"

WAIST BELT!!!

Designed for the person desiring a trimmer waistline appearance . . . Ruggedly constructed non-porous belt covers the entire waist area, and causes it to perspire with the slightest exertion. Exercise program and instructions included. Send waist size and \$2.98 to "STA-TRIM," Suite 1204-PM-2 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60604

Now Possible To Shrink Hemorrhoids

And Promptly Stop Itching,
Relieve Pain In Most Cases.

Science has found a medication with the ability, in most cases—to stop burning itch, relieve pain and actually shrink hemorrhoids.

In case after case doctors proved, while gently relieving pain and itching, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

The answer is *Preparation H*®—there is no other formula like it for hemorrhoids. Preparation H also soothes inflamed, irritated tissues and helps prevent further infection. In ointment or suppository form.

BUY GOV'T SURPLUS SAVE TO 85%

FISH/WORM SHOCKER



\$7.95

FOB

Cost Gov't Over \$11.00

• (ITEM #670) - Harvest worms without digging, clear private ponds of coarse fish. Hand cranked unit puts out 110-VAC. Creates powerful electrical field in ground or water. Ideal for experiments, shocking fun at parties, etc. SAFE, 2 1/2" x 3" x 4". Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.

BATTERY GEAR MOTOR



Cost Gov't Over \$175.00

\$25.95 FOB

• (ITEM #571-A) - Powerful, ball bearing unit. Use with worm gear winches, build hoists, electric cars, etc. Operates on 6 to 12 volts DC. 20 to 1 gear ratio, fully reversible. 130-270 RPM x 6-12 VDC. Shaft 5/8" d. x 1-1/2" l. 6" diam x 15". Shpg. wt. 30 lbs.

WALL TYPE TELEPHONE



Orig. Cost Over \$27.50

\$7.95

FOB

• (ITEM #715-W) - Genuine Automatic Electric dial telephones. Ideal for use as extension phones, for use on private systems, etc. Work on any commercial telephone system. Reconditioned, tested, guaranteed. Excellent condition, work like new. Shipping weight 9 lbs.



Send 25¢ (Coin or Stamps)

For BIG BARGAIN CATALOG

1000's Of Bargains; Surplus, Excess Inventory, Brand Name Equipment
Hydraulics • Power Plants
Winches • Gear Motors • Surveying Instruments • Pumps • Welders
Compressors • Telephones • Binoculars • Electronics • Many Others
"SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE"

SURPLUS CENTER

PM-128

Lincoln, Nebraska
Zip Code 68501

Build Your CAMPER

SAVE UP TO 50%

Complete, easy to follow Camper or Trailer Plans, Instructions, Material List. **\$3.95 ea.**
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Pickup Cover Plans \$2.00
Eeonline Van or Bus Conversion Plans—indicate choice ea. \$2.95



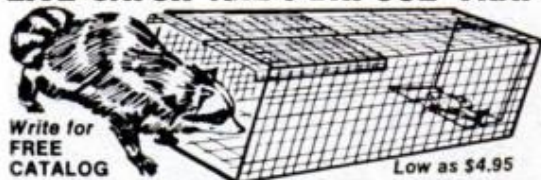
EQUIPMENT CATALOG \$1.00

Refundable on first order. SEND DIME FOR DETAILS
SAVE 50% ON CAMPER KIT
All items from our catalog to build a \$1,795 camper, 8', 10', 10'6" or Chassis Unit.

VIKING CAMPER SUPPLY, INC.
99-BP Glenwood Ave.,
Minneapolis, Minn. 55403
Please send _____ for which I enclose \$_____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

VIKING

LIVE-CATCH ALL-PURPOSE TRAPS



Write for FREE CATALOG

Low as \$4.95

Trap without injury squirrels, chipmunks, rabbits, mink, fox, raccoons, stray animals, pests, etc. Sizes for every need. Also traps for fish, sparrows, pigeons, crabs, turtles, quail, etc. Save 40% on low factory prices. Send no money. Free catalog and trapping secrets.

TRAP FACTORY, Dept. M14 Box 10880, Houston, Texas 77018

Helps Solve 3 Biggest FALSE TEETH Worries and Problems

A little FASTEETH sprinkled on your dentures does all this: (1) Helps hold false teeth more firmly in place; (2) Holds them more comfortably; (3) Lets you bite up to 35% harder without discomfort. FASTEETH Powder is alkaline (non-acid). Won't sour. No gummy, goeey, pasty taste. Dentures that fit are essential to health. See your dentist regularly. Get FASTEETH at all drug counters.

WRIST ROCKET

AMERICA'S Pat. HARDEST U.S. HITTING SLING

Range 225 yd.—232 fps

Matched spare rubbers and pouch assembly, \$1.00.

Write **WRIST ROCKET**® \$3.00 Post Pd.
2654 44th Ave.
Columbus, Nebr. 68601 No C.O.D.'s



Build this "Flying Volkswagen" for less than \$600



At Last You Can Have the Thrilling Experience of Flying Your Own Plane! You Can Build Jeanie's Teenie—the Amazing All-metal Airplane— With These Remarkably Easy-to-follow plans.

Here is a new breakthrough in the field of homebuilt airplanes—one that even a beginner can build. Until now, homebuilts cost at least \$1,000 and up—and this for basically wood-and-fabric. This new plane costs a maximum of \$600! It's major advantages are—a Volkswagen engine . . . all-metal construction . . . easy-to-build design.

FLOWN BY POPULAR MECHANICS. The original plane was certified by the FAA and has been flown by Popular Mechanics' Aviation editor.

Designed by Calvin Parker, *Jeanie's Teenie* is the first model to be conceived with the VW engine in mind—because it's light, dependable and relatively inexpensive. Also, several conversion kits make the engine easily adaptable to airplane use.

USES STOCK PARTS AND SIMPLE TOOLS. No complicated equipment or expensive tools are necessary. The metal parts can be easily purchased as stock items in any metal-products shop. Also, they can be cut and shaped with tools as simple as a plastic-headed hammer and tin snips.

You will be thrilled with your *Jeanie's Teenie*—its sporty open-air atmosphere—helmet, goggles, silk scarf and all! This is truly a remarkable breakthrough in amateur construction.

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY FOR YOUR PLANS

**Popular Mechanics, Dept. BO1
575 Lexington Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10022**

I am enclosing my check (or money order) for \$15.00. Please send me the complete step-by-step instruction booklet and the 7 sheets of plans for complete construction of *Jeanie's Teenie* all-metal airplane.

Name

Address

City State Zip Code

EMJT/A

GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%



ELECTRIC UTILITY PUMP

Output up to 360 gal. per hr. @ 18 PSI. Exc. for water, fuel, insecticides, etc. Aluminum construction. Runs on 12 or 24 V.D.C. Explosion-proof motor. Inlet & Outlet ports are 1/2" pipe. Draws 5.2 amps, 9 3/4" H x 6" W. Approx. GOVT COST \$150. Shpg. wt. 8 lbs. NEW \$14.50 (Stk. #2468)



DC JET GENERATOR ARC WELDING KIT

Mfg. by G.E. 400 AMP DC continuous duty @ 3700 RPM @ 43 V.D.C. Capable of up to 600 AMP intermittent. Kit contains Gen., Volt. Reg., Electrode Holder, Welder's Helmet, Toggle switch, 1/8" welding Rods & Welder's Gloves & 2 Rheostats. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Shpg. Wt. 110 lbs. Approx. GOVT COST \$700. Complete Kit \$64.50 (Stk. #75) Incl. wiring diagram.



MOTORIZED REDUCTION GEAR

110 to 1 reduction. 1/2 HP @ 62 RPM under load @ 24 V.D.C. Reversible. Also runs well on 12 V.D.C. at reduced rating. Exc. as heavy door opener, sidewalk cart motor, winch or capstan. 5/8" shaft, 12" L x 4" W x 4 3/4" H. GOVT COST \$249. Gov't overhauled cond. Shpg. wt. 12 lbs. \$17.50 (Stk. #2311)



NEW! BIG! 1968 CATALOG

Send 25c for amazing catalog with 1000's of bargains in hydraulics; electrical, marine, automotive items, etc. Order from this ad. All prices FOB Culver City, 50% deposit required for all COD sales. Cal. res. add 5% sales tax. Must include your zip code number. Satisfying mail order customers thru-out the world for 23 years.

AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PM-1268

8501 Stellar Dr., Box 2727 • Culver City, Calif. 90230



ALL FAMOUS BRANDS!

TIRES! FARM TRUCK AUTO

AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE

SAVINGS NEVER LESS THAN 50% up to 70% OFF REG. PRICE!

HEADQUARTERS for ALL SPORT CAR TIRE SIZES
FREE - SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG - FREE!

RELIABLE TIRE DIST., 1111 Chestnut St., Camden, N. J.



POPULAR MECHANICS

MINI-BIKE

FROM 26-IN. BICYCLE FRAME

—with VARIABLE SPEED TRANSMISSION, as featured in June '67 issue. Step-by-Step plans, photos show you how. **PLANS, \$2.50**, refundable with order for wheels, engines, clutches, kits at Discount Prices. Order Plans, or send 25c for Catalog, today!

GILLIOM MFG. CO. Dept. PM-12 St. Charles, Mo. 63301



SAILBOAT KITS

Save \$\$\$ building your own Penguin, Snipe, Windmill, Blue Jay, O K Dinghy, or Lightning sailboat. Send for free color catalog of kits and accessories.

**TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. PM-12-8, 636 39th Avenue N.E.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421**

TAX SALE—\$1 ACRE

Properties now being sold for municipal tax arrears. Hundreds of cottages, farms, hunt-camps, timberlands, homes from coast to coast along Canadian Border. Purchase direct from Tax authorities—NON PROFIT! For lists, pictures, regulations, write: Register, Room 17, 110 Church Street, Toronto, Canada.

A handful of compact power 30,000 rpm!



NEW! DREMEL MOTO-TOOL with constant-torque permanent-magnet motor

Now all Dremel Moto-Tools belt out twice the torque of previous models! They're virtually stall-proof, even when you're really bearing down. Compact — lightweight — and now super-powered for grinding, drilling, polishing, carving, deburring, and sanding. Shock-proof Lexan housing. See your dealer for a demonstration.

- No. 260 super-compact \$22.95
- No. 270 with bronze bearings . . . \$29.95
- No. 280 ball bearing construction . \$39.95

New Moto-Tool Kits
Complete with Moto-Tool
and 34 accessories

- No. 261 \$32.95
- No. 271 \$39.95
- No. 281 \$49.95



DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 118-L, Racine, Wis. 53401

New 160-page "Dremel Handbook of Hobbies, Crafts, and Projects", only \$1.45.

- Please send book. I enclose \$1.45.
- Send free power tool literature.



Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....

WORLD'S SMALLEST COLOR TV

(Continued from page 121)

conditions are neither ideal nor easy to control.

An interesting sidelight on the Sony tube is that it isn't a new-fangled invention. It's based on an idea dreamed up nearly 20 years ago by an American physicist, Dr. E. O. Lawrence (of cyclotron fame). Called the "Chromatron," the tube was offered to American TV manufacturers in the early sixties. We saw the Chromatron demonstrated at that time and, like most observers, came away impressed by its brilliant performance. But no manufacturer would touch it. It required too many time-consuming steps to be economically feasible on a mass-production basis.

Sony took the Chromatron and added a raft of improvements that licked the production problems. The original Chromatron required that its glass tube be pumped out several times during manufacture. This allowed red, blue and green phosphors to be deposited separately on the screen in a process known as "electron printing." For the present tube, christened the "Trinitron," Sony developed (with the aid of a computer) a much faster system of "optical printing." No vacuum is needed for laying down the pattern of screen stripes so production time is slashed. The one-gun arrangement with its sophisticated electronic lens is also a Sony development. Thus the company took what amounted to an engineering curiosity and turned it into practical hardware.

A battery portable?

The bright glow of Sony's Micro Color is dimmed slightly by a few unavoidable problems inherent in its superb design. One is a fairly hefty price tag. Sets currently on the market carry a list price of \$429.95. Sony believes this will drop as production increases, but it may take a while.

Another debit is power consumption. Although transistors and other solid-state components slash the set's power drain to a mere 55 watts, even this is on the high side for completely portable battery operation. It means that the set in its present form must operate with a line cord plugged into house current. A battery powerful enough for it is considered too large and heavy at this time.

Yet, despite these points, there's no denying that color has made it into the miniature class. What next? How about a color set thin enough to hang on the wall like a picture? Not so farfetched—they're working on it now. ★★★

Electrics for Kids and Adults



TOY ELECTRIC JEEP will go up to 2 mph and carry a 200-pound load. The 25½-inch-long Echocar is powered by a rechargeable 6-volt battery. (Lower photo shows battery recharging from house current; sample power wheel lies at left.) Jeep is \$49.95; forklift and crane versions are \$64.95. Aristo-Craft Distinctive Miniatures, 314 Fifth Ave., New York.



ADULT-SIZE TRICYCLE has battery-powered front wheel, can go about 100 miles at 10 to 20 mph before recharging. Stelber Cycle Corp., 91-31 Queens Blvd., Elmhurst, N.Y.

DECEMBER 1968

INVENTORS

INVENTIONS—NEW PRODUCTS—IDEAS DEVELOPED & PREPARED

For Commercial Appeal & Sales

DESIGN—MARKETING—PATENT SEARCHES—DRAWINGS

United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner

United States Government former Patent Adviser

Member: United States Chamber of Commerce

Second Decade of Reliable Service to

INVENTORS—MANUFACTURERS—ATTORNEYS

THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION

230-Z Park Ave., New York 10017 (212-MU 6-8500)

SEND FREE "INVENTION RECORD" Form & "IMPORTANT PATENT INFORMATION"

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

GOLD!...TREASURE!

YOURS FOR THE FINDING —

and it's easy to find with a RELCO detector

Detect buried gold, silver, nuggets, coins, mineral deposits, historical relics.

Relco detectors are favorites with treasure hunters, prospectors and coin collectors throughout the world. Here's why:

- Now you can determine the approximate size and depth of an object being detected without complicated switches or dials.
- Distinguish between gold bearing magnetite, certain minerals and metals such as silver, iron, copper, etc.
- New all-transistor circuitry has increased sensitivity for more penetrating power.
- Lightweight, rugged, easy to carry.
- Permanently tuned molded exploring heads.
 - Excellent for use on beach, in caves, ghost towns, mountains, etc.
 - Broader detection field. Finds treasures other detectors miss.
 - Full two year guarantee.



RELCO

Dept. A-11
Box 10563,
Houston, Texas
77018

Only \$19.95 to \$129.50

Write for **FREE CATALOG**
and treasure
hunting tips

SAVE ON WOOD

Imported & Domestic



CABINET HARDWARE—VENEERS—TOOLS

EVERYTHING for the Wood Shop

New 1969 Catalog Ready!

OVER 1500 ITEMS at MONEY SAVING PRICES! Finest domestic and imported hardwoods . . . all dimensions. Hardwood veneers. Power tools at discount prices. Hardware, lamp parts, upholstery supplies, mosaic tile. Hard to find inlays, bandings, etc. Get new catalog . . . send name, address and enclose 35¢ to pay postage, handling.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO. Dept. A-128
2729 S. MARY ST., CHICAGO, ILL. 60608

BLAST FURNACE 2400 F



Since 1935
Hobbyists • Schools • Inventors, etc.
Make your own castings of any metal from cast iron, down to lead and zinc. Available in 6 sizes, 1½ to 50 lbs. Complete units from \$50.40 to \$162. Send 25¢ for circular—refundable.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. Dept. P-12
P.O. Box 193
Middleton, Wis.



TRAINS ANY DOG INSTANTLY!

**PUPPIES, DOGS OF ALL AGES. NEVER FAILS!
TEACHES STOPS**

Come (at all times!)
Sit • Drop • Heel • Go
Stay • Fetch • Hold
Instant Point, etc.

House soiling • Jumping
Chewing • Barking • Biting
Digging • Gun shyness
"Busting" birds, etc.

40,000 satisfied users. Hundreds of unsolicited testimonials. Four demonstrations on Art Linkletter CBS-TV. Now prescribed by veterinarians, breeders.

Simple hand sound device controls, teaches dogs like magic. Use at home or in the field. Leashless. Train your dog anything, near or far. Achieve far better results than professional trainers!

Write, wire or phone for complete information on this new, scientific dog learning-sound discovery. Kind, not electronic. Fascinating!

HI-100

CANINE BEHAVIOR INSTITUTE
(213) 826-5616 11927 Montana Avenue
Dept. PM-128, Los Angeles, California 90049

2,000

Hard-to-find PRODUCTS
for easier...better woodworking!

Discover! Enjoy! Benefit from newest products and ideas in Constantine's big picture-packed Manual. Wood headquarters since 1812. Largest selection of world's most beautiful cabinet lumber, veneers, plywood, inlays, moldings. Woods in natural color. Tool bargains. Furn. hdwe. Finishing & upholstery supplies. *Fabulous plus that needs no clamps!* Instructions. Everything. Unsurpassed values. Send 25¢ now for your copy. TEAR OUT AD.



ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.

2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx N.Y. 10461 Dept. T-5

Enclosed 25¢ for new Constantine Catalog-Manual.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....



You can make money in

WATCH REPAIR

Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to \$6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Diploma Awarded. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
1128 Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON

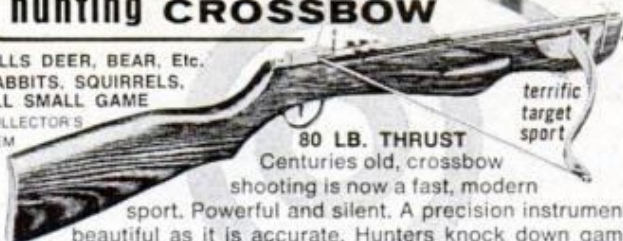
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 1128, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021
Please rush FREE BOOK and Sample Home Study Lesson.

Name..... Age.....
Address.....
City..... State..... Zip.....

WORTH \$50
Powermaster
hunting CROSSBOW

Special \$35
POST PAID

KILLS DEER, BEAR, Etc.
RABBITS, SQUIRRELS,
ALL SMALL GAME
COLLECTOR'S
ITEM



terrific target sport
80 LB. THRUST
Centuries old, crossbow

shooting is now a fast, modern sport. Powerful and silent. A precision instrument, beautiful as it is accurate. Hunters knock down game at 200 ft. Two-way sights—open and peep—windage and elevation. Anyone can target-shoot right in their own backyard. Harpoon fish with free line attachment. 34" hardwood stock, 33" bow. Handsome den display. Possession is legal in all states... Money back if not completely satisfied. Target arrows 80¢ each. Hunting and fishing arrows \$1.25. Send to: **S & R RESEARCH, Box J-20, San Gabriel, California 91778**

MOLDS

for making
Ornamental Concrete
Items...



Book about Aluminum
Molds with prices and
production trade secrets
direct from world's largest
mold manufacturer.

**SEND
\$2.00**

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.

P. O. BOX 99 • HICKORY 2, N. C. 28601

WORLD'S FINEST CORED SOLDER

**ERSIN MULTICORE
5-CORE SOLDER**

**EASY DISPENSER
ONLY 69¢**

BUY IT AT
RADIO-TV
PARTS STORES

Tear Out & Mail. No Letter Needed!

Free New Catalog 2000 Novelties



Send for world famous catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send postcard or this ad. No letter needed!

CHECK HERE YES—I want FREE Catalog. My Name & Address Attached or on Envelope

Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 396, Detroit, Mich. 48224

For more information on articles and products write to the PM Bureau of Information for "Where-to-Find-It" list.

Travel the **SHORT** way

avoid wrong turns —
save time, money
and frustration with



AIRWAY COMPASS, Mexico, Indiana 46958



... at
leading
stores
everywhere!

WANT MORE MONEY? GET INTO PHOTOGRAPHY

Coast-to-coast, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with the "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in New York. Our 59th Year.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 49-12, 10 West 33 St., New York, N.Y. 10001



WIDE OVALS

SAVE UP TO \$100.00 ON NEW, FACTORY FRESH CUSTOM BRAND WIDE TRAC TIRES FROM GOODYEAR and FIRESTONE. Top Quality • FULL 4 Ply Nylon Tubeless • Extra Wide, Deep Tread • Red or White Thin Line (No seconds, recaps or 2 ply) • Fits ALL STANDARD RIMS • Mfr's Guarantee.

E70-14 F70-14 G70-14 F70-15 G70-15 H70-15

WE PAY
FREIGHT ON
ORDERS OF 4

ANY
SIZE **2** FOR \$50.00 OR **4** FOR \$99.00 F.E.T. 2.63 per tire

WIDE TRAC DISCOUNT CENTER • 1119 N. Las Palmas • Los Angeles, Cal. 90038

MAKE UP TO \$12 AN HOUR AT HOME

Let Me Prove It To You FREE!

I'll show you how Plastic Sealing and Laminating at home, spare time, can give you as much as \$12 each hour you operate. Table-top machine sets up anywhere. Easy. Fun. No experience needed. We furnish everything. We'll even help finance you. No house-to-house selling. Orders come by mail. Write for facts FREE. No salesman will call.



WARNER ELECTRIC, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-2-PO, Chgo. Ill. 60626

Hard-to-Find TOOLS

CATALOG of exceptionally useful tools rarely found in stores or other catalogs. Industrial—professional quality only. Used by wood & metal workers, repairmen, welders, machinists, clock, watch and instrument makers, jewelers and model makers. Brookstone tools solve problems—make work easier, more fun. We ship same day. Send 25¢

BROOKSTONE CO. 12824 RIVER ROAD WORTHINGTON, MASS. 01098

When you see
this mark
you've seen
the product in
Popular Mechanics.



America's No. 1
Classified Section
Can Be Found
On Page 36
In This Issue

CATALOG and IDEA BOOK FREE!



See how Tandy's exclusive kits simplify making belts, billfolds, purses, holsters, moccasins, briefcases and more from genuine leather. No expensive equipment required. Write for 112 page leathercraft catalog today. It's FREE!

TANDY LEATHER COMPANY
1001 Foch, Dept. EU, Fort Worth, Texas 76107

For more information on articles and products write to the PM Bureau of Information for (Where-to-Find-It) list.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION (Act of October 23, 1962; Section 4369, Title 39, United States Code). 1. Date of filing: October 1, 1968. 2. Title of publication: Popular Mechanics. 3. Frequency of issue: Monthly. 4. Location of known office of publication: 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022. 5. Location of the headquarters or general business offices of the publishers: 959 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10019. 6. Names and addresses of publisher, editor, and managing editor. Publisher: The Hearst Corporation, 959 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10019. Editor: Robert P. Crossley, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022. Business manager: Joseph F. Kern, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022. 7. Owner: The Hearst Corporation, principal office, 100 West Tenth Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19899. Stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock of The Hearst Corporation are: William Randolph Hearst, Jr., Randolph Apperson Hearst, David Whitmire Hearst, George Hearst, The Hearst Foundation, Inc. and the Trustees of Trusts created under the Will of William Randolph Hearst, Deceased, namely: Richard E. Berlin, David Whitmire Hearst, George Hearst, Randolph Apperson Hearst, William Randolph Hearst, Jr., Harold G. Kern, Herbert W. Beyea, George Hearst, Jr., Frank C. McLearn, J. Kingsbury Smith, Frank Massi, Richard E. Deems, John R. Miller, the address for all of the foregoing being 959 Eighth Avenue, New York, New York 10019, and The William Randolph Hearst Foundation, 458 South Spring Street, Los Angeles, California 90013. Those having a beneficial interest in the Trusts mentioned above are: William Randolph Hearst, Jr., George Hearst, Randolph Apperson Hearst, David Whitmire Hearst, John Randolph Hearst, Jr., William Randolph Hearst, II, Deborah Anne Hearst, Joanne Hearst Tarafa and The Hearst Corporation. 8. Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: None. 9. For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates (Section 132.122, Postal Manual) (Check one)—The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for Federal income tax purposes: Have not changed during preceding 12 months; Have changed during preceding 12 months. (If changed, publisher must submit explanation of change with this statement.) 10. Extent and nature of circulation. A. Total no. copies printed (Net Press Run): Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 1,825,225; actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 1,780,000. B. Paid Circulation: 1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales: Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 467,111; actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 390,700. 2. Mail subscriptions: Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 1,199,249; actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 1,172,580. C. Total paid circulation: Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 1,666,360; actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 1,563,289. D. Free distribution (including samples) by mail, carrier or other means: Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 13,588; actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 15,274. E. Total distribution (Sum of C and D): Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 1,679,948; actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 1,578,563. F. Office use, left-over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing: Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 145,277; actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 201,437. G. Total (Sum of E & F—should equal net press run shown in A): Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 1,825,225; actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 1,780,000. I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete. Joseph F. Kern. (Signature of business manager).



Excitement! Security! Good Pay!

CRIME DETECTION

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME—START NOW!

Crime everywhere is on the rise! Learn now, in your own home, the profitable profession that enables you to track down criminals and bring them to justice! Hundreds of Identification Bureaus employ I. A. S. graduates... trained in fingerprinting, police photography, handwriting identification, firearms and investigation. Our 44th year! FREE "Blue Book of Crime"... packed with crime facts and the full story of famous I. A. S. training. State exact age. No salesman will call. Rush Coupon! A Correspondence School Founded in 1916.

FREE
Blue Book of Crime
MAIL COUPON

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, Dept. 135C
1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60640
Rush Blue Book of Crime... FREE!
NAME.....Age.....
ADDRESS.....
TOWN.....STATE.....ZIP CODE.....

\$5.50

less bell



DIAL TELEPHONES

With bell \$8.45. If plug is required add \$2.00. Factory reconditioned, Guaranteed. Many other phones available, write for free list.

All shipments FOB Waymart, Pa.

SURPLUS SAVING CENTER

Dept. PM-8 Waymart, Penna. 18472

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (L.L.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 Dept. 59, Chicago, Illinois 60601

BASEMENT TOILET FLUSHES UP



TO OVERHEAD SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK.
NO DIGGING UP FLOORS. INSTALLS EASY. Write
McPHERSON, INC., BOX 15133, TAMPA, FLORIDA 33614

110-120 VOLT A.C. LIGHT PLANTS—60 CYCLES

Fanbelt driven from pickup or small gas engine. Operates saws, drills, pumps, freezers, T.V. X1000 Watts—Needs No Battery. Reg. \$99.50. Now \$62.50. 1500 Watts—6 and 12 volt vehicles. Reg. \$89.50. Now \$52.50. 3000 Watts—12 volt vehicles only. Reg. \$179.50. Now \$99.50. Guaranteed. Check or Money Order.

VIRDEN PERMA-BILT, Box 7066 P.M., Amarillo, Texas 79109

Make your own Gems 39.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only \$39.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. P, Burlington, Wis. 53105

PREPARE TO BEAT THE COLD

(Continued from page 139)

brush to clean corrosion from the tower.

Distributor cap and rotor—Inspect cap and rotor for cracks, carbon tracks and badly burned contacts. Replace if necessary. Clean towers with your tower brush.

Distributor points—Replace if burned, blued, pitted or badly worn. Check point gap and dwell. If points need replacing, replace the condenser as well.

A prime cause of cold-weather starting failure is insufficient distributor-point opening. Severe arcing will occur if the breaker point rubbing block is worn, causing points to have an opening of less than .006 in. Arcing greatly reduces secondary ignition voltage, which leads to misfiring and hard starting. A worn block is often due to poor lubrication.

So, after you've set points to specification, make sure you properly lubricate the rubbing block with distributor cam lubricant. Don't use too much. A good applicator is a cotton-tipped swab stick you can buy in a drugstore. Put a small amount of the lubricant on the tip of the cotton, apply to the cam and spread over the surface.

Sparkplugs—If plugs haven't been replaced in 10,000 miles, change them now. If they have seen only 5000 miles of use, file electrodes clean and flat with an ignition point file. Then set sparkplug gap to specification with a sparkplug feeler gauge. Finally, with your ignition all set to go, check and adjust its timing.

The major causes of wintertime fuel-system failure are ice in the system, dirty fuel filter and a faulty automatic choke. The first two are easily handled.

Once that temperature gets cold enough to freeze the glue on your bumper stickers, add a can of anti-icing additive to the fuel tank to dry up condensation which forms in the fuel system. As long as the weather remains cold, add a can every so often. You can minimize condensation by always keeping your fuel tank full.

As for the fuel filter, if it hasn't been replaced in 10,000 miles or so, now's a good time to do it. Simply remove the old one and hook up a new one of the type recommended for your car.

Now, check the position of the choke plate. Only if the engine is hot should the plate be open. If the plate won't operate properly, check it for binding. Dirt around choke plate and linkage causes trouble, so use a choke cleaner to remove the dirt.

If the plate still refuses to operate properly, the trouble is probably a bad thermostatic spring. Replace it and be sure to adjust the choke to the spec recommended by the maker in the manual. ★★

BY KEVIN V. BROWN
AVIATION
 JETSTREAM

DOWNTOWN AIRFIELDS? At least one airline is toying with the idea. Eastern Air Lines, which pioneered the shuttle run between New York, Washington and Boston, is seeking ways to save its harried commuters the trouble of getting caught in traffic jams at these major terminals.

It demonstrated a McDonnell-Douglas Model 188 STOL aircraft, which can seat 64 passengers and take off within 1000 feet and land within 500. Such an aircraft, in regular service, wouldn't need the longer runways of larger airports, but could take off from shorter strips close to the heart of a city—in the case of New York, from a strip at the regular airport set off to one side of the field so it would not interfere with regular traffic patterns.

The great advantage is that the flights could be scheduled irrespective of other traffic in the area, speeding up operations.

Model 188, which is actually manufactured in Europe, is primarily a test bed for studying the problems of STOL operations for commercial flights. It cruises at 250

mph, but Eastern hopes to have shuttle STOLs that will cruise at 400 mph or better and carry more than 100 passengers.

The Federal Aviation Administration has more or less given its blessing to such operations. It has laid down guidelines for STOL airports, suggesting 1500-foot runways 100 feet wide, with taxiways 60 feet wide, and able to support planes weighing 150,000 pounds. Current airport runways average one to two miles long.

Several configurations to achieve STOL capabilities have been tried. Model 188 uses one of the more standard configurations, based mostly on full-span flaps. Cruising, the STOL flight characteristics are comparable to standard aircraft, but the steep takeoffs and landings may take some getting used to by passengers. ★★

NEW STOL takes off from short strip in test flight



BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

A SPACE AS SMALL AS 10" X 13" CAN MAKE YOU INDEPENDENT

in the high profit (low investment) rubber stamp field. Increase your income; full or part time basis. Deal direct with manufacturer offering lowest prices on professional SIMPLE-X presses & supplies, plus valuable aid. For FREE full facts write

CUSTOM MFRS.

406PM E. Elm, Springfield, Mo. 65801



FIND BURIED TREASURE!

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
TREASURE PROBE

WAS \$18.88

NOW \$15.88



ALL TRANSISTORIZED

3-ft. portable detector widely advertised for \$18.88 now only \$15.88 plus \$1.00 shipping. Finds buried gold, silver, coins, nuggets, jewelry, war relics. NOT A KIT. Complete with earphone and 9-Volt battery. Ready to operate. Send only \$16.95 for post-paid shipment or \$3.00 deposit for C.O.D. to TREASURE, Dept. K-10, Box 10947, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77018.

locksmithing and key making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE — ONLY \$6.95



Teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$6.95, post-paid. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail order today!

NELSON-HALL CO., Dept. MS-2
 325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 60606

LEARN MEAT CUTTING



Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in vital meat business. Big pay full-time jobs — HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. OUR 46th YEAR! Send now for big new illustrated FREE

catalog. No obligation. G.I. Approved.
 NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING
 Dept. 50-P, Toledo, Ohio 43604



Learn how to become a GAME WARDEN
 GOV'T HUNTER, FORESTER, WILDLIFE MANAGER

Exciting job openings now for qualified men who love outdoor work. Protect forests and wildlife—arrest violators! Good pay, security, prestige and authority for respected career Conservation Officers. Easy home-study plan! Send for FREE Fact BOOK, aptitude QUIZ, SUBSCRIPTION to Conservation magazine, State age.

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CONSERVATION
 Campus Drive, Dept. 417C, Newport, Calif. 92660

I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S
 WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for Patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal Inventions has helped inventors all over the world—just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details.
UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 13, Marion, Ohio

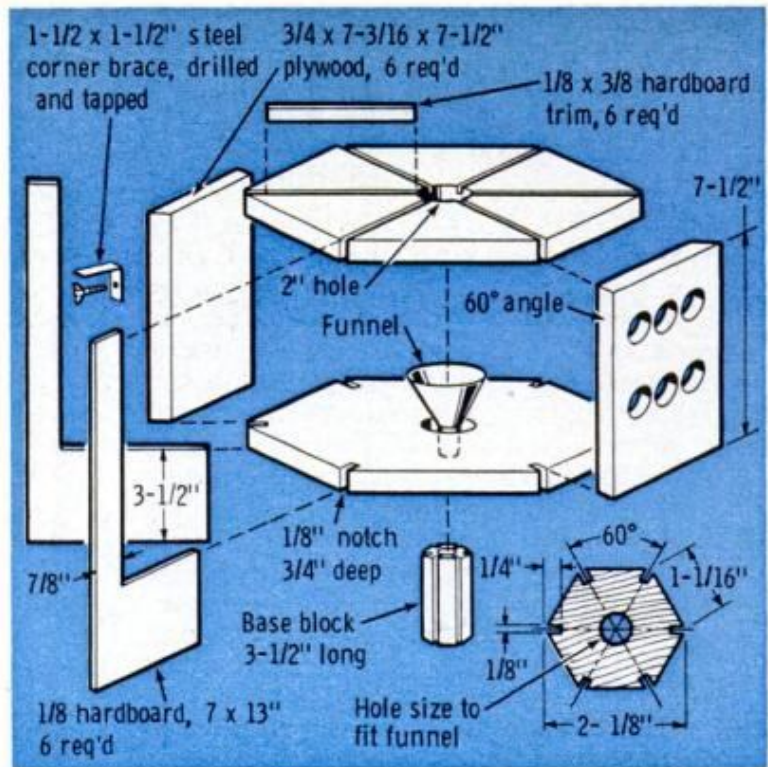
MUSICAL CENTERPIECES

(Continued from page 157)

drum. Prior to assembly $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. saw kerfs, radiating to the six corners, are made in the top and down the edges. The side members are actually lined up with the corner slots so you have a continuous $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. slot from top to bottom. The sixth side member is the door. This piece and the two adjacent to it have holes drilled in it to let the sound out.

The assembly is supported by six L-shape legs cut from tempered hardboard. These, as well as the narrow strips for the top, are inserted in the slots during final assembly. Note that the legs also fit in slots cut in a slotted central base block, which is glued to the bottom.

The base is covered with six pieces of bright red felt, starting from the 2-in. hole in the top and bringing it down the side. These are cut to lap the slots slightly and are stapled at the hole and to the underside of the base. The hardboard legs and the narrow top strips hold the felt in the slots. In the case of the



door opening the felt is tacked to the underside of the top. The door is covered separately with enough felt being left at the bottom to provide for tacking it to the underside of the base. This provides a hinge. ★★★

Dianetics is Man's most advanced school of the mind. In Dianetics the hidden source of all human aberration has been discovered and the skills have been developed for its invariable resolution.

The present volume, immediately on publication, rose to the top American "best-seller" lists and has remained an international best-seller ever since.

DIANETICS is a handbook containing the necessary skills both for the handling of interpersonal relations and the understanding of the mind. The skills offered in this handbook will produce the Dianetic Release, an individual who has been freed from his major anxieties and who has new and higher awareness and ability.

1. DIANETICS will help the reader to eliminate the painful experiences and painful emotion accumulated through living, plus helping to eliminate other unwanted conditions in life.

2. DIANETICS will help the reader to achieve rapidly greater efficiency than present capacity, improving such factors as reaction time and learning rate.

3. DIANETICS increases perception and speed and correctness of judgment.

4. DIANETICS helps the reader to find exactly what has happened to him or her in the past which has placed baffling difficulties in his path and made his successes fewer.

5. DIANETICS is an exciting and enjoyable subject, clearly expressed and easy to learn and apply, while it is yet the most advanced study in its field that Man has had.

6. DIANETICS is used at professional levels the world over, by many physicians, enlightened jurists, large corporations, artists, performers — yet is equally and generally used by intelligent laymen, regardless of educational background.

7. Family and marital relationships are helped by Dianetics.

The recorded case histories of those who have benefited from Dianetics number in the hundreds of thousands. People helped directly or indirectly

by Dianetics have been estimated in the millions.

Discovered, computed, developed and organized by L. Ron Hubbard, Dianetics is the result of a quarter of a century of study and eleven years of active formulation before publication of this Volume. It is thoroughly tested, uniformly workable and strictly validated.

Study and training in Dianetics prepares one for the further attainment of higher states of existence in Scientology.

Scientology is Applied Philosophy, the study of knowledge in its fullest sense.

Dianetics is the route to capable human being.

Scientology is the route from capable human being, through definite, attainable steps, to Total Freedom.

DIANETICS is the beginning, and Dianetics begins with this book.

PRICE \$5.00 ORDER NOW

Send to: The Bookstore, Div. 8P-12
Hubbard Scientology Organization
2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

I enclose check/money order for _____
to cover _____ copies of "Dianetics:
The Modern Science of Mental Health" by L. Ron
Hubbard. (No charge for postage and shipping.)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

or at your bookstore

California residents add 5% for sales tax.

BUY DIANETICS



OVER A MILLION SOLD

FREE—Popular Mechanics Catalog of Publications and Projects



This FREE Booklet From Popular Mechanics Can Save You Hundreds of Dollars, And Bring You A Lifetime of Enjoyment!

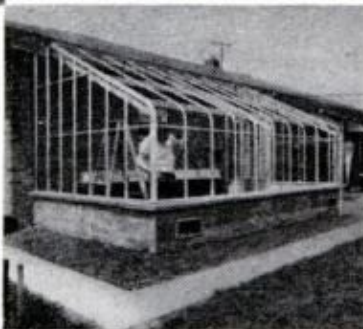
Now You Can Have Your Own Sail Boat, Motor Boat, Swimming Pool, Built-in-Furniture—Almost Anything For The Home Or Week-end Fun—At A Fraction Of The Usual Cost.



Just imagine a fun-filled week-end like this! You can relax and enjoy playing the host, entertaining your friends on the patio or recreation room, have a cook-out, then a swim in the pool.

Or, perhaps you've been putting off that week-end project—building shelves and furniture . . . paneling a room . . . fixing a leaking faucet . . . or odd jobs that require repairing and painting.

Let the experts show you how you can have all these things and more. We'll



show you how easy it is! All you need are these step-by-step instructions from the experts — the editors of POPULAR MECHANICS.

Easy-to-follow plans are available for many wonderful additions and improvements for your home, from a simple bookcase to a complete house —projects you can do yourself in your own shop in your spare time. And think of the money you'll save —up to hundreds of dollars—by doing them yourself.

In addition, you save on expensive contractors

and long-term loans. Hundreds of practical, money-saving ideas—you'll find a goldmine of hard-to-locate information—literally hundreds of practical ideas, booklets and plans to enrich and beautify your home on such subjects as:

Boats and boating equipment/bookcases, shelves, cabinets, tables/clocks—early American, grand-fathers/camping trailers and equipment/working with glass/electric wiring/furniture; woodworking projects/hydroplane/models: ships, airplanes, sports cars, steam engine, etc./gardening equipment, planters, lawn and tree care/houses—complete architectural plans/painting, interior and exterior; wallpapering/TV, hi-fi and stereo equipment; cabinets/plastic molding/playhouses/how to do your own plumbing/repairing your roof/car repairs and tune up/swimming pools; filters/workshop projects/famous Popular Mechanics wall charts.

This is only a sampling of a multitude of moneysaving ideas and information that can bring you many hours of pleasure—something all the family can enjoy for many years to come.

Order Your Free Price-List Catalog Today

Just fill out and mail the coupon for your copy of the POPULAR MECHANICS CATALOG OF PUBLICATIONS AND PROJECTS. Please enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope, or 10¢ in coin to cover postage and handling. Your 16-page catalog will be sent by return mail listing hundreds of plans, books, projects and wall charts for your enjoyment and better living.

Popular Mechanics, Dept. BI-CA 575 Lexington Avenue • New York, N.Y. 10022

I am enclosing a self-addressed envelope (or 10¢ in coin). Please send me a copy of the Popular Mechanics CATALOG OF PUBLICATIONS AND PROJECTS. (If outside USA, please enclose 25¢ USA currency.)

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____ (please print)

City _____ State _____ Zip code _____
EMC/A

ENROLL—EARN YOUR DEGREE

of Bachelor of Bible Philosophy (B.Ph.B.), Master of Bible Philosophy (M.Ph.B.), Graduate of Bible Philosophy (G.Ph.B.), Doctor of Metaphysics (Ms.D.), or Doctor of Divinity (D.D.). Chartered by State, Correspondence Courses only Please write for FREE BOOKLET.

AMERICAN BIBLE INSTITUTE

Dept. PM, Post Office Box 8748, Kansas City, Missouri 64114

Print Your Own



Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. Pays for itself in a short time.

Own a Printing Business

Good Profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. We supply everything. Direct from factory, only. Easily followed rules. Write now for free details. **KELSEY PRESSES E-37 Meriden, Conn. 06450**

Career in ELECTRONICS?

Career training at home the new easy way with RCA Institutes. Lab work with first lesson. Pay as you go. Send for free 64-page book.

RCA Institutes, Inc. Dept. PM-D8
320 W. 31 St., N. Y., N. Y. 10001



Free Catalog!

TOOL CHESTS
of the
HIGHEST QUALITY
for your
PRECISION TOOLS..
GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
Dept. DB, 20 Cincinnati Street
Dayton, Ohio 45402

TOO TIMID? SHY?

Blushing, embarrassment, fear of opposite sex, stage fright, other emotional problems quickly overcome. Hundreds of astonishing success reports. Free booklet tells how.

Write **JACOBS, Dept. C-3, 5 East 4th Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19801.**

SNOWMOBILES / SAVE 20%

Buy DIRECT at FACTORY PRICES—Save dealer profit. Have fun this winter! 6 Models from 12-24 HP in 15" and 18" track width. '69 styling, performance. Welded steel chassis, Fiberglass body. 10% down, E-Z terms. Free, inspection money back guarantee. Free delivery, Free color catalog. Write:

LUGER INDUSTRIES, DEPT. BS-128
9200 Bloomington Freeway
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431



E-Z TERMS

FREE NURSERY CATALOG Subscription

Get Spring Hill Nurseries' early spring, late spring and fall catalogs... for both '69 and '70. Six beautiful color catalogs in all. No cost. Each loaded with choice merchandise, wonderful values. Bulbs, trees, evergreens, perennials... everything. Write today.

SPRING HILL NURSERIES, 1212 Elm Street, Tipp City, Ohio 45371

BUILD THIS R/C GASSER

(Continued from page 161)

over the receiver to hold it snugly in place on a thick layer of foam rubber. The wiring connector board also is insulated from the aluminum plate by a 1/8-in.-thick piece of hard rubber. Fit a plastic spacer between the bottom of the board and the plate to keep from damaging the printed circuit connections.

The fiberglass body, roughly formed, needs about 1/2 in. cut from the bottom half, 1/4 in. from the top half. Also it's necessary to cut away the wheelwells of both pieces. I chose to cut away the front and rear windows, using a Dremel hand grinder and a fine circular saw blade.

Clearance holes must be drilled in the lower half for all chassis screwheads. This section then is secured to the chassis with a front, rear and center screw and nut. Thus, removing the body is possible without dismantling the entire car. To hold the two halves together, fit the sides of the top half with a pair of protruding screws, snap a thick rubber band on one screw, pass it under the car and secure it to the other screw.

To break-in the engine, mount it on a test stand and fit it with an 8-in. propeller and a fuel supply. With the carburetor venturi fully open, prime the air intake with fuel, open the needle valve 2 1/2 full turns, connect a 1 1/2-v. battery to the glow plug and rapidly flip the prop counterclockwise. If the engine doesn't kick over easily, prime the intake, close the venturi and flip the prop repeatedly. If, after a minute of flipping the prop, you're still unable to start the engine, open the venturi and try again. My initial tries at starting took over 35 minutes, due mainly to the tightness of the engine, but once running, it idled smoothly and restarted very easily.

At idle speed, run the first tanks of fuel slightly rich; that is, the exhaust should be smoking thickly and spewing out unburnt fuel. The second tanks should be a little leaner, with the needle valve opened only 1 to 1 1/2 turns. After this, the engine should start with just a flip or two—only when it's this easy to start should it be permanently installed (with double nuts) in the car. Starting it in the car then becomes a matter of passing a sash cord under the flywheel (to form a U) and pulling it upwards smartly with one hand and releasing it with the other.

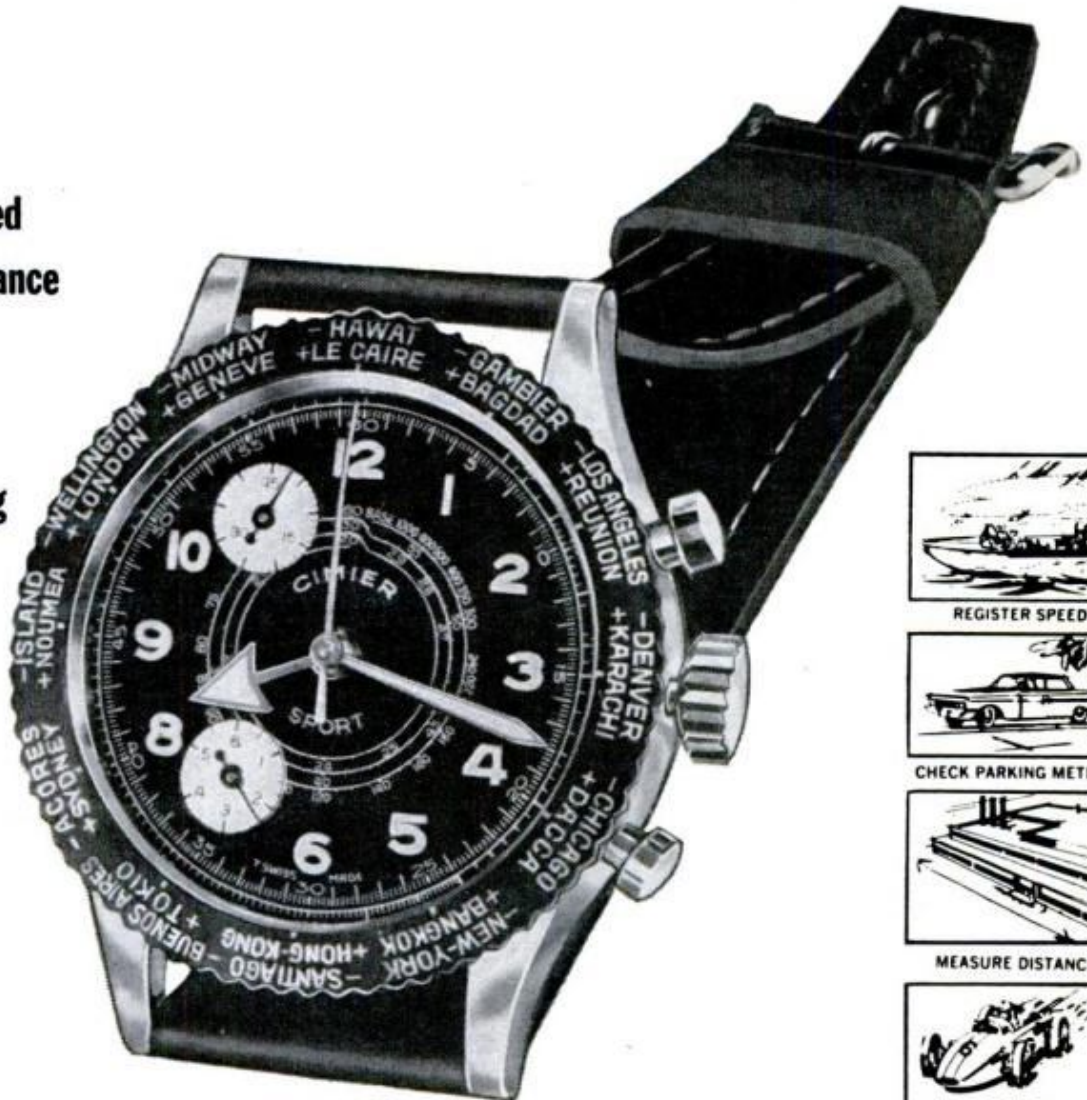
The kit costs \$139.95, from Aristo-Craft, 314 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. The R/C system, priced at \$274.95, can be ordered from Citizen-Ship, 810 E. 64th St., Indianapolis, Ind. ★★

A Real Jewel Among Swiss-made Watches

WORLD FAMOUS

Pilot's Chronograph \$12⁹⁵

- Register Speed
- Measure Distance
- Tell Time Anywhere in the World
- Check Parking Meters
- Time Athletic Contests
- Check Production Figures
- Use As Regular Stop Watch



REGISTER SPEED



CHECK PARKING METERS



MEASURE DISTANCE



TIME ATHLETIC CONTESTS

Complete with:

6 DIALS, 5 HANDS AND 2 PUSHBUTTON CONTROLS

This is a gem, first made famous by World War II pilots who found it not only an absolutely accurate timepiece, but a piece of equipment more valuable than a boxful of instruments—and still is. Whether you like to fly, or drive sports cars, record your average speed per mile, or time the number of beers consumed in an hour, this will do the job. All 5 hands are machine-calibrated in Switzerland where the complete works are neatly turned out in two different factories, then assembled in a third. It is shock-resistant, antimagnetic, has an unbreakable mainspring, big sweep second hand, luminous dial and hands, golden-finished die-cast case, and a leather strap. No matter how you look at it, that's a big hunk of watch for only \$12.95 plus 65¢ postage and handling. And it's fully guaranteed for 1 year! In every way, a solid buy!

© 1968 by Madison House, Inc.

**MAIL 10-DAY MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE COUPON TODAY!**

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. 342
239 Great Neck Rd., Great Neck, New York 11021

Rush me _____ Pilot's Chronograph Watches @ \$12.95 plus 65¢ postage and handling. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I can return it for a full refund. Enclosed is check or m.o. for \$_____

Send C.O.D. I enclose \$1. good faith deposit and I'll pay postman \$11.95 balance plus postal charges.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

FANTASTIC VALUES WITH THIS COUPON

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. P M D 8, Royersford, Pa. 19468

Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed \$.....
or \$3 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. I MUST BE FULLY
SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN UNIT WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND.

- No questions asked.
- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8" Power Saw at \$14.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Jointer-Planer at \$19.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Standard Rip Fence #354 at \$3.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> Lathe at \$9.85 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Long Rip Fence #354C at \$4.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> Set of 3 High Speed
Turning Chisels at \$4.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Belt Sander at \$14.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Drill Press at \$29.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mitre gage for Sander at \$1.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Disc Sander at \$7.95† |

GE Motor } \$18.80 (purchased with other item)
 } \$24.85 (if purchased separately)

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE/ZIP STATE

SAVE AS MUCH
AS...
80% WITH
QUALITY 
POWER TOOLS

DIRECT FACTORY OFFER AND REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS decrease costs, increase efficiency. Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested, packed right in our own factories shipped direct... save store profits.

ENDORSED BY AMERICA'S TOP MAGAZINES... Here is what the editors say:

"A good bit of sound—imaginative—engineering." Popular Science; "(saw) boasts many features of bigger brothers." Popular Mechanics; "Amazingly versatile." Workbench; "Highly substantial construction, sturdy enough for production line use."

Industrial Woodworking. And Workbench awarded these tools their coveted "Work Tested" Seal.

OVER A MILLION USERS confirm their precision, versatility and rugged performance.

***10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE...** Any part or parts of any AMCO power tool (except motor) which may become inoperative for any reason within ten years after the purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory without cost to the purchaser. Your only cost: for postage.

**UNCONDITIONAL
10-DAY MONEY
BACK
GUARANTEE**

You must be fully satisfied. If not, return in 10 days, freight collect. Money promptly refunded in full.



8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

DOES WORK OF \$75 BENCH SAW as is. Converts easily to equal any \$300 floor model cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, makes coves and mouldings.

\$14.95 f.o.b. factory. Wt. 25 lbs. Includes completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" saw with ground cast iron table... less blade. **RIP FENCE**, if desired, for easier work alignment, \$3.50 add'l.

SAW BLADE TILTS... TABLE STAYS LEVEL.

Locks securely at any angle up to 50°, raises, lowers 0°-2 1/4". Patented tilt mechanism, accurate etched scale. Patented motor mount takes std. 1/4 h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power. Takes std. blade, saw insert removes to take dadoe heads, cutters, etc. (not incl.). Accurate mitre gauge assembly. Ground spindle. Enclosed steel base. "Compo" bearings. Accessories available at factory prices. **RIP FENCE**, if desired for easier work alignment: Std. size (for bench saw) \$3.50; larger fence (for cabinet base, as ill'd.) \$4.50.

FREE CABINET BASE PLANS Use as portable bench saw as received (inset photo) or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guar. to do work of floor models costing \$300. **FREE plans...** all you'll need are a sheet of 3/4" plywood and 3-4 hours. Use your AMCO saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height, tool storage compartment.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

6" SWING 3-FOOT LATHE



Optional faceplate for turning bowls, trays, lamp bases, rosettes, etc. \$2.50. **\$9.85** f.o.b. factory Wt. 14 lbs.

Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, \$4.95 add'l.

DOES THE WORK OF \$40 UNITS... with same precision and speed. Turns wood, plastic. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Ball thrust cup center, spur center, T-rest assembly, lever action tail stock, 2-speed pulley. Fits any motor.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

PRECISION 4" x 36" BELT SANDER

f.o.b. factory. Wt. 15 lbs.

\$14.95 †Disc Sander attachment incl. disc bracket, ground cast table (tilts 0-45°): \$7.95 add'l.

DOES WORK OF \$50 SANDERS... The world's most talented belt sander. Heavy cast sander incl. 4" x 36" sanding belt, V-pulley drive, multi-purpose drive spindle. Changes from horizontal to vertical sanding in secs. Uses 1/2 hp or larger motor.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*



Mitre gauge: \$1.95 add'l.

FULL 22" LONG, 4 1/8" JOINTER-PLANER

\$19.95

f.o.b. factory. Wt.: 19 lbs. Complete as shown.



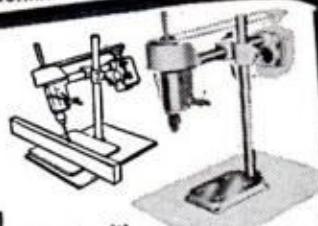
100% precision ground cast iron and steel.

DOES THE WORK OF \$60 UNITS... Professional power planing at a hand tool price. Make faster, more accurate joints, rabbetts, bevels for windows, doors, drawers, square tapered legs—Adjustable precision ground cast iron tables. Patent-pending design holds knife to table clearances at any depth. Rabbett depth 3/8". Fence adjustable 0°-50°. Hardened, ground hi-speed steel knives. Dual cutter guards. Balanced cutter head.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

32" RADIAL DRILL PRESS

All cast iron and steel
f.o.b. factory **\$29.95**
Wt. 30 lbs.
1/2" cap.
Jacob's chuck incl.



DOES WORK OF \$90 UNITS... and much more. Industrial quality precision unit with all standard features, many extras. Head raises, lowers. Depth of throat up to 16". Pre-set to any angle for on-or-off table drilling, even horizontal drilling. **10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE.***

BRAND NEW  **MOTOR**

DEVELOPING FULL 1 HP... **\$18.80**

F.O.B. FACTORY / FOR ANY OF ABOVE MACHINES. WT. 17 LBS. PURCHASED SEPARATELY, \$24.85

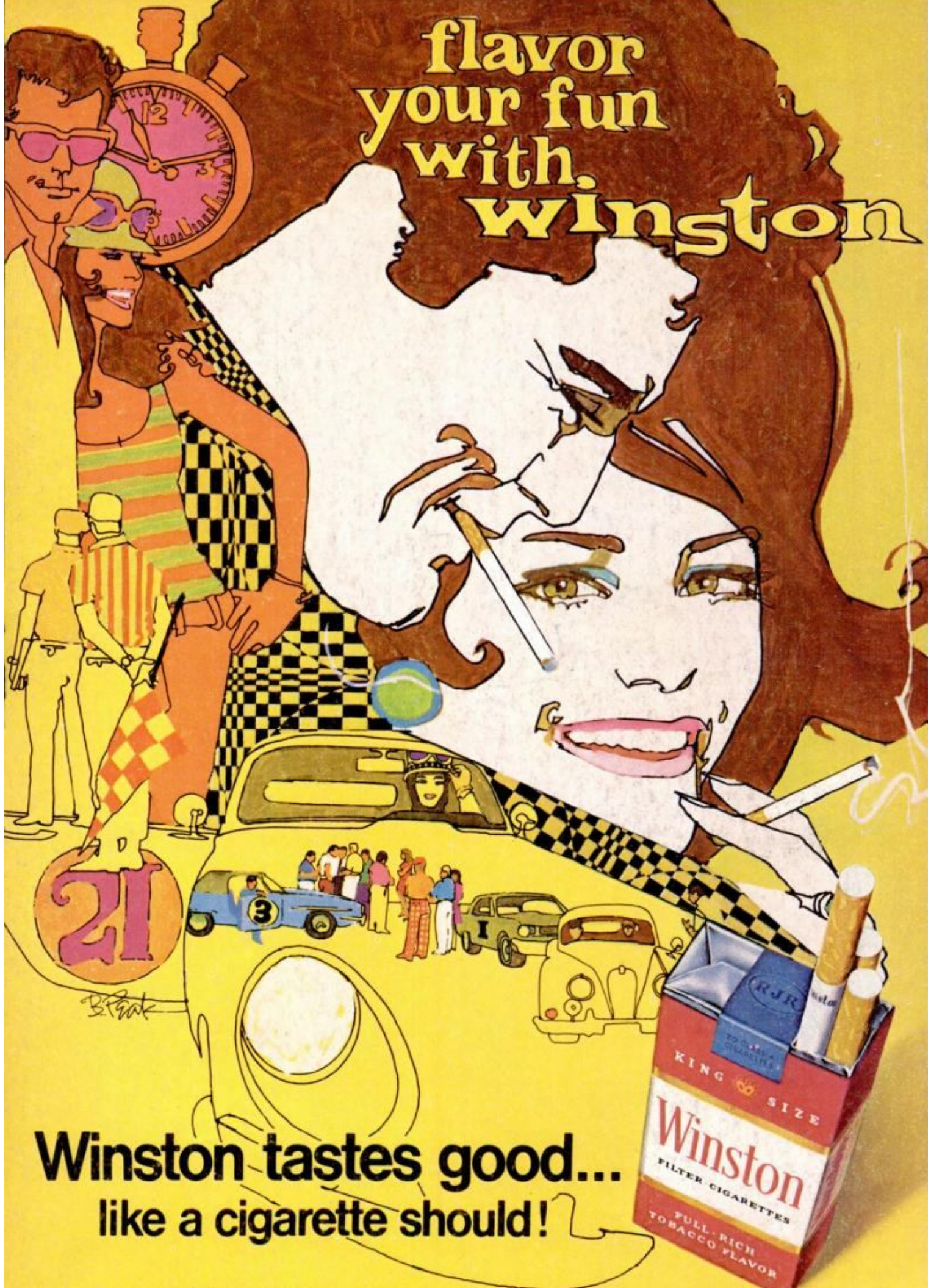
Kentucky Straight Bourbon Whisky, 86 Proof, Early Times Distillery Company, Louisville, Kentucky © EIDC 1968.



sock it to him

THE TRUE OLD-STYLE KENTUCKY BOURBON

flavor
your fun
with
winston



**Winston tastes good...
like a cigarette should!**